ANNUAL CALENDAR

OF

McGILL COLLEGE

AND

UNIVERSITY,

MONTREAL.

JAMES McGILL
CHARTER
AN

FOUNDED UNDER BEQUEST OF THE HON. JA
ERECTED INTO A UNIVERSITY BY ROYAL C
IN 1821, AND RE-ORGANIZED BY AN
AMENDED CHARTER IN 1852.

SESSION 1886-87.

OVELL & SON.

Montreal:
PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY JOHN LOV
1886.

Toronto University Library

Presented by

The Royal Society

through the Committee formed in

The Old Country

to aid in replacing the loss caused by

The disastrous Fire of February the 14th 1890

ANNUAL CALENDAR

OF

McGILL COLLEGE

AND

UNIVERSITY,

MONTREAL.

FOUNDED UNDER BEQUEST OF THE HON. JAMES McGILL
ERECTED INTO A UNIVERSITY BY ROYAL CHARTER
IN 1821, AND RE-ORGANIZED BY AN
AMENDED CHARTER IN 1852.

SESSION 1886-87.

Montreal:
PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY JOHN LOVELL & SON.

1886.

Soc. Reg. Lond.

The *University Lists* of Graduates, Students, &c., and announcement of the School Examinations, will be found in the complete Calendar, which can be had on application to the Secretary.

The *Examination Papers* of the Session 1885–86 are published separately, and may be purchased of the Secretary, or through booksellers.

Governing Body of the University.

VISITOR:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HON. THE MARQUIS OF LANSDOWNE, G.C.M.G.,

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA, &C.

GOVERNORS:

[*Being the Members of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning*].

THE HON. JAMES FERRIER, SENATOR, M.L.C., President and Chancellor of the University.
PETER REDPATH, ESQ.
JOHN H. R. MOLSON, ESQ.
THE HON. FREDERICK W. TORRANCE, M.A., B.C.L.
THE HON. SIR ALEXANDER T. GALT, K.C.M.G.
JOHN MOLSON, ESQ.
JOSEPH HICKSON, ESQ.
THE HON. ROBERT MACKAY.
THE HON. JOHN J. C. ABBOTT, D.C.L., Q.C.
ROBERT A. RAMSAY, M.A., B.C.L.
WILLIAM C. McDONALD, ESQ.
HUGH McLENNAN, ESQ.
GEORGE HAGUE, ESQ.
THE HON. SIR DONALD A. SMITH, K.C.M.G.

(The Board of Governors has, under the Royal Charter, the power to frame Statutes, to make Appointments, and to administer the Finances of the University.)

PRINCIPAL:

SIR WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., *Vice-Chancellor.*

(The Principal has, under the Statutes, the general superintendence of all affairs of the College and University, under such regulations as may be in force.)

FELLOWS:

VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., Vice-Principal and Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
HENRY ASPINWALL HOWE, LL.D., Governors' Fellow.
REV. JOHN COOK, D.D., Principal of Morrin College, Quebec.
ALEXANDER JOHNSON, M.A., LL.D., Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Governors' Fellow.

Rev. GEORGE CORNISH, M.A., LL.D., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Arts.
Rev. HENRY WILKES, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Professor of Theology, Congregational College of British North America.
Rev. D. H. MacVICAR, D.D., LL.D., Principal of the Presbyterian College, Montreal.
JOHN REDPATH DOUGALL, M.A., Representative Fellow in Arts.
WILLIAM H. KERR, Q.C., D.C.L., Dean of the Faculty of Law.
Rev. J. CLARK MURRAY, LL.D., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Arts.
HENRY T. BOVEY, M.A., C.E., Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science.
BERNARD J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph.D., F.G.S., Elective Fellow, Fac. App. Science.
Rev. E. J. REXFORD, B.A., Governors' Fellow.
Rev. JOHN JENKINS, D.D., LL.D., Governors' Fellow.
Rev. CANON HENDERSON, M.A., Principal of the Montreal Diocesan Theological College.
Rev. GEORGE DOUGLASS, LL.D., Principal of the Montreal Wesleyan Theological College.
CLEMENT H. McLEOD, Ma.E., Representative Fellow in Applied Science.
J. S. ARCHIBALD, M.A., B.C.L., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Law.
GEORGE ROSS, M.A., M.D., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Medicine.
JOHN S. HALL, B.A., B.C.L., Representative Fellow in Law.
Rev. R. W. NORMAN, M.A., D.C.L., Chairman of Protestant Board of School Commissioners.
R. P. HOWARD, M.D., LL.D., Dean of Faculty of Medicine.
S. P. ROBINS, M.A., LL.D., Principal of McGill Normal School.
FREDERICK W. KELLY, B.A., Ph.D., Representative Fellow in Arts.
Rev. JAMES BARCLAY, B.A., Governors' Fellow.
M. M. TAIT, B.C.L., Q.C., Representative Fellow in Law.
ROBERT CRAIK, M.D., Representative Fellow in Medicine.
A. W. BANNISTER, B.A., Principal of St. Francis College.
THOMAS A. RODGERS, M.D., Representative Fellow in Medicine.
JEFFREY H. BURLAND, B.A.Sc., Representative Fellow in App. Science.

(The Governors, Principal and Fellows constitute, under the Charter, the Corporation of the University, which has the power, under the Statutes, to frame regulations touching Courses of Study, Matriculation, Graduation and other Educational matters; and to grant Degrees.)

SECRETARY, REGISTRAR AND BURSAR:—

[*And Secretary of the Royal Institution*].

William Craig Baynes, B.A., (Cambridge); Residence and Office, East Wing, McGill College; Office hours 10 to 2.
James W. Brakenridge, B.C.L., Clerk; Residence 3 Victoria Street.

Office Hours: 9 to 5.

Officers of Instruction.

SIR WILLIAM DAWSON, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., C.M.G.
Principal, Logan Professor of Geology and Professor of Natural History. — East Wing, McGill College.

VEN. ARCHDEACON WILLIAM T. LEACH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D.
Vice-Principal, Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Arts. — 16 University Street.

HENRY ASPINWALL HOWE, LL.D.
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Arts. — Outremont.

WILLIAM WRIGHT, M.D.
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine. — 84 St. Famille Street.

ROBERT P. HOWARD, M.D., LL.D.
Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine. — 47 Union Avenue.

HON. WILLIAM BADGLEY, D.C.L.
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Law. — 64 McGill Col. Av.

HON. R. G. LAFLAMME, D.C.L., Q.C.
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Law. — Park House, 9 Panet Street.

CHARLES F. A. MARKGRAF, M.A.
Professor of German Language and Literature. — McGill College.

D. C. McCALLUM, M.D.
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine. — 45 Union Avenue.

ALEXANDER JOHNSON, M.A., LL.D. (Trin. Col. Dublin.)
Professor of Mathematics, and Peter Redpath Professor of Natural Philosophy, Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Arts. — 5 Prince of Wales Terrace.

REV. GEORGE CORNISH, M.A., LL.D.
Hiram Mills Professor of Classical Literature.—Honorary Librarian. — 177 Drummond Street.

PIERRE J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D., *Officier d' Academie.*
Professor of French Language and Literature. — 39 McGill College Av.

ROBERT CRAIK, M.D.
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine. — Phillips Square.

G. E. FENWICK, M.D.
Professor of Surgery. — 1404 St. Catherine Street.

JOSEPH M. DRAKE, M.D.
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine. — Abbottsford, P.Q.

W. W. TRENHOLME, M.A., B.C.L.
Professor of Roman Law. — Dorchester Av., Cote St. Antoine.

HON. J. S. C. WURTELE, D.C.L., Q.C.,
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Law. — 8 Prince of Wales Terrace

WILLIAM H. KERR, D.C.L., Q.C.
Dean of the Faculty of Law, Gale Professor of International Law. — 268 University Street.

GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD, M.D.
Professor of Chemistry. — 55 Beaver Hall Hill.

REV. J. CLARK MURRAY, LL.D. (Glasgow).
Professor of Logic and John Frothingham Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy. — 111 Mackay Street.

HON. H. F. RAINVILLE, LL.D. (Laval.)
Professor of Real Estate Law. — 192 St. Hubert Street.

GEORGE ROSS, M.A., M.D.
Professor of Clinical Medicine. — 49 Union Avenue.

BERNARD J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph.D., F.G.S.
David J. Greenshields Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Lecturer in Assaying and Mining. — Wallbrae Pl., off 256 Univ. St.

THOMAS G. RODDICK, M.D.
Professor of Clinical Surgery. — 80 Union Avenue.

WILLIAM GARDNER, M.D.
Professor of Gynæcology. — 109 Union Avenue.

HENRY T. BOVEY, M.A., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., Fellow Queen's College Cambridge.
Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics. 31 Ontario Avenue.

CHARLES E. MOYSE, B.A. (London.)
Molson Professor of English Language and Literature, Lecturer in History. 802 Sherbrooke.

JOHN S. ARCHIBALD, M.A., B.C.L.
Professor of Criminal and Constitutional Law. 113 Mackay.

EDMOND LAREAU, B.C.L.
Professor of Legal History. 194 St. Denis Street.

MATTHEW HUTCHINSON, B.C.L.
Associate Professor of Civil Procedure. Olivier Street, Cote St. Antoine.

J. EMERY ROBIDOUX, B.C.L.
Associate Professor of Real Estate Law. 216 St. Denis Street.

C. H. McLEOD, M.A.E.
Professor of Descriptive Geometry and Superintendent of Meteorological Observatory. Observatory McGill College.

LEONIDAS HEBER DAVIDSON, M.A., D.C.L. (Bishop's College.)
Professor of Commercial Law. 17 St. Luke Street, or 194 St. James.

FRANCIS J. SHEPHERD, M.D.
Professor of Anatomy. 85 Mansfield Street.

FRANK BULLER, M.D.
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology. 838 Dorchester Street.

ARTHUR A. BROWNE, B.A., M.D.
Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Children. 82 University Street.

JAMES STEWART, M.D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 873 Dorchester Street.

GEORGE WILKINS, M.D.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Lecturer in Histology. 856 Dorchester Street.

D. F. PENHALLOW, B. Sc. (Amherst, U.S.)
Professor of Botany. 74 Shuter Street.

G. H. CHANDLER, M.A.
Professor of Practical Mathematics in Faculty of Applied Science, and Assistant Superintendent of Observatory. 32 Lorne Avenue.

RICHARD L. MACDONNELL, B.A., M.D.
Professor of Hygiene and Demonstrator of Anatomy. 1433 St. Catherine.

T. WESLEY MILLS, M.A., M.D.
Professor of Physiology. 561 Dorchester Street.

J. MASON MULGAN, M.A.
Assistant Professor of Classics. McGill College.

REV. DANIEL COUSIRAT, B.A., *Officier d' Academie.*
Lecturer in Hebrew and Oriental Literature. 130 Shuter Street.

LEWIS A. HART, M.A., B.C.L.
Lecturer on the Theory and Practice of Notarial Deeds and Proceedings. 1679 St. Catherine Street.

PAUL T. LAFLEUR, B.A.
Lecturer in Logic and English. McGill College.

WILLIAM R. SUTHERLAND, M.D.
Curator of Medical Museum and Asst. Dem. of Anatomy. 764 Sherbrooke Street.

JOHN ANDREW.
Instructor in Elocution. 64 Roy Street.

FREDERICK S. BARNJUM.
Instructor in Gymnastics. 19 University Street.

GEORGE W. MAJOR, B.A., M.D.
Instructor in Laryngology 82 Union Avenue

ALEXANDER D. BLACKADER, B.A., M.D.
Instructor in Diseases of Children. 70 Beaver Hall Hill.

ROBERT J. B. HOWARD, B.A., M.D.
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy. 47 Union Avenue.

WYATT G. JOHNSTON, M.D.
Demonstrator of Pathology. 71 Beaver Hall Hill.

LIBRARY.

M. WILLIAMS TAYLOR,
Assistant Librarian. Library, McGill College.

General Statement.

SESSION OF 1886-7.

The Fifty-fourth Session of the University, being the Thirty-third under the amended Charter, will commence in the Autumn of 1886.

By Virtue of the Royal Charter, granted in 1821 and amended in 1852, the Governors, Principal and Fellows of McGill College constitute the Corporation of the University; and, under the Statutes framed by the Board of Governors, with approval of the Visitor, have the power of granting Degrees in all the Arts and Faculties, in McGill College, and Colleges affiliated thereto.

The Statutes and Regulations of the University have been framed on the most liberal principles, with the view of affording to all classes of persons the greatest possible facilities for the attainment of mental culture and professional training. In its religious character the University is Protestant, but not denominational; and while all possible attention will be given to the character and conduct of students, no interference with their peculiar religious views will be sanctioned.

The educational work of the University is carried on in McGill College, Montreal, and in the Affiliated Colleges and Schools.

I. McGILL COLLEGE.

THE FACULTY OF ARTS.—The complete course of study extends over four Sessions, of eight months each; and includes Classics and Mathematics, Experimental Physics, English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Science, Natural Science, and one Modern Language, or Hebrew. The course of study is, with few exceptions, the same for all students in the first two years; but in the third and fourth years extensive options are allowed, more especially in favour of the Honour Courses in Classics, Mathematics, Mental and Moral Science, Natural Science, English Literature and Modern Languages. Certain exemptions are also allowed to professional Students. The course of study leads to the Degrees of B.A., M.A., and LL.D.

THE DONALDA SPECIAL COURSE IN ARTS provides for the education of women, in separate classes, with course of study, exemptions and honours similar to those for men.

THE FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE provides a thorough professional training, extending over three or four years, in Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mining Engineering and Assaying, and Practical Chemistry, leading to the Degrees of Bachelor of Applied Science, Master of Engineering, and Master of Applied Science.

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.—The complete course of study in Medicine extends over four Sessions, of six months each, and one Summer Session of three months in the 3rd Academic Year, and leads to the Degree of M.D., C.M.

THE FACULTY OF LAW.—The complete course in Law extends over three Sessions of six months each, and leads to the Degrees of B.C.L. and D.C.L.

II. AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

Students of Affiliated Colleges are matriculated in the University, and may pursue their course of study wholly in the Affiliated College, or in part in McGill College, and may come up to the University Examinations on the same terms with the Students of McGill College.

Morrin College, *Quebec*—Is affiliated in so far as regards Degrees in Arts and Law.

[Detailed information may be obtained from Rev. John Cook, D.D., Principal.]

St. Francis College, *Richmond*—Is affiliated in so far as regards the Intermediate Examinations in Arts.

[Detailed information may be obtained from Principal Bannister, B.A., Richmond, P.Q.]

III. AFFILIATED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES.

Affiliated Theological Colleges have the right of obtaining for their Students the advantage, in whole or in part, of the course of study in Arts, with such facilities in regard to exemptions as may be agreed on.

The Congregational College of British North America, *Montreal.*

The Presbyterian College, Montreal, in connection with the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The Diocesan College of Montreal.

The Wesleyan College of Montreal.

IV. AFFILIATED SCHOOLS.

The McGill Normal School provides the training requisite for Teachers of Elementary and Model Schools and Academies. Teachers trained in this School are entitled to Provincial Diplomas.

The Model Schools of the McGill Normal School are Elementary Schools, divided into a Boys' Department, Girls' Department, and Primary School.

Collegiate Institutes, Academies, and High Schools may be affiliated in so far as regards Matriculation in Arts and Applied Science, under the University regulations. The following are at present so recognized :—

Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I. ; Collegiate Institute, Hamilton, Ont. ; Canadian Literary Institute, Woodstock, Ont. ; High School, Montreal ; Bishop's College School, Lennoxville ; Girls' High School, Montreal ; Lachute Academy ; Knowlton Academy ; Waterloo Academy ; Lincoln College, Sorel ; Cowansville Academy ; Hawkesbury High School ; Charleston Academy, Hatley ; High School, New Westminster, B.C.

BENEFACTORS OF

McGill University, Montreal.

I. ORIGINAL ENDOWMENT, 1811.

THE HONOURABLE JAMES McGILL, who was born at Glasgow, 6th Oct., 1744, and died at Montreal, 19th Dec., 1813, by his last will and testament, under date 8th January, 1811, devised the Estate of Burnside, situated near the City of Montreal, and containing forty-seven acres of land, with the Manor House and Buildings thereon erected, and also bequeathed the sum of ten thousand pounds in money, unto the "Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning," a Corporation constituted in virtue of an Act of Parliament passed in the Forty-first Year of the Reign of His Majesty, King George the Third, to erect and establish a University or College for the purpose of Education and the advancement of learning in the Province of Lower Canada, with a competent number of Professors and Teachers to render such Establishment effectual and beneficial for the purposes intended; requiring that one of the Colleges to be comprised in the said University should be named and perpetually be known and distinguished by the appellation of "McGill College."

The value of the above-mentioned property was estimated at the date of the bequest at $120,000

II. UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS.

THE WILLIAM MOLSON HALL, being the west wing of the McGill College buildings, with the Museum Rooms, and the Chemical Laboratory and Class Rooms was erected in 1861, through the munificent donation of the founder, whose name it bears.

THE PETER REDPATH MUSEUM, the gift of the donor whose name it bears, was announced by him as a donation to the University in 1880, and was formally opened to the public, August, 1882.

III. THE DONALDA ENDOWMENT FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION OF WOMEN.

This endowment, given by the Honorable Donald A. Smith of Montreal, is for the education of women in the subjects of the Faculty of Arts up to the standard of the examination for B. A., in classes wholly separate, to constitute a separate Special Course or College for women,—$120,000.

IV. ENDOWED CHAIRS.

THE MOLSON CHAIR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, in 1856, by the Honorable John Molson, Thomas Molson, Esq., and William Molson, Esq., —$20,000.

THE PETER REDPATH CHAIR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, in 1871, by Peter Redpath, Esq.,—$20,000.

THE LOGAN CHAIR OF GEOLOGY, in 1871, by Sir W. E. Logan, LL.D., F.R.S., and Hart Logan, Esq., - $20,000.

THE JOHN FROTHINGHAM CHAIR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, in 1873, by Miss Louisa Frothingham,—$20,000.

The William Scott Chair of Civil Engineering, in 1884, endowed by the last will of the late Miss Barbara Scott, of Montreal,—$30,000.

The Major Hiram Mills Chair of Classics, in 1882, endowed by the last will of the late Major Hiram Mills of Montreal,—$42,000.

The David J. Greenshields Chair of Chemistry and Mineralogy, in the Faculties of Arts and Applied Science, in 1883, endowed by the last will of the late David J. Greenshields, Esq., of Montreal,—$40,000.

The Gale Chair, in the Faculty of Law, endowed by the late Mrs. Andrew Stuart (née Agnes Logan Gale), of Montreal, in memory of her father, the late Honorable Mr. Justice Gale,—$25,000; part received, May, 1884.

V. EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Jane Redpath Exhibition, in the Faculty of Arts, $100 annually—founded in 1868 by Mrs. Redpath of Terrace Bank, Montreal, and endowed with the sum of $1,667.

The McDonald Scholarships and Exhibitions, 10 in number, in the Faculty of Arts—founded in 1871, and endowed with the sum of $25,000, in 1882, by William C. McDonald, Esq.—Annual value, $1,250.

The Charles Alexander Scholarship, for Classics—founded in 1871, by Charles Alexander, Esq.—Annual value, $120.

The Taylor Scholarship—founded in 1871, by T. M. Taylor, Esq.—Annual value, $100—terminated in 1878.

The Scott Exhibition—founded by the Caledonian Society of Montreal in commemoration of the Centenary of Sir Walter Scott, and endowed in 1872 with the sum of $1,100 subscribed by members of the Society, and other citizens of Montreal. The Exhibition is given annually in the Faculty of Applied Science. Annual value $60.

The Barbara Scott Scholarship for Classical Languages and Literature—founded by the last will of the late Miss Barbara Scott of Montreal, in the sum of $2,000:—in 1884. Annual value, $100.

The David Morrice Scholarship—in the subject of Institutes of Medicine, in the Faculty of Medicine—founded in 1881—value $100.

The George Hague Exhibition—founded in 1881 in the Faculty of Arts, for the term of four years, value $125.

The Burland Scholarship—founded 1879, by J. H. Burland, Esq., $100 for a Scholarship in Applied Science, for three years, being $300.

The Major Hiram Mills Medal and Scholarship—in the Faculty of Arts, founded by the will of the late Major Hiram Mills of Montreal, and endowed with the sum of $1,500.—Annual value $75.

VI. ENDOWMENTS OF MEDALS AND PRIZES.

In 1856 Henry Chapman, Esq., founded a gold medal, to be named the "Henry Chapman Gold Medal," to be given annually in the graduating class in Arts. This Medal was endowed by Mr. Chapman in 1874, with the sum of $700.

In 1860 the sum of £200, presented to the College by H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, was applied to the foundation of a Gold Medal, to be called the "Prince of Wales Gold Medal," which is given in the graduating class for Honour Studies in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

In 1864 the "Anne Molson Gold Medal" was founded and endowed by Mrs. John Molson of Belmont Hall, Montreal, for an Honour Course in Mathematics and Physical Science.

In the same year the "Shakespeare Gold Medal," for an Honour Course to comprise and include the works of Shakespeare and the Literature of England from his time to the time of Addison, both inclusive, and such other accessory subjects as the Corporation may from time to time appoint—was founded and endowed by citizens of Montreal, on occasion of the three hundredth anniversary of the birth of Shakespeare.

In the same year the "Logan Gold Medal," for an Honour Course in Geology and Natural Science, was founded and endowed by Sir William Logan, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c.

In 1865 the "Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal" was founded and endowed by John Torrance, Esq., of St. Antoine Hall, Montreal, in memory of the late Mrs. John Torrance, for the best student in the graduating class in Law, and more especially for the highest proficiency in Roman Law.

In the same year the "Holmes Gold Medal" was founded by the Medical Faculty, as a memorial of the late Andrew Holmes, Esq., M.D., LL.D., late Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be given to the best student in the graduating class in Medicine who shall undergo a special examination in all the branches, whether Primary or Final.

In 1874 a Gold and Silver Medal were given by his Excellency the Earl of Dufferin, Governor General of Canada, for competition in the Faculty of Arts, and continued till 1878.

In 1878 the "Sutherland Gold Medal" was founded by Mrs. Sutherland of Montreal, in memory of her late husband, Prof. William Sutherland, M.D., for competition in the classes of Theoretical and Practical Chemistry in the Faculty of Medicine, together with creditable standing in the Primary Examinations.

In 1875 the "Neil Stewart prize of $20 in Hebrew" was endowed by Neil Stewart, Esq., of Vankleek Hill, in the sum of $340.

In 1880 a Gold and Silver Medal were given by His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne, Governor General of Canada, the former for competition in the Faculty of Arts, the latter for competition in the Faculty of Applied Science; continued till 1883.

In 1883 a Gold, Silver and Bronze Medal were given by R. J. Wicksteed, Esq., M.A., LL.D., for competition in "Physical Culture" by Students in the Graduating Class and 2nd and 3rd years who have attended the University Gymnasium.

In 1884 a Gold and a Silver Medal were given by His Excellency the Marquis of Lansdowne, Governor General of Canada, the former for competition in the Faculty of Arts, the latter for competition in the Faculty of Applied Science.

In 1885 the British Association Gold Medal for competition in the graduating class in the Faculty of Applied Science, was founded by subscription of members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and by gift of the council of the Association, in commemoration of its meeting in Montreal in the year 1884.

VII. SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE GENERAL ENDOWMENT.

1856.

John Gordon McKenzie, Esq...	$2000	Charles Alexander, Esq.....	$600
Ira Gould, Esq.....	2000	Moses E. David, Esq.....	600
John Frothingham, Esq.....	2000	Wm. Carter, Esq.....	600
John Torrance, Esq.....	2000	Thomas Patton, Esq.....	600
James B. Greenshields, Esq.....	1200	Wm. Workman, Esq.....	600
William Busby Lambe, Esq....	1200	Honourable Sir A. T. Gault...	600
Sir George Simpson, Knight...	1000	Honourable Luther H. Holton..	600
Henry Thomas, Esq.....	1000	Henry Lyman, Esq.....	600
John Redpath, Esq.....	1000	David Torrance, Esq.....	600
James McDougall, Esq.....	1000	Edwin Atwater, Esq.....	600
James Torrance, Esq.....	1000	Theodore Hart, Esq.....	600
Honourable James Ferrier.....	1000	William Forsyth Grant, Esq....	600
Harrison Stephens, Esq.....	1000	Robert Campbell, Esq.....	600
Henry Chapman, Esq.....	600	Alfred Savage, Esq.....	600
Honourable Peter McGill.....	600	James Ferrier, Jun., Esq.....	600
John James Day, Esq.....	600	William Stephen, Esq.....	600
Thomas Brown Anderson, Esq..	600	N. S. Whitney, Esq.....	600
Peter Redpath, Esq.....	600	William Dow, Esq.....	600
Thomas M. Taylor, Esq.....	600	William Watson, Esq.....	600
Joseph McKay, Esq.....	600	Edward Major, Esq.....	600
Donald Lorn McDougall, Esq..	600	Honourable Charles Dewey Day.	200
Honourable Sir John Rose.....	600	John R. Esdaile, Esq.....	200

1871.

William Molson, Esq.....	$5000	T. W. Ritchie, Esq.....	$600
William C. McDonald, Esq....	5000	Messrs. A. & W. Robertson..	600
Thomas Workman, Esq.....	5000	Messrs. Sinclair, Jack & Co...	250
John Frothingham, Esq.....	5000	John Reddy, Esq., M.D.....	100
J. H. R. Molson, Esq.....	5000	Wm. Lunn, Esq.....	100
John McLennan, Esq.....	2000	Kenneth Campbell, Esq.....	100
B. Gibb, Esq.....	600	R. A. Ramsay, Esq.....	100
W. Notman, Esq.....	600	William Rose, Esq.....	50

1881-82.

Hugh McLennan, Esq.....	$5000	O. S. Wood, Esq.....	$1000
G. A. Drummond, Esq.....	4000	J. S. McLachlan, Esq.....	1000
George Hague, Esq.....	3000	J. B. Greenshields, Esq., (London)	1000
M. H. Gault, Esq.....	2000	Warden King, Esq.....	1000
Andrew Robertson, Esq.....	1000	W. B. Cumming.....	1000
Robert Campbell, Esq.....	1000	Mrs. Hew Ramsay.....	500
J. Hickson, Esq., & Mrs. Hickson	1000	R. A. Ramsay, Esq.....	500
Mrs. Andrew Dow.....	1000	H. H. Wood, Esq.....	500
Alexander Murray, Esq.....	1000	James Burnett, Esq.....	500
Miss Orkney.....	1000	Charles Gibb, Esq.....	500
Hector MacKenzie, Esq.....	1000		

1883-84.

Edward Mackay, Esq..... $5000

VIII. SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES IN 1881-82.

Principal Dawson	$1000	Being	$1000
J. H. R. Molson, Esq	1000	Per annum, 5 years being	5000
George Stephen, Esq	1000	" " "	5000
Hon. Donald A. Smith	1000	" " "	5000
David Morrice, Esq	200	" " "	1000
Messrs. Gault Brothers & Co.	200	" " "	1000
Messrs. A. S. & S H. Ewing.	200	" " "	1000
Hon. Robert Mackay	300	Per annum, 2 years, being	600
Jonathan Hodgson, Esq	100	Per annum, 5 years, being	500
Geo. M. Kinghorn, Esq	100	" " "	500
Thomas Craig, Esq	100	Per annum, 2 years, being	200
John Rankin, Esq	200	Being	200
John Duncan, Esq	200	"	200
Robert Benny, Esq	100	"	100
Miss E. A. Ramsay	100	"	100
Hugh Paton, Esq	50	For 2 years, being	100
George Brush, Esq	25	For 5 years, being	125
J. M. Douglas, Esq	50	Being	50
James Court, Esq	50	"	50
David J. Greenshields, Esq	300	"	300

IX. ENDOWMENT FOR FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

1871.

Daniel Torrance, Esq	$5000
George Moffatt, Esq	1000
Charles J. Brydges, Esq	1000

X. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS IN AID OF THE FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

1871.

Hon. James Ferrier (per annum, for 10 years)	$100
Peter Redpath, Esq (per annum, for 10 years)	400
John H. R. Molson, Esq. (per annum, for 10 years)	400
George H. Frothingham, Esq. (per annum, for 7 years)	400
T. James Claxton, Esq. (per annum, for 6 years)	100
Donald Ross, Esq. (per annum, for 5 years)	50

1878-79.

Miss Mary Frothingham (per annum, for 3 years)	$400
H. McLennan, Esq. (per annum, for 5 years)	100
A. F. Gault, Esq., do do	100
Gilbert Scott, Esq., for 2 years	100
Joseph Hickson, Esq., do	100
Principal Dawson, do	300
His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne	500
Mrs. Redpath (Terrace Bank)	100

1882-83.

To provide assistance in Mechanical Engineering.

E. B. Greenshields, Esq	$50
J. E. Bovey, Esq	50
Professor H. T. Bovey	61
Smaller amounts	40

XI. SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR SPECIAL OBJECTS.

1883-84.

Subscriptions for the support of the Chair of Botany.

Principal Dawson	$500	per annum,	5 years,	being	$2500
Hon. D. A. Smith	250	"	"	"	1250
J. H. R. Molson, Esq	100	"	"	"	500
Mrs. J. H. R. Molson	100	"	"	"	500
G. Hague, Esq	100	"	"	"	500
Mrs. Redpath	100	"	"	"	500
Hugh Mackay, Esq	100	"	"	"	500
Robert Moat, Esq	100	"	"	"	500
W. C. McDonald, Esq	100	"	"	"	500
Charles Gibb, Esq	50	"	"	"	250
Miss Orkney	50	"	"	"	250
Robert McKay, Esq	50	"	"	"	250
Mrs. Molson	50	"	"	"	250
Mrs. John Molson	50	"	"	"	250
John Stirling, Esq	50	"	"	"	250
Warden King, Esq	50	"	"	"	250
Miss Hall	50	"	"	"	250
Robert Angus, Esq	50	"	"	"	250
D. A. P. Watt, Esq	50	"	"	"	250
Hugh McLennan, Esq	25	"	"	"	150
Joseph Hickson, Esq	10	"	"	"	50
Mrs. Phillips					10

Subscriptions for the purchase of Philosophical Apparatus, 1867.

William Molson, Esq	$500	John Frothingham, Esq	$100
John H. R. Molson, Esq	500	David Torrance, Esq	100
Peter Redpath, Esq	500		
George Moffatt, Esq	250		$2,050
Andrew Robertson, Esq	100		

Subscriptions for the erection of a fire-proof Building for the Carpenter Collection of Shells, 1868.

Peter Redpath, Esq	$500	Wm. Dow, Esq	$100
William Molson, Esq	500	Thomas Rimmer, Esq	100
Harrison Stephens, Esq	100	Andrew Robertson, Esq	100
Robert J. Reekie, Esq	100	Mrs. Redpath	100
John H. R. Molson, Esq	100	Benaiah Gibb, Esq	50
Sir William E. Logan, F.R.S	100	Honourable John Rose	50
John Molson, Esq	100		
Thos. Workman, Esq., M.P	100		$2,180
Geo. H. Frothingham, Esq	100		

Subscriptions for the erection of the Lodge and Gates.

William Molson, Esq	$100	James A. Mathewson, Esq	$100
John H. R. Molson, Esq	100	Peter Redpath, Esq	100
William Workman, Esq	100	G. H. Frothingham, Esq	100
Joseph Tiffin, Jr., Esq	100	G. D. Ferrier, Esq	100
Thos. J. Claxton, Esq	100	Geo. W. Warner, Esq	100
James Linton, Esq	100	John Smith, Esq	100
William McDougall, Esq	100	Charles Alexander, Esq	100
Charles J. Brydges, Esq	100	J. Evans, Esq	100
George Drummond, Esq	100	Henry Lyman, Esq	100
Thomas Rimmer, Esq	100		
William Dow, Esq	100		$2,100
John Frothingham, Esq	100		

Subscriptions for the internal fittings of the Library and Museum of the Faculty of Medicine, 1872.

G. W. Campbell, A.M., M.D.	$1200	Robert Craik, M.D	200
Wm. E. Scott, M.D	200	Geo. E. Fenwick, M.D	200
Wm. Wright, M.D....	200	Joseph M. Drake, M.D.....	200
Robert P. Howard, M.D.....	200	George Ross, M.A., M.D.....	50
Duncan C. McCallum, M.D...	200		

Subscriptions for Library and Museum.

John Thorburn, for purchase of Books.....	$90	A Lady for Museum Expenses, in 1882	100
Andrew Drummond, do for Applied Science	25	A Lady, for Museum Expenses, in 1883–4	2000
T. J. Claxton, Esq., for purchase of Specimens for Museum....	250	Peter Redpath, Esq., for Museum Expenses, 1882, $1000; 1883, 1,000; 1884, 1,000 1885 $1000	4000
Mrs. H. G. Frothingham, for the arrangement of Dr. Carpenter's Collection of Mazatlan shells.	233	A Friend for the purchase of specimens for the Museum ...	1000
		Further from the same	400

Subscriptions for Apparatus.

A Lady for the purchase of Mining Models.....	$1000
Thos. McDougall, Esq., for the same	25
J. Livesey, Esq., through Dr. Harrington, for the same.	50
George Stephen, Esq., for the same.....	50
Charles Gibb, B.A., donation for Apparatus in Applied Science.....	50
Andrew Drummond, Esq., to Library Fund of Faculty of Applied Science.	25
A Telescope and Astronomical Instruments, the gift of Charles T. Blackman, Esquire, of Montreal, and called after his name.	
The Local Committee for the reception (1881) of American Society of Civil Engineers..... For the purchase of appliances for the department of Civil Engineering in Faculty of Applied Science	475
Capt. Adams, Chemical Apparatus	10
J. H. Burland, B.A. Sc., Chemical Apparatus	25

Subscriptions for Physiological Laboratory of Medical Faculty, 1879.

Dr. Campbell..... ..	$100	Dr. Ross.....	$50
Dr. Howard.....	100	Dr. Roddick	50
Dr. Craik	100	Dr. Buller	50
Dr. McCallum	100	Dr. Gardner	50
Dr. Drake.....	100	Dr. Osler	50
Dr. Godfrey	100		
Dr. McEachran, F.R.C.V.S.....	100		$ 950

Miscellaneous.

Hon. C. Dunkin, M.P., in aid of the chair of Practical Chemistry	$1200	T. M. Thompson, Esq., $250 for two Exhibitions in September, 1871; $200 for two Exhibitions in 1872	$450
Principal Dawson, in aid of the same.....	1200	Rev. Colin C. Stewart, for the "Stewart Prize in Hebrew." (Terminated in 1875).	60
P. Redpath, Esq., do do.....	226		

R. A. Ramsay, M.A., B.C.L., to defray the expenses of re-erecting the tomb of the late Hon. James McGill.....$150 00

XII. LIBRARY, MUSEUM AND APPARATUS FUNDS.

Wm. Molson, Esq., for Library Fund	$4000
Wm. Molson, Esq., for Museum Fund	2000
Hon. F. W. Torrance, Mental and Moral Philosophy Book Fund	1000
Mrs. Redpath, for the endowment of the Wm. Wood Redpath Library Fund	1000
A Friend by the Hon. F. W. Torrance	400
The Local Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, to found the British Association Apparatus Fund in the Faculties of Arts and Applied Science, in commemoration of the meeting of the Association in Montreal in 1884	1500

XIII. ENDOWMENT, HELD IN TRUST BY THE BOARD OF ROYAL INSTITUTION.

The "Hannah Willard Lyman Memorial Fund," contributed by subscription of former pupils of Miss Lyman, and invested as a permanent endowment, to furnish annually a Scholarship or Prize in a "College for Women" affiliated to the University; or in classes for the Higher Education of Women approved by the University. The amount of the fund is at present $1,100.

XIV. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS OF BOOKS PRESENTED TO THE LIBRARY.

1. The Peter Redpath Collection of Historical Books—presented by Peter Redpath, Esq., of Montreal, 2272 Volumes.

2. The Robson Collection of works in Archæology and general Literature, presented by Dr. John Robson of W arrington, England, 3436 Volumes.

3. The Charles Alexander Collection of Classical Works presented by C. Alexander, Esq., of Montreal, 221 Volumes.

4. Frederick Griffin, Esq., Q.C., Collection of Books, being the whole of his Library, bequeathed by his will, 2692 Volumes.

5. The Hon. Mr. Justice McKay, Collections of Books, being the whole of his Library, 2007 volumes.

6. The "T. D. King Shakespeare Collection," presented by the Hon. Donald A. Smith and W. C. MacDonald, Esq., of Montreal, being 214 Volumes.

XV. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS PRESENTED TO THE MUSEUM.

1. The Holmes Herbarium—presented by the late Andrew F. Holmes, M.D.

2. The Carpenter Collection of Shells—presented by the late P. P. Carpenter, Ph. D.

3. The Collection of Casts of Ivory Carvings issued by the Arundel Society——presented by Henry Chapman, Esq.

4. The McCulloch Collection of Birds and Mammals, collected by the late Dr. M. McCulloch, of Montreal and presented by his heirs.

5. The Logan Memorial Collections of Specimens in Geology and Natural History, presented by the heirs of the late Sir W. E. Logan, LL.D., F.R.S.

6. The Dawson Collection in Geology and Palæontology, being the Private Collections of Principal Dawson, presented by him to the Museum.

7. The Portrait of Peter Redpath, Esq., painted by Mr. Sidney Hodges of London, and presented by Citizens of Montreal.

(See also "List of Donations to the Library and Museum," printed annually in the Calendar and Report of the Museum.)

XVI ENDOWMENTS OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

I. Lean Choil Endowment.

Honorable Donald A. Smith $50,000

II. Campbell Memorial Endowment.

Established to commemorate the services rendered to the Faculty during forty years by the late Dean, George W. Campbell, M.D., LL.D.

Mrs. G. W. Campbell	$2000	John Rankin, Esq.....	500
H. A. Allan.....	1500	Cantlie, Ewan & Co.....	500
Hon. D. A. Smith.....	1500	Robt. Reford.....	500
George Stephen, Esq	1000	J. & W. Ogilvie.....	500
R. B. Angus, Esq.....	1000	Randolph Hersey, Esq.....	500
George Drummond, Esq.....	1000	John A. Pillow, Esq.....	500
Alex. Murray, Esq.....	1000	S. Carsley, Esq.....	500
Robt. Moat, Esq.....	1000	D. C. McCallum, M.D.....	500
W. C. McDonald, Esq	1000	McLachlan Bros.....	500
A Friend.....	1000	S. Greenshields, Son & Co.....	500
Duncan McIntyre, Esq.....	1000	Jonathan Hodgson, Esq.....	500
Alex. Buntin, Esq.....	1000	Duncan McEachran, Esq., F.R.C.V.S	500
A. F. Gault, Esq.....	1000		
M. H. Gault, Esq..... .	1000	Geo. Ross, M.D.....	500
G. W. Stephens, Esq.....	1000	T. G. Roddick, M.D.....	500
James Benning, Esq.....	1000	Wm. Gardner, M.D.....	500
R. P. Howard, M.D.....	1000	G. P. Girdwood, M.D.....	500
Frank Buller, M.D.....	1000	G. E. Fenwick, M.D.....	500
G. B. & J. H. Burland, Esqrs..	1000	Alex. Ramsay, Esq.....	500
Miss Elizabeth C. Benny.....	1000	Cochrane, Cassils & Co.....	500
J. C. Wilson, Esq.....	1000	Joseph Hickson, Esq.....	500
Mrs. John Redpath.....	1000	Allan Gilmour (Ottawa).....	500
Hon. John Hamilton.....	1000	R. W. Shepherd, Esq.....	500
Miss Orkney.....	1000	Miles Williams, Esq.....	300
Hugh McKay, Esq.....	1000	Chas F. Smithers, Esq.....	250
Hector McKenzie, Esq.....	1000	John Kerry, Esq.....	250
Thomas Workman, Esq.....	1000	A. Baumgarten, Esq.....	250
Hugh McLellan, Esq.....	1000	V. R. Elmenhorst, Esq.....	250
O. S. Wood, Esq.....	1000	W. F. Lewis, Esq.....	250
James Burnett, Esq.....	500	Geo. Armstrong, Esq.....	250
Andrew Robertson, Esq.....	500	J. M. Douglas, Esq.....	250
Robt. McKay, Esq.....	500	H. Lyman, Sons & Co.....	250
John Hope, Esq	500	William Osler, M.D	250
Alex. Urquhart, Esq.....	500	F. J. Shepherd, M.D.....	250
E. K. & G. A. Greene, Esqs..	500	Benj. Dawson, Esq.....	200
R. A. Smith, Esq.....	500	R. Wolff, Esq.....	150
Geo. Hague, Esq.....	500	James Stuart, M.D.....	150
J. K. Ward, Esq.....	500	Mrs. Cuthbert (New Richmond, Q).....	100
Warden King, Esq.....	500		
John Sterling, Esq.....	500	J. M. Drake, M.D.....	100

H. W. Thornton, M.D. (New Richmond, Q.)	$ 100
A. T. Paterson, Esq.	100
M. E. David, Esq.	100
C. B. Hanvey, M.D., (Yale, B.C)	100
D. Cluness, M.D., (Nanaimo, B.C)	100
W. Kinloch, Esq.	100
Hua & Richardson	100
Hugh Paton, Esq.	100
R. T. Godfrey, M.D.	100
T. A. Rodger, M.D.	100
W. A. Dyer, Esq.	100
G. W. Wood, M.D., (Faribault, Min)	100
A. A. Browne, M.D.	100
George Wilkins, M.D.	100
Joseph Workman, M.D., (Toronto)	50
Henry Luman, B.A., M.D., Campbellton, N.B.	50
Griffith Evans, M.D., (Vet. Dept. Army)	25
J. J. Farley, M.D., (Belleville)	25
Henry R. Gray, Esq.	25
Louis T. Marceau, M.D., (Napierville, Q)	$ 25
R. J. B. Howard, M.D.	25
T. J. Alloway, M.D.	25
R. F. Rinfret, (Quebec)	20
Robt. Howard, M.D., (St. Johns)	20
Dr. J. & D. J. McIntosh, (Vankleek Hill	20
J. E. Brouse, M.D., (Prescott)	20
J. H. McBean, M.D.	15
J. C. Rattray, M.D.	20
J. H. Howard, M.D., (Lachine)	10
J. W. Oliver, M.D., (Clifton, O)	10
D. A. McDougall, M.D., (Ottawa O)	10
A. Pousette, M.D., (Sarnia, O)	10
A. Ruttan, M.D., (Napanee, O)	10
James Gun, M.D., (Durham, O)	10
J. McDiarmid, M.D.	5
W. J. Derby, M.D.	5
J. Gillies, M.D.	5
J. B. Benson, M.D	5
L. A. Fortier, M.D.	5
J. A. McArthur, M.D.	5
John Campbell, M.D., (Seaforth, O)	5

THE GRADUATES' FUNDS.

THE FUND FOR ENDOWMENT OF THE LIBRARY.

The Graduates' Society of the University, in 1876, passed the following Resolution :—

"*Resolved*:—"That the members and graduates be invited to subscribe to "a fund for the endowment of the Libraries of the University; said fund to be "invested and the proceeds applied under the supervision of the Council of the "Society in annual additions to the Libraries; an equitable division of said pro-"ceeds to be made by the Council between the University Library and those of "The Professional Faculties."

(In terms thereof the following subscriptions have been announced to date May 1st, 1883,) they are payable in one sum, or in instalments as subscribers have elected.

Alphabetically Arranged.

Baynes, O'Hara, B.C.L.	$ 50
Bethune, M.B., M.A., B.C.L.	50
Blackader, Alex. D., B.A., M.D.	50
Burland, J. H., B. App. Sc.	120
Browne, A.A., B.A., M.D.	50
Cline, J. D., B.A., M.D.	25
Cushing, Lemuel, LL.D, B.C.L.	25
Dougall, J. R., M.A.	50
Ells, R. W., M.A.	50
Empson, Rev. J., M.A.	25
Gardner, Wm., M.D.	100
Gibb, Charles, B.A.	50
Gilman, F. E., LL.D., B.C.L.	100
Gould, C. H., B.A.	100

Hall, J. S., Jr., B.A., B.C.L.	50
Hall, Rev. W., M.A.	10
Harrington, B. J., B.A., Ph. D.	50
Holton, Edward, B.C.L.	100
Hutchinson, M., B.C.L.	5
Keller, F. J., B.C.L.	25
Kelley, F. W., B.A., Ph.D.	100
Laing, Rev. R., M.A.	100
Lyman, F. S., B.A., B.C.L.	50
Lyman, H. H., M.A.	100
Molson, Wm. M.D.	100
MacKenzie, Fred., B.C.L.	100
Maclaren, J. J., M.A., B.C.L.	100
McCord, D. R., M.A., B.C.L.	100
McGregor, James, LL.D.	80
Macleod, C. H., Ma. E.	50
Macmaster, D., B.C.L.	100
Marler, Wm. DeM., B.A., B.C.L.	125
Osler, Wm., M.D.	100
Ramsay, R. A. M.A., B.C.L.	100
Rexford, Rev. E. I., B.A.	50
Robertson, Alex., B.A.	100
Robins, S. P., LL.D.	50
Roddick, T. G., M.D.	100
Ross, George, M.A., M.D.	100
Shepherd, J. F., M.D.	100
Torrance, J. F., B.A., B. A. Sc.	100
Trenholme, N. W., M.A., B.C.L.	100
Total to date	$3,090

THE DAWSON PRINCIPALSHIP FOUNDATION.

The Graduates' Society of the University, in 1880, and in commemoration of the completion by Dr. Dawson of his twenty-fifth year as Principal, resolved to raise, with the assistance of their friends, a Fund towards the Endowment of the Principalship, under the above name.

Details of the scheme can be had from the Treasurer, Wm. Molson, Esq., M.D. The following subscriptions have been announced to date May 1st, 1883. They are payable in one sum, in instalments, without interest, or with interest till payment of capital, as subscribers have elected.

Alphabetically Arranged.

Abbott, H., B.C.L.	$ 60
Archibald, H., B. A. Sc.	20
Bethune, M. B., M.A., B.C.L.	50
Carter, C. B., B.C.L.	100
Cruickshank, W. G., B.C.L.	100
Dougall, J. R., M.A.	250
Dawson, W. B., M.A., Ma.E.	50
Gibb, C., B.A.	100
Hutchison, M., B.C.L.	400
Hall, Rev. Wm., M.A.	100
Hall, J. S., jr., B.A., B.C.L.	100
Harrington, B. J., B.A., Ph.D.	50
Kirby, J., LL.D., D.C.L.	50
Lighthall, W. D., B.A., B.C.L.	100
Lyman, H. H., M.A.	100
Lyman, A. C., M.A., B.C.L.	50
Leet, S. P., B.C.L.	100
McCormick, D., B.A.L.	100
McLennan, J. S., B.A.	100
McGibbon, R. D., B.A, B.C.L.	100
McGoun, A., jr., B.A., B.C.L.	50
Ramsay, R. A., B.A., B.C.L.	50
Stewart, J., M.D.	60
Stewart, D. A., B. A. Sc.	20
Stephens, C. H., B.C.L.	100
Spencer, J. W., B.A. Sc., Ph.D.	50
Tait, M. M., B.C.L.	100
Taylor, A. D., B.A., B.C.L.	100
Trenholme, N. W., M.A., B.C.L.	400
Total to date	$3,010

ACADEMICAL YEAR, 1886-87.

SEPTEMBER, 1886.

1 Wednesday	Normal School opens. Meeting
2 Thursday	of Normal School Committee.
3 Friday	
4 Saturday	
5 SUNDAY	
6 Monday	
7 Tuesday	
8 Wednesday	
9 Thursday	
10 Friday	
11 Saturday	
12 SUNDAY	
13 Monday	
14 Tuesday	
15 Wednesday	
16 Thursday	Mat. and Sup. Exn's in Classics
	Exhib. and Scholarship Exam.
17 Friday	Mat. and Sup. Ex'ns in Math's.
18 Saturday	Exhib. & Scholarship Exam's.
19 SUNDAY	
20 Monday	Mat. & Sup. Ex'ns in English,
	Logic, Men. and Mor. Phil.
	Exhib. and Sch. Exam'ns.
21 Tuesday	Mat. & Sup. Ex'ns in Modern
	Lang's and Nat. Sc.; Exhib.
	and Sch. Exam'ns.
22 Wednesday	Lect's in Arts and App. Science
	begin. Faculties meet.
23 Thursday	Matric. Exams. in Med.
24 Friday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
25 Saturday	Meeting of Governors, Register
	Med. Fac. opens.
26 SUNDAY	
27 Monday	
28 Tuesday	
29 Wednesday	Summer Essays in Applied Sc.
30 Thursday	given in.

NOVEMBER, 1886.

1 Monday	
2 Tuesday	Meeting of Fac. App. Science.
3 Wednesday	Meeting Normal School Com.
4 Thursday	
5 Friday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
6 Saturday	
7 SUNDAY	
8 Monday	
9 Tuesday	
10 Wednesday	
11 Thursday	
12 Friday	
13 Saturday	
14 SUNDAY	
15 Monday	
16 Tuesday	
17 Wednesday	
18 Thursday	
19 Friday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
20 Saturday	
21 SUNDAY	
22 Monday	
23 Tuesday	
24 Wednesday	
25 Thursday	
26 Friday	
27 Saturday	Meeting of Governors.
28 SUNDAY	
29 Monday	
30 Tuesday	

OCTOBER, 1886.

1 Friday	Session of Medical and Law Fa-
2 Saturday	culties begins.
3 SUNDAY	
4 Monday	
5 Tuesday	Meeting of Fac. of App. Sc.
6 Wednesday	Founder's Birthday.
7 Thursday	Meeting of Nor. Sch. Committee. The William Molson Hall opened 1862.
8 Friday	Meeting Faculty of Arts.
9 Saturday	
10 SUNDAY	
11 Monday	
12 Tuesday	
13 Wednesday	
14 Thursday	
15 Friday	
16 Saturday	Univ. Athletic Sports.
17 SUNDAY	
18 Monday	
19 Tuesday	
20 Wednesday	
21 Thursday	
22 Friday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
23 Saturday	Meeting of Governors.
24 SUNDAY	
25 Monday	Meeting of Museum Com.
26 Tuesday	Meeting of Library Com.
27 Wednesday	Regular Meeting of Corporat'n
28 Thursday	School Examiners appointed.
29 Friday	Reps. on Schol'ship & Exh.
30 Saturday	Accounts audited.
31 SUNDAY	

DECEMBER, 1886.

1 Wednesday	Meeting of Nor. Sch. Comm.
2 Thursday	
3 Friday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
4 Saturday	
5 SUNDAY	
6 Monday	
7 Tuesday	Meeting of Faculty of App. Sc.
8 Wednesday	
9 Thursday	
10 Friday	Lect's in Arts and Ap. Sc. end.
11 Saturday	Exam. Bot. Med. Studs.
12 SUNDAY	
13 Monday	Christmas Examinations begin.
14 Tuesday	
15 Wednesday	Exams. in Med. Lects. in Med. close. Exam's in Law begin.
16 Thursday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
17 Friday	Examinations in Law.
18 Saturday	Meeting of Governors.
19 SUNDAY	
20 Monday	Examinations in Law.
21 Tuesday	Christmas Vacation begins.
22 Wednesday	Examinations in Law.
23 Thursday	
24 Friday	
25 Saturday	Christmas-Day.
26 SUNDAY	
27 Monday	
28 Tuesday	
29 Wednesday	
30 Thursday	
31 Friday	

JANUARY, 188

1 Saturday	
2 SUNDAY	
3 Monday	
4 Tuesday	Christmas Vacation ends.
5 Wednesday	Lectures in Arts, Law, Med. & Applied Science recommence. Meeting of Fac. of App. Sce. Meeting of Nor. Sc. Comm.
6 Thursday	
7 Friday	Meeting of Fac. Arts.
8 Saturday	
9 SUNDA	
10 Monday	
11 Tuesday	
12 Wednesday	
13 Thursday	
14 Friday	
15 Saturday	
16 SUNDAY	
17 Monday	
18 Tuesday	
19 Wednesday	
20 Thursday	
21 Friday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
22 Saturday	Meeting of Governors.
23 SUNDAY	
24 Monday	Meeting of Museum Com.
25 Tuesday	Meeting of Library Com.
26 Wednesday	Regular Meet'g of Corporation. Examiners appointed. Annual Report to Visitor.
27 Thursday	
28 Friday	
29 Saturday	Theses for M.A. & LL.D. to be sent in to the Vice-Dean of Faculty of Arts.
30 SUNDAY	
31 Monday	

FEBRUARY, 1887.

1 Tuesday	Theses for Deg of B.C.L. to be sent in to Dean of Fac. of Law
2 Wednesday	Meeting of Nor. Sch. Comm.
3 Thursday	Meeting of Examiners.
4 Friday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
5 Saturday	
6 SUNDA	
7 Monday	
8 Tuesday	Meeting of Fac. App. Science.
9 Wednesday	
10 Thursday	
11 Friday	
12 Saturday	
13 SUNDAY	
14 Monday	
15 Tuesday	
16 Wednesday	
17 Thursday	
18 Friday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Supplemental Exam's in Arts and Applied Science.
19 Saturday	
20 SUNDA	
21 Monday	
22 Tuesday	
23 Wednesday	No Lectures.
24 Thursday	
25 Friday	
26 Saturday	Meeting of Governors.
27 SUNDAY	
28 Monday	

MARCH, 188

1 Tuesday	Theses for Degree of B.C.L. to be sent in to Dean of Faculty.
2 Wednesday	Meeting of Nor. Sc. Com.
3 Thursday	
4 Friday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
5 Saturday	
6 SUNDAY	
7 Monday	
8 Tuesday	Meeting of Fac. of Ap.Science.
9 Wednesday	
10 Thursday	Lectures in Medicine end.
11 Friday	Exam. in Botany, Med. Fac.
12 Saturday	
13 SUNDAY	
14 Monday	Primary Exam's in Med. begin.
15 Tuesday	
16 Wednesday	
17 Thursday	
18 Friday	Meeting of Fac. of Arts. Examinations in Law.
19 Saturday	Examinations in Law.
20 SUNDAY	
21 Monday	Final Exam's in Med.
22 Tuesday	
23 Wednesday	
24 Thursday	
25 Friday	Meeting of Fac. of Arts. Reports of Attendance on Lects. Examinations in Law.
26 Saturday	Meeting of Governors.
27 SUNDAY	
28 Monday	Examinations in Law.
29 Tuesday	Convocation for Degrees in Med.
30 Wednesday	Examinations in Law.
31 Thursday	Lects. in Arts and Ap. Sc. end.

APRIL, 1887.

1 Friday	
2 Saturday	
3 SUNDAY	
4 Monday	B.A. Hon. Exam's begin.
5 Tuesday	Meeting of Fac. of Ap. Science
6 Wednesday	Meeting of Nor. Sc. Committee
7 Thursday	
8 Friday	Good Friday, Easter Vacations begins.
9 Saturday	Convocation for Deg's in Law
10 SUNDAY	Easter Sunday.
11 Monday	Sumr.Session Med. Fac. begins
12 Tuesday	Easter vacation ends.
13 Wednesday	Meeting of Examiners.
14 Thursday	
15 Friday	Meeting of Fac. of Arts.
16 Saturday	
17 SUNDAY	
18 Monday	
19 Tuesday	
20 Wednesday	Meeting of Examiners.
21 Thursday	
22 Friday	
23 Saturday	Meeting of Governors
24 SUNDAY	
25 Monday	Meeting of Museum Committee
26 Tuesday	Meeting of Library Committee
27 Wednesday	Regular meeting of Corporation
28 Thursday	Meeting of Examiners. Declaration of result of Exam's.
29 Friday	
30 Saturday	Meeting of Convocation.

MAY, 1887.

1 SUNDAY	
2 Monday	Exams. in Nor. School begin.
3 Tuesday	
4 Wednesday	Normal School Committee.
5 Thursday	
6 Friday	
7 Saturday	
8 SUNDAY	
9 Monday	
10 Tuesday	
11 Wednesday	Meeting of Examiners for Sch.
12 Thursday	Examinations.
13 Friday	
14 Saturday	
15 SUNDAY	
16 Monday	
17 Tuesday	
18 Wednesday	
19 Thursday	
20 Friday	
21 Saturday	
22 SUNDAY	
23 Monday	
24 Tuesday	Queen's Birthday.
25 Wednesday	
26 Thursday	
27 Friday	
58 Saturday	Meeting of Governors.
29 SUNDAY	
30 Monday	Normal Sch. closes for Summer
31 Tuesday	Vacation.

JUNE, 1887.

1 Wednesday	Examinations for Certificate of Associate in Arts begin.
2 Thursday	Normal School Committee.
3 Friday	
4 Saturday	
5 SUNDAY	
6 Monday	
7 Tuesday	
8 Wednesday	
9 Thursday	
10 Friday	
11 Saturday	
12 SUNDAY	Whit-Sunday.
13 Monday	
14 Tuesday	
15 Wednesday	
16 Thursday	
17 Friday	
18 Saturday	Declaration of results of School Examinations.
19 SUNDAY	
20 Monday	Meeting Museum Committee.
21 Tuesday	Meeting of Library Committee.
22 Wednesday	Regular Meeting of Corporat'n.
23 Thursday	Report of Normal School.
24 Friday	
25 Saturday	Meeting of Governors.
26 SUNDAY	
27 Monday	
28 Tuesday	
29 Wednesday	
30 Thursday	

JULY, 1887.

1 Friday	Summr. Sessn. Med. Fac. ends.
2 Saturday	
3 SUNDAY	
4 Monday	
5 Tuesday	
6 Wednesday	
7 Thursday	
8 Friday	
9 Saturday	
10 SUNDAY	
11 Monday	
12 Tuesday	
13 Wednesday	
14 Thursday	
15 Friday	
16 Saturday	
17 SUNDAY	
18 Monday	
19 Tuesday	
20 Wednesday	
21 Thursday	
22 Friday	
23 Saturday	
24 SUNDAY	
25 Monday	
26 Tuesday	
27 Wednesday	
28 Thursday	
29 Friday	
30 Saturday	
31 SUNDAY	

AUGUST, 1887.

1 Monday	
2 Tuesday	
3 Wednesday	
4 Thursday	
5 Friday	
6 Saturday	
7 SUNDAY	
8 Monday	
9 Tuesday	
10 Wednesday	
11 Thursday	
12 Friday	
13 Saturday	
14 SUNDAY	
15 Monday	
16 Tuesday	Peter Redpath Museum opened, 1882.
17 Wednesday	
18 Thursday	
19 Friday	
20 Saturday	
21 SUNDAY	
22 Monday	
23 Tuesday	
24 Wednesday	
25 Thursday	
26 Friday	
27 Saturday	
28 SUNDAY	
29 Monday	
30 Tuesday	
31 Wednesday	

FACULTY OF ARTS.

EXHIBITION, SCHOLARSHIP, &c., EXAMINATIONS, SEPTEMBER, 1886.

Day.	Date	First Year.	Second Year.	Third Year.	Hours.
Thursday.	16	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	9 to 12
"	16	Latin.	Latin.	Latin Prose Comp.	2 to 5
"	16			Mathematics.	9 to 12
Friday.	17	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Latin.	9 to 12
"	17			Mathematics.	9 to 12
"	17			Botany.	9 to 12
"	17			Ancient History.	2 to 5
"	17			Botany.	2 to 5
Saturday.	18		Mathematics.	Mathematics.	9 to 12
			English.		2 to 5
Monday.	20	English.	English.	English.	9 to 12
"	20			Logic.	9 to 12
"	20	English.		English.	2 to 5
"	20		Chemistry.	Chemistry.	2 to 5
Tuesday.	21			Mathematics.	9 to 12
"	21			Botany.	9 to 12
"	21		French.	French.	9 to 12
"	21	Grammar and Comp. (Classics).	General Paper. (Classics).	English Composition	2 to 5

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1886.

Day.	Date	First Year.	Second Year.	Third Year.	Fourth Year.
Monday	13	Latin.	Latin.	Mechanics.	Astronomy.
Tuesday	14	Greek.	Botany.	Greek. Botany A.M. & P.M	
Wed.	15	Mathematics.	Psychology.	Latin.	Moral Philosophy.
Thurs.	16	Chemistry.		Zoology.	Geology.
Friday.	17	French, A.M.	French, A.M.		
"	17	German, P.M.	German, P.M.		
"	17	Hebrew, P.M.			
Sat.	18	English.			

FACULTY OF ARTS.

SESSIONAL AND HONOUR EXAMINATIONS, 1887.

Date.	Day.	First Year.		Second Year.		Third Year.		Fourth Year.	
		A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.
March 31	Thurs.		Hebrew.		Hebrew.		Hebrew.		Hebrew.
April 4	Mon.							B.A. Honours.	
" 5	Tues.	Greek.		Greek.		Math. Phys.		Ethics.	Ethics.
" 6	Wed.	Latin.	Ancient History.	Latin.	Composition.	Latin.		Latin.	Latin.
" 7	Thurs.	English.		English.	English.	Ex. Physics.	English.	Ex. Physics.	History.
" 8	Friday.	Good Friday.			Easter Vacation begins.				
" 9	Sat.								
" 10	Sun.	Easter day.							
" 11	Mon.								
" 12	Tues.	Mathematics.		Mathematics.		Greek.		Math. Physics and B.A. Honours.	
" 13	Wed.	Mathematics.		Mathematics.		Math. Phys.		Math. Physics and B.A. Honours.	
" 14	Thurs.								
" 15	Fri.	French.		French.		Metaphysics.		Geology, A.M. & P.M.	
" 16	Sat.								
" 17	Sun.								
" 18	Mon.	Chemistry.				Zoology.		Greek, A.M.	History, P.M.
" 19	Tues.	Meeting of Examiners.		Logic.					
" 20	Wed.			Botany.		French.		French, B.A. Honours.	
" 21	Thurs.	German.		German.		German.		German.	
" 22	Fri.								
" 23	Sat.	Meeting of Examiners.							
" 24	Sun.								
" 25	Mon.	Honour Examinations.		Honour Examinations.		Honour Examinations.		B.A. Honours.	
" 26	Tues.	Honour Examinations.		Honour Examinations.		Honour Examinations.		B.A. Honours.	
" 27	Wed.	Meeting of Examiners.		Meeting of Corporation.					
" 28	Thurs.	Meeting of Examiners.		Declaration of results.					
" 29	Fri.								
" 30	Sat.	Meeting of Convocation.							

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

EXAMINATIONS.—1886-87.

CHRISTMAS, 1886.

The days of the several Examinations will be announced by the Faculty during the Session.

SESSIONAL, 1887.

Days.	First Year.	Second Year.	Third Year.	Fourth Year.
1 Frid.		Mechanism.	Theory of Struct.	Theory of Structures.
2 Sat.	Freehand Drawing.	Descrpt've Geomet'y	Descrp've Geometry	
3 Sun.	*	*	*	*
4 Mon.	Practical Chemistry.		Theory of Structures	Theory of Structures.
5 Tues.	Essay.	Essay.	Essay.	Essay.
6 Wedn.		Steam-Engine and Workshop Practice.	Steam-Engine and Workshop Practice.	Theory of Structures.
7 Thurs.		English (p.m.)	English (p.m.)	
8 Frid.		Exp. Physics (a.m.)	Exp. Physics (a.m.)	Theory of Structures.
9 Sat.		Surveying.	Mach'y & Millwork. Surveying.	
10 Sun.	*	*	*	*
11 Mond.		Materials.	Materials.	Materials.
12 Tues.	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Mineralogy (adv).
13 Wedn.	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Theoretical Chem'y. Mathematics.	Geology (adv.)
14 Thurs.	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Hydraulics.
15 Frid.	French.	French.	Geology.	Geology.
16 Sat.			Mining.	Metallurgy.
17 Sun.	*	*	*	*
18 Mon.	Chemistry.	Mechanical Work. Chemistry.	Mechanical Work. Chemistry.	Steam.
19 Tues.	Mathematics.	Zoology (p.m.) Mathematics.	Mathematics.	
20 Wedn.		Botany.	French.	
21 Thurs.	German.	German	German.	Hydraulics (adv.)
22 Frid.		Pract. Chemistry.	Pract. Chemistry.	Assaying. Steam (adv.)
23 Sat.	Easter Vacation.			
24 Sun.	*	*	*	*
25 Mon.			Mineralogy.	Lithology.
26 Tues.			Mineralogy.	Geology (adv.)
27 Wedn.				
28 Thurs.				
29 Friday.				
30 Sat.		Convocation.		

Faculty of Arts.

THE PRINCIPAL (Ex-officio.)

Professors :—LEACH (*Emeritus*).
MARKGRAF.
DAWSON.
JOHNSON.
CORNISH.
DAREY.
MURRAY.

Professors :—MOYSE.
HARRINGTON.
PENHALLOW.

Lecturers :—COUSSIRAT.
CHANDLER.
MULGAN.
LAFLEUR.

Dean of the Faculty :—VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH D.C.L., LL.D.
Vice-Dean :—ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.
Honorary Librarian :—REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.

[CONTENTS.—*Matriculation*, &c., § I.; *Exhibitions*, &c., § II.; *Course of Study*, § III.; *Examinations, Degrees*, &c., § IV.; *Exemptions*, &c., § V.; *Medals*, &c.; § VI., *Licensed Boarding Houses*, § VII.; *Attendance and Conduct* § VIII; *Library*, § IX.; *Peter Redpath Museum*, § X.; *Fees*, &c., § XI; *Courses of Lectures*, § XII.]

The next Session of this Faculty will begin on September 16th, 1886, and will extend to April 30th, 1887.

§ I. MATRICULATION AND ADMISSION.

1. UNDERGRADUATES.—Candidates for Matriculation as Undergraduates are required to present themselves to the Vice-Dean of the Faculty on the 16th of September, for examination; they may, however, enter after the beginning of the Session, if, on examination, found qualified to join the classes.

(*a*) The subjects of examination for entrance into the First Year are Classics, Mathematics and English.

Examination for Entrance into the First Year.

In Classics—*Greek.*—Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I.; or, Homer, Iliad, Book I.; Greek Grammar.

Latin.—Cicero, Orations I. and II., against Catiline; or, Virgil, Æneid, Book I.; Latin Grammar.

In Mathematics.—Arithmetic; Algebra, to Simple Equations (inclusive); Euclid's Elements, Books, I., II., III.

In English.—Writing from Dictation. A paper on English Grammar *including Analysis.* A paper on the leading events of English History.

An equivalent amount of other books or other authors in Latin and Greek than those named may be accepted by the Examiners on application made through the Professor of Classics.

[Associates in Arts who, at their special Examination have passed in Latin, Greek, Algebra and Geometry, are not required to present themselves for the Matriculation Examination.]

An *Advanced Examination* in any one or more of the subjects of the First Year will be held for such of the candidates as desire it. Candidates who pass creditably in this will be entitled to such exemption from the Lectures and from the Christmas Examinations of the First Year as the Faculty may determine. For the Advanced Examination in Classics two authors in Latin and two in Greek will be required, and the books fixed (see below) must be taken.

Candidates for the Advanced Examination must send notice to the Vice-Dean of their intention before the day of Examination, stating the subjects of the First Year and the extent of reading in each they purpose to submit.

Partial or Occasional Students (see below) in the First Year, who pass the April Sessional Examinations in one or more subjects, will, if Candidates for Undergraduate standing in the First Year in the following September, be allowed to count these as Advanced Examinations under the above rule.

The *Courses in some of the subjects for Advanced Matriculation* are as follows:—

Classics.

Greek.—Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I.; Homer, Iliad, Book VI.

Latin.—Cicero, Orations I and II against Catiline; Virgil, Æneid, Book II.

A paper on Greek and Latin Grammar, and Latin Prose Composition (Text-book, Smith's Principia Latina, Part IV.)

Mathematics.

Candidates who pass a satisfactory Examination in the Arithmetic and Euclid

of the First Year (see course for entrance into Second Year) will be exempt from lectures up to Christmas and from the Christmas Examination.

Candidates who, in addition to the above, pass a satisfactory Examination in Algebra and Trigonometry, will be exempt from lectures altogether in these subjects in the First Year.

Candidates who pass a satisfactory Examination on Morley's First Sketch of English Literature, Celtic period to Elizabethan period (inclusive), will be exempt from the lectures on Literature during the First Year.

(*b*) Candidates not matriculated in the University, or Partial Students of the First Year, may be admitted to the standing of students of the Second Year, provided that they pass the Sessional Examinations of the First Year, or an Examination in the following subjects at the beginning of the Second Year:—

Examinations for Entrance into the Second Year.

In Classics.—*Greek.*—Homer, Iliad, Book VI.; Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I.; Grammar and Prose Composition.

Latin.—Virgil, Æneid, Book VI.; Cicero, Orations IV. against Catiline; Grammar and Prose Composition.

[An equivalent amount of other books or other authors in Latin and Greek than those named above may be accepted by the Examiners for entrance into the Second Year on application made through the Professor of Classics.]

In Mathematics.—

Euclid.—Books I., II., III., IV., VI., with defs. of Book V. (omitting Propositions 27, 28, 29, of Book VI.)

Algebra.—To end of Quadratic Equations. (Colenso's Alg.)

Trigonometry.—Galbraith and Haughton's Trigonometry, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, to beginning of numerical solution of plane triangles.

Arithmetic.—Elementary rules, Proportion, Interest, Discount, &c., Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Square Root.

In English Literature.—Writing from Dictation, English Grammar, including Analysis, English Composition, British History (Collier).

In French.—French Grammar; or (instead of French) *German*—in which knowledge sufficient to enable the Candidate to join the regular class will be required.

In Chemistry.—The Chemistry of the non-metallic Elements, or of the more common metals.

[*Note.*—Candidates unable to pass in French or German are not excluded; but they are required to begin German, and to continue the study of it for two years.

Candidates unable to pass in Chemistry are required to attend such of the lectures in the subject as are open to them, and to pass an examination at the end of the Second Year.]

(*c*) *Students of other Universities* may be admitted, on the production of Certificates, to a like standing in this University, after examination by the Faculty.

2. Partial Students.—Candidates for Matriculation as Partial Students, taking three or more Courses of Lectures, will be examined in the subjects necessary thereto, as may from time to time be determined by the Faculty.

3. Occasional Students.—Persons desirous of taking one or two Courses of Lectures, as Occasional Students, may apply to the Vice-Dean for entry in his Register, and may procure from the Secretary tickets for the Lectures they desire to attend.

Note.—Every Student is expected to present, on his entrance, a written intimation from his parent or guardian of the name of the minister of religion under whose care and instruction it is desired that the Student shall be placed, who will thereupon be invited to put himself in communication with the Faculty on the subject. Failing such intimation from his parent or guardian, the Faculty will endeavor to establish befitting relations.

4. Every matriculated student is required to sign in the Matriculation register the following:—

DECLARATION.

"I hereby declare that I will observe the statutes, rules and ordinances of this "University of McGill College to the best of my ability."

---

§ II. SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

General Regulations.

1. A Scholarship is tenable for *two* years. An Exhibition for *one* year.

2. Scholarships are open for competition to Students who have passed the University Intermediate Examination, provided that not more than three Sessions have elapsed since their Matriculation; and also to candidates who have obtained what the Faculty may deem equivalent standing in some other University, provided that application be made before the end of the Session preceding the Examination.

3. Scholarships are divided into two classes :—[1] *Science* Scholarships; [2] *Classical and Modern Language* Scholarships. The subjects of Examination for each are as follows :—

Science Scholarships.—Differential and Integral Calculus ; Analytic Geometry ; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry ; Higher Algebra and Theory of Equations ; Botany ; Chemistry ; Logic. (For subdivision see below.)

Classical and Modern Language Scholarships.—Greek ; Latin ; English Composition ; English Language, Literature, and History ; French.

4. Exhibitions are assigned to the First and Second Years.

First Year Exhibitions are open for competition to candidates for entrance into the First Year.

Second Year Exhibitions are open for competition to Students who have passed the First Year Sessional Examinations, provided that not more than two Sessions have elapsed since their Matriculation ; and also to candidates for entrance into the Second Year.

The subjects of Examination are as follows :—

First Year Exhibitions.—Classics, Mathematics, English.

Second Year Exhibitions.—Classics, Mathematics, English Language and Literature, Chemistry, French.

5. The first and Second Year Exhibition Examinations will, for Candidates who have not previously entered the University, be regarded as Matriculation Examinations.

6. No student can hold more than one Exhibition or Scholarship at the same time ; but four of the first Year Exhibitioners will be granted exemption from the Sessional fees throughout their College Course, under Presentation Scholarships from the Governor General. (See below.)

7. Exhibitions and Scholarships will not necessarily be awarded to the best answerers at the Examinations. Absolute merit will be required.

8. If in any one College Year there be not a sufficient number of Candidates showing absolute merit, any one or more of the Exhibitions or Scholarships offered for competition may be transferred to more deserving Candidates in another year.

9. A successful Candidate must, in order to retain his Scholarship or Exhibition, proceed regularly with his College Course to the satisfaction of the Faculty.

10. The annual income of the Scholarships or Exhibitions will be paid in four instalments, viz. :—In October, December, February and April, about the 20th day of each month.

11. The Examinations will be held at the beginning of every Session.

There are at present sixteen Scholarships and Exhibitions :—

THE JANE REDPATH EXHIBITION, founded by Mrs. Redpath, of Terrace Bank Montreal :—value $100 yearly, open to both men and women.

Ten McDonald Scholarships and Exhibitions, founded by W. C. McDonald, Esq., Montreal :—value, $125 each, yearly.

The Charles Alexander Scholarship, founded by Charles Alexander, Esq., Montreal, for the encouragement of the study of Classics and other subjects : —value, $120 yearly.

The George Hague Exhibition, given by George Hague, Esq., Montreal, for the encouragement of the study of Classics :—value, $125 yearly.

The Major H. Mills Scholarship, founded by bequest of the late Major Hiram Mills :—value, $100 yearly.

A Scholarship, given by Dr. Johnson for 1885-6 and 1886-7 :—value $125 yearly.

The Barbara Scott Scholarship, founded by the late Miss Barbara Scott for the encouragement of the study of the Classical languages and literature :— value, $100 to $120 yearly.

EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS OFFERED FOR COMPETITION AT THE OPENING OF THE SESSION, SEPT., 1886.

To Students entering the First Year, Three Exhibitions of $125, *and one of* $100.

Subjects of Examination :—

Greek.—Homer, Iliad, bk. VI. ; Xenophon, Anabasis, bk. V. ; Demosthenes, Aphobus I. and II.

Latin.—Cicero, in Catilinam, Oratt. I. and II. ; Virgil, Æneid, Bk. I., vss. 1-304 ; Cæsar, Bellum Britannicum (Bk IV., 20 to V. 23, Bell. Gall.).

A paper on Greek and Latin Grammar.

Text-books.—Hadley's Elements of Greek Grammar. Arnold's Greek Prose Composition, Exercises 1 to 25. Dr. Wm. Smith's Smaller Latin Grammar, and Principia Latina, Part IV.

Mathematics.—Euclid, bks. I., II., III., IV. ; Algebra to end of Harmonical Progression (Colenso) ; Arithmetic.

English.—English Grammar and Composition.—(Mason's Grammar, omit Derivation and Appendix.)

The First Year Exhibitions will be awarded to the best answerers in the above course, provided there be absolute merit.

But in subsequently distributing the Exhibitions of higher value among the successful candidates, answering in the following subjects will be taken into account also :—

1. A re-translation into Latin of an English version of some passage from one of the easier Latin Prose writers (for specimens see Smith's Principia Latina, Part V.)

2. Euclid, Book VI. (omitting Props. 27, 28, 29,) with Defs. of Book V.

3. English :—An Examination upon one of Shakespeare's plays. For 1886.—Coriolanus.

To Students entering the Second Year, Two Exhibitions of $125, *and one of* $100.

Subjects of Examination :—

Greek.—Homer, Odyssey, bk. XXI. ; Herodotus, bk. III., Chaps. 1 to 67 ; Demosthenes, Olynthiacs I. and II.

Latin.—Virgil, Æneid, bk. VI. ; Horace, Odes, bk. I. ; Livy, bk. XXII., Chaps 1-23 ; Cicero, In Cæcilium.

Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

A paper on Grammar and History.

Text-books.—Dr. William Smith's History of Greece. Liddell's History of Rome. Hadley's Greek Grammar. Smith's Student's Latin Grammar. Arnold's Greek Prose Composition. Smith's Principia Latina, Parts IV. and V.

Mathematics.—The Mathematics (Ordinary and Honour) of First Year.

English Literature.—Mason's Grammar. Shakespeare, As you Like it. Trench, Study of Words.

Chemistry.—Nichol's Abridgment of Elliot and Storer's Manual as far as p. 108.

French.—Darey, Principes de Grammaire francaise ; Lafontaine, les Fables, livres I. and II. ; Molière, les Fourberies de Scapin.

To Students entering the Third Year, Four Scholarships of $125, *tenable for two Years.*

One of these is offered in Mathematics and Logic, and one in Natural Science and Logic, as follows :—

1. *Mathematics.*—Differential Calculus (Williamson, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9 ; Chap. 12, Arts. 168-183 inclusive ; Chap. 17, Arts. 225-242 inclusive). Integral Calculus (Williamson, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 ; Chap. 7, Arts. 126-140 inclusive ; Chap. 8, Arts. 150-156 inclusive ; Chap. 9, Arts. 168-176 inclusive). Analytic Geometry (Salmon's Conic Sections, subjects of Chaps. 1-13 (omitting Chap. 8), with part of Chap. 14. Hind's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Salmon's Modern Higher Algebra (first four chapters). Todhunter's Theory of Equations (selected course).

Logic, as in Jevon's Elementary Lessons on Logic.

2. *Natural Science.—Botany*, as in Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany. *Canadian Botany*, including a practical acquaintance with all the orders of Phænogams and Acrogens. *Chemistry*, Nichol's abridgment of Eliot and Storer's Manual of Chemistry.

Logic, as in Jevon's Elementary Lessons on Logic.

Two will be given on an Examination in Classics and Modern Languages, as follows :—

Classics.—Greek.—Euripides, Medea ; Demosthenes, the Olynthiacs ; Xenophon, Hellenics, Book I. ; Herodotus, Book VIII. ; Thucydides, Book VI. *Latin.*—Horace, Satires, Book I., and Epistles, Book I. ; Virgil, Georgics, Book I. ; Terence, Adelphi ; Tacitus, Annals, Book I. ; Pliny, Select Letters (Pritchard and Bernard ; Clarendon Press Series). Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

History —Text-books.—Rawlinson's Manual of Ancient History ; Smith's Student's Greece ; Liddell's Rome.

English Language and Literature.—Spalding's English Literature (Chap. VI., Part III., to end of book) ; Shakespeare, Tempest ; Milton, Paradise Lost, books I. and II. ; Trench, Study of Words.

English Composition.—(High marks will be given for this subject.)

French.—Racine, Britannicus ; Molière, les Femmes savantes. French Grammar. Les Ecrivains célèbres de la France :—Bonnefon. Translation from English into French.

Classical Subjects for Exhibitions, September, 1887.

GREEK.—*First Year.*

Homer, Iliad, bk. XXII. ; Xenophon, Anabasis, bk. I. ; Demosthenes, Aphobus, I. and II.

LATIN.—*First Year.*

Cicero, In Catilinam, Orat. I. ; Virgil, Æneid, bk. I. ; Cæsar, Bellum Britannicum (IV., 20 to V.—23, Bell. Gall.).

GREEK.—*Second Year.*

Homer, Odyssey, bk. VI. ; Herodotus, bk. III. ; Chaps. 1 to 67 ; Demosthenes, Olynthiacs I. and II.

LATIN.—*Second Year.*

Virgil, Georgics, II. ; Horace, Odes, bk. III. ; Livy, bk. XXII. Chaps. 1-23 ; Cicero, In Cæcilium.

The other subjects are the same as for 1886.

EXEMPTIONS FROM FEES UNDER PRESENTATION SCHOLARSHIPS, &c.

A number of these are in the gift of Benefactors, and entitle the Students holding them to exemption from the Sessional Fees in the Faculty of Arts. Sixteen have been placed by the Governors at the disposal of His Excellency the Governor General. Candidates must pass the usual Matriculation Examination.

[By command of His Excellency, four of these Exemptions will be offered for competition in the First Year Exhibition Examinations of the ensuing session.]

Eight exemptions from fees may be granted by the Board of Governors, from time to time to the most successful students who may present themselves as candidates. By order of the Board one of these is given annually to the *Dux* of the High School of Montreal, and one to the Dux of any other Academy or High School sending up, in one year, three or more candidates competent to pass creditably the Matriculation Examination.

In the event of any Academy or High School in the Province of Quebec offering for competition among pupils an Annual Bursary in the Faculty of Arts, of not less than $80, the Governors will add the amount of the fees of tuition thereto.

An exemption from fees may be given annually to any teacher holding the Model School or Academy Diploma of the McGill Normal School, recommended by the Principal and Professors of the School, and passing creditably the Matriculation Examination in Arts.

---

§ III. COURSE OF STUDY.

1. Undergraduates are arranged according to their standing, as Students of the First, Second, Third or Fourth Year. They are required to attend all the courses of Lectures and pass the examinations appointed for their several years, under the Regulations of the Faculty as to attendance and conduct; the only exceptions are those in favour of Honour and Professional Students, stated in § V.

ORDINARY COURSE FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

First Year.—Classics; French or German; English Grammar and Literature; Pure Mathematics; Elementary Chemistry.

Second Year.—Classics; French or German; English Literature; Elementary Psychology and Logic; Pure Mathematics; Botany.

Third Year.—Latin or Greek; Mathematical Physics (Mechanics and Hydrostatics); with any two of the following departments—French or German (whichever the Student has taken in the first two years); Experimental Physics *; Zoology; English and Rhetoric; together with the above, termed

the *Ordinary Departments*, must be taken one *Additional Department*, for which see below.

Fourth Year.—Latin or Greek (same language as in Third Year); Mathematical Physics (as in Third Year, or Astronomy and Optics); Mental and Moral Philosophy; with any two of the following departments—French or German (same language as in previous years); Experimental Physics*; Geology; History; together with the above, termed the *Ordinary Departments*, must be taken one *Additional Department* (the same as chosen in the Third Year), for which see below.

* Students claiming exemptions (see § V) cannot take Experimental Physic if they have not taken the Third Year Mathematical Physics.

(N.B. The *Additional Departments*, referred to above, of which one must be selected, the same department being taken both in the third and fourth years, are as follows, viz. :—(1) Classics, including Latin and Greek. (2) Mathematical Physics, including Optics with Astronomy. (3) Experimental Physics, when not taken as part of the ordinary course. (4) Natural Science, viz., any one of the three following subjects :—(*a*) Theoretical and Practical Chemistry. (*b*) Geology of Canada and Palæontology. (*c*) Advanced Botany. (5) Mental and Moral Philosophy. (6) English with History. (7) One Modern Language (or Hebrew).

A Student cannot, in general, take the "Additional" Department in any subject unless he takes the "Ordinary" Department in the same subject; but in the Third Year, a Student taking English and Rhetoric may take either English or Mental and Moral Philosophy as his "Additional" Department.

Undergraduates are required to study either French or German for two years (viz., in the First and Second Years), taking the same language in each year. Any Student failing to pass the Examination at the end of the Second Year will be required to pass a Supplemental Examination, or to take an additional Session in the Language in which he has failed. In addition to the obligatory, there are other lectures, attendance on which is optional.

Students who intend to join any Theological School, on giving written notice to this effect at the beginning of the First Year, may take Hebrew instead of French or German.

Undergraduates who have been previously Partial or Occasional Students, and have in that capacity attended a particular Course or Courses of Lectures may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be exempted from further attendance on these Lectures, but no distinction shall in consequence be made between the Examinations of such Undergraduates and of those regularly attending Lectures.

2. At the Examination for the Degree of B.A., Honours are given in the following subjects, for which special Honour Courses are provided :—[For details see under § XII.]

1. *Classical Languages and Literature.*
2. *Mathematics and Physics.*
3. *Mental and Moral Philosophy.*
4. *English Languages, Literature and History.*
5. *Geology and other Natural Sciences.*
6. *Modern Languages with History (Lansdowne Medal Course).*

Honours are given in the above subjects in the Third Year also, and in Mathematics in the First and Second Years.

Candidates for Honours are allowed exemptions under conditions stated in IV.

---

§ IV. EXAMINATIONS.

COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS

For Students of McGill College only.

1. There are two Examinations in each year: one at Christmas and the other at the end of the Session. In each of these the students who pass are arranged according to their answering as 1st Class, 2nd Class, and 3rd Class.

In the Fourth Year only, the University Examination for B. A. takes the place of the Sessional Examination.

2. Students who fail in any subject at the Christmas Examinations are required to pass a Supplemental Examination in that subject before admission to the Sessional Examinations.

3. Undergraduates who fail in one subject at the Sessional Examinations of the first two years are required to pass a Supplemental Examination in it. Should they fail in this, they will be required in the following Session to attend the Lectures and pass the Examination in the subject in which they have failed, in addition to those of the Ordinary Course, or to pass the Examination alone without attending lectures, at the discretion of the Faculty.

4. Failure in two or more subjects at the Sessional Examinations of the first two years, or in one subject at the Third Year Sessional examinations, involves the loss of the Session. The Faculty may permit the Student to recover his standing by passing a Supplemental Examination at the beginning of the ensuing Session. For

the purpose of this Regulation, Classics and Mathematics are each regarded as two subjects.

5. The time for the Supplemental Examination will be fixed by the Faculty; the Examination will not be granted at any other time, except by special permission of the Faculty, and on payment of a fee of $5.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

For Students of McGill College and of Colleges affiliated in Arts.

1. FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

There are three University Examinations :—The *Matriculation* at entrance ; the *Intermediate*, at the end of the Second Year . and the *Final*, at the end of the Fourth Year.

1. The subjects of the Matriculation Examination are stated in Section I.

2. In the Intermediate Examination the subjects are Classics and Pure Mathematics, Logic and the English Language, with one other Modern Language, or Botany. Theological Students are allowed to take Hebrew instead of a Modern Language. The subjects for the examination of 1887 are as follows :

Classics.—Greek.—Plato.—Apology and crito.
Latin.—Horace.—Epistles, Book I.
Latin Prose Composition.

Mathematics. Arithmetic.
Euclid, Books I., II., III., IV., and defs. of Book V.
Algebra, to Quadratic Equations, inclusive.
Trigonometry, including use of Logarithms.

Logic.—Jevons' Elementary Lessons in Logic.

English.—Spalding's History of English Literature or Lectures (see course).
A paper on the essentials of British History (Collier).
With one of the following :—

1. *Botany and Vegetable Physiology.*—Structural and Systematic Botany, as in Gray's Text-Book, omitting the Descriptions of the Orders.
2. *French.*—C. Delavigne :—Les Enfants d'Edouard. Racine : Phèdre. Ecrivains célèbres de la France :—XVI. and XVII. cent. Translation into French :—Rasselas.
Grammatical questions .

3. *German.*—Schmidt's German Guide; Adler's Reader (selections from secs. 3 and 4); Translation into German.

4. *Hebrew.*—The Intermediate course (See § XII).

3. For the Final or B. A. Ordinary Examination the subjects are those appointed as obligatory in the Third and Fourth Years, viz., Latin or Greek; Mathematical Physics (Mechanics and Hydrostatics) or Astronomy and Optics; Mental and Moral Philosophy; and those departments (two "Ordinary" and one "Additional" which the Candidate may have selected for himself in the Third and Fourth Years. See § III.

The subjects in detail for 1887 are as follows:—

Classics.

1 *Greek.*—Thucydides, Book VI.; Æschylus, Prometheus Vinctus; Greek History. (The Peloponnesian war). (Or Latin as follows):—

2. *Latin.*—Tacitus, Annals, Book II.; Plautus, Aulularia; Roman History. (The twelve Caesars).

*In Classics Greek may be reckoned as the Additional Department by students taking Latin as their Ordinary subject, and, vice versa, Latin by students taking Greek.

Mathematical Physics.

1. Mechanics and Hydrostatics, as in Galbraith & Haughton's text-books.
2. Optics and Astronomy, " "

*Astronomy and Optics may be reckoned as the Additional Department by Students taking Mechanics and Hydrostatics as their ordinary subjects, and, vice versa, Mechanics and Hydrostatics by Students taking Astronomy and Optics. The Experimental Physics of the Session may be regarded as the "Additional" to either, if the Student prefer.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Calderwood's Handbook of Moral Philosophy (omitting the Historical Sketch, pp. 43-76), and Rogers' Manual of Political Economy.

* Lectures, with Schwegler's History of Philosophy, Chaps. 23-45 (inclusive), and Lorimer's Institutes of Law.

Natural Science.

Mineralogy and Geology, as in Dana's Manual and Dawson's Lecture Notes.
Geology of Canada and Palæontology, or Practical Chemistry, as in § XII.

Experimental Physics.

Electricity, Magnetism and Sound.
* *Heat and Light* (see Courses of Lectures § XII).

History.

Freeman :—General sketch of European History ; Bryce's Holy Roman Empire (omit Chaps. VI., VIII., IX., XIII., and Supplementary Chapter)
* As in § XII.

French.

The Course of French for the Fourth Year.
* The subject of the Additional Department as in § IX.

German.

The Course of German for the Fourth Year.
* Additional Department as in § XII.

Hebrew. (Theological Students only).

The advanced Course see § XII.

* Additional Departments, one of which is to be selected by each candidate.

For details of each subject, see Courses of Lectures, § XII.

At the B.A. Ordinary Examination, of those Candidates who obtain the required aggregate of marks, only those who pass in the First Class in three of the Departments and not less than Second Class in the remainder, shall be entitled to be placed in the First Class for the Ordinary Degree.

4. Every Candidate for the Degree of B.A. is required to make and sign the following

DECLARATION.

" Ego——— polliceor sancteque recipio me, pro meis viribus, studiosum fore communis hujus universitatis boni, et operam daturum ut ejus decus et dignitatem promoveam."

II. FOR THE DEGREE OF M.A.

1. Candidates, who must be Bachelors of Arts of at least three years standing, are required to prepare and submit to the Faculty of Arts, not less than two months before proceeding to the degree, a

Thesis on some Literary or Scientific subject previously approved by the Faculty.

The last day in the session of 1886-7 *for sending in Theses for M.A. will be Jan. 30th,* 1887.

2. All candidates, except those who have taken First Rank B.A. Honours, or have passed First Class in the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B.A., are required to pass an examination also, either in Literature or in Science, as each candidate may select.

(*a*) The subjects of the Examination in *Literature* are divided into two groups :—

A. —1. Latin. 2. Greek. 3. Hebrew.

B.—1. French. 2. German. 3. English.

(*b*) The subjects for the Examination in *Science* are divided into three groups :—

A.—1. Pure Mathematics (Advanced or Ordinary.) 2. Mechanics (including Hydrostatics.) 3. Astronomy. 4. Optics.

B.—1 Geology and Mineralogy. 2. Botany. 3. Zoology. 4. Chemistry.

C.—1. Mental Philosophy. 2. Moral Philosophy. 3. Logic. 4. History of Philosophy.

(*c*) Every Candidate in Literature is required to select two subjects out of one group in the Literary section, and one out of the other group in the same section for the Examination. Every Candidate in Science is required to select two out of the three groups in the Scientific section; and in one of the groups so chosen to select two subjects, and in the other group one subject for Examination.

(*d*) One of the subjects selected as above will be considered the principal subject, and the other two as subordinate subjects.

For further details of the Examination application must be made to the Faculty before the above date. For fees see § XI.

III. FOR THE DEGREE OF LL.D.

Candidates must be Master of Arts of at least twelve years standing. Every Candidate for the degree of LL.D. in Course is required to prepare and submit to the Faculty of Arts, not less than three months before proceeding to the degree, twenty-five printed copies of a

Thesis on some Literary or Scientific subject previously approved by the Faculty, and possessing such a degree of Literary or Scientific merit, and evidencing such originality of thought or extent of research as shall, in the opinion of the Faculty, justify it in recommending him for that degree.

Every Candidate for the Degree of LL.D. in Course is required to submit to the Faculty of Arts, with his Thesis, a list of books, treating of some one branch of Literature or of Science, satisfactory to the Faculty, in which he is prepared to submit to examination, and on which he shall be examined, unless otherwise ordered by vote of the Faculty. For Fees see § XI.

---

§ V. SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR CANDIDATES FOR HONOURS AND FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

I. Candidates for Honours in the Second Year.

Candidates for Honours in the Second Year who have obtained Honours in the First Year may omit the lectures and examinations in either a Modern Language (or Hebrew) or Botany, giving notice of the subject at the beginning of the session.

II. Candidates for Honours in the Third Year.

Every Candidate for Honours in the Third Year must, in order to obtain exemptions, have passed the Intermediate Examination, and must in the Sessional Examination of the Second Year have taken first class in the subject in which he proposes to compete for Honours; such candidates shall be entitled in the Third Year to exemption from lectures and examinations in any one of the four "Ordinary" departments required by the general rule (see § III), except that in which he is a Candidate for Honours. A Candidate for Honours in the Third Year who has failed to obtain Honours shall be required to take the same examinations for B.A. as the ordinary undergraduates (see note below).

III. Candidates for B.A. Honours.

A Student who has taken Honours of the first rank in the Third Year and desires to be a Candidate for B.A. Honours, shall be required to attend two only of the courses of lectures given in the ordinary departments and to pass the two corresponding examinations only at the ordinary B.A. Examination. The

"Additional Department" required for the ordinary B.A. (see § IV.) forms part of the Honour course. A Student who has taken Second Rank Honours in the Third Year and desires to be a Candidate for B.A. Honours in the same subject shall be allowed to continue in the Fourth Year the study of the same departments that he has taken in the Third Year, but shall be required to take the same number of departments as in the Ordinary Course.

NOTE.—For subjects of "Ordinary" and "Additional" Departments see § III.

IV. Professional Students.

Students of the Third and Fourth Years, matriculated in the Faculties of Law, Medicine or Applied Science of the University, or in any affiliated Theological College, are entitled to exemption from the Additional Department or any one of the Ordinary Departments required in the Third and Fourth years. (For rule concerning "Special Certificates" see § VI.)

To be allowed these privileges in either year they must give notice at the commencement of the Session to the Dean of the Faculty of their intention to claim exemptions as Professional Students, and must produce at the end of the Session certificates of attendance on a full course of Professional Lectures during the year for which the exemption is claimed.

V. Students of the University attending Affiliated Theological Colleges.

1. Such Students, whether entered as Matriculated or Occasional, are subject to the regulations of the Faculty of Arts in the same manner as other students.

2. The Faculty will make formal reports to the Governing body of the Theological College which any such Students may attend, as to:—[1] their conduct and attendance on the classes of the Faculty; and [2] their standing in the several examinations; such reports to be furnished after the Christmas and Sessional Examinations severally, if called for.

3. Matriculated Students are allowed no exemptions in the course for the degree of B. A. until they have passed the Intermediate Examination; but they may take Hebrew in the First and Second Years, instead of French and German.

4. In the Third and Fourth Years they are allowed exemptions, as stated above.

* Any Student who, under any of the above rules, desires to take Experimental Physics, is required to take Mechanics and Hydrostatics also, in the Third Year.

§ VI. MEDALS, HONOURS, PRIZES AND CLASSING.

1. GOLD MEDALS will be awarded in the B.A. Honour Examinations to Students who take the highest Honours of the First Rank in the subjects stated below, and who shall have passed creditably the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B.A., provided they have been recommended therefor to the Corporation by the Faculty on the report of the Examiners :—

The *Henry Chapman Gold Medal*, for the Classical Languages and Literature.
The *Prince of Wales Gold Medal*, for Mental and Moral Philosophy.
The *Anne Molson Gold Medal*, for Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
The *Shakespeare Gold Medal*, for the English Language, Literature and History.
The *Logan Gold Medal*, for Geology and other Natural Sciences.
The *Major Hiram Mills Gold Medal*, for a subject to be chosen by the Faculty from year to year.

In the event of there being no Candidate for any Medal, or of none of the Candidates fulfilling the required conditions, the Medal will be withheld, and the proceeds of its endowment for the year may be devoted to prizes in the subjects for which the Medal was intended. For details, see announcements of the several subjects below.

2. HONOURS, of First or Second Rank, will be awarded to those Matriculated Students who have successfully passed the Examinations in any Honour Course established by the Faculty (*N.B.—The Honour Course includes the Additional Department in each subject*), and have also passed creditably the ordinary Examinations in all the subjects proper to their year.

By an Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario in Council, Honours in this University confer the same privileges in Ontario as Honours in the Universities of that Province, as regards certificates of eligibility for the duties of Public School Inspectors, and as regards exemption from the non-professional Examination of Teachers for First-class Certificates for Grades "A and B.")

3. SPECIAL CERTIFICATES will be given to those candidates for B.A. who shall have been placed in the First Class at the ordinary B.A. Examination. The candidates must have obtained three-fourths of the maximum marks in the aggregate of the studies proper to their year, be in the First Class in not less than half the subjects, and have no Third Class. At this examination no candidate who has taken exemptions (see § V.) can be placed in the First Class unless he has obtained First Class in each of the departments in which he has been examined.

4. CERTIFICATES of High General Standing will be granted to those Matriculated Students of the first two years who have obtained three-fourths of the maximum marks in the aggregate of the Studies proper to their year, are in the First Class in not less than half the subjects, and have not more than one Third Class. In the Third Year the conditions are the same as for the Special Certificate for B.A.

5. PRIZES OR CERTIFICATES to those Matriculated Students who may have distinguished themselves in the studies of a particular class and have attended all the other classes proper to their year.

6. His Excellency the MARQUIS OF LANSDOWNE has been pleased to offer a GOLD MEDAL for the encouragement of the study of Modern Languages and Literature, with History, or for First Rank General Standing, as may be announced.

(*a*). The Regulations for the former are as follows :—

(1). The Subjects for competition shall be French and German, together with the History part of the present Honour Course for the Shakespeare Medal.

(2). The course of study shall extend over two years, viz., the Third and Fourth years.

(3). The successful Candidate must be capable of speaking and writing both languages correctly.

(4). There shall be examinations in the subjects of the course in both the Third and Fourth Years, at which Honours may be awarded to deserving Candidates.

(5). The general conditions of competition, and the privileges as regards exemptions, shall be the same as for the other Gold Medals in the Faculty of Arts

(6). Students from other Faculties shall be allowed to compete, provided they pass the examinations of the Third and Fourth Years in the above subjects.

(7). Candidates desiring to enter on the Third Year of the Course, who have not obtained First Class standing at the Intermediate or Sessional Examinations of the Second Year in Arts, are required to pass an examination in the work of the first two years of the course in Modern Languages, if called on to do so by the Professors.

(8). The subjects of Examination shall be as follows :—

I. FRENCH.—*Third Year.*

Racine :—Phèdre ; Les Plaideurs. Boileau :—L'Art Poétique. Pascal :—Les Pensées. La Bruyère :—Les Caractères. Ampère :—Formation de la Langue française.

In addition to the ordinary and additional departments as stated in the Calendar.

Fourth Year.

Molière :—Le Misanthrope.
Corneille :—Cinna.
La Rochefoucauld :—Les Maximes.
Montaigne :—Les Essais.
Auguste Brachet :—Grammaire historique.
Etudes des Anciens textes français (Demogeot).

In addition to the ordinary and additional departments as stated in the Calendar

II. GERMAN.—*Third Year.*

Wieland.—Oberon.

Schleicher.—Die Deutsche Sprache (History of the German Language.)

History of German Literature from 1750, being a critical review of the principal writers of the classical period. The men of 'Sturm und Drang.' The Romantic Schools. Modern Lyric Poets. (Gostwick and Harrison's Outlines.)

With the ordinary and additional departments prescribed for this year.

Fourth Year.

A special study of Goethe's 'Faust' (Part I.)
Selections from Heine's Lyrical Poems.

Schleicher.—Die Deutsche Sprache.

German Literature from 1150 to 1350 :—Mediæval classic writers—Epic, Lyric and Didactic Poetry—(Kurz, Leitfaden zur Geschichte der deutschen Literatur).

With the ordinary and additional departments prescribed for this year (excepting 'Moschzisker.')

III. HISTORY.—(*See Honour Course for Shakespeare Medal.*)

The competitive Examination of the Fourth Year will include the work of both the Third and Fourth Years.

(*b*) The Regulations for the Gold Medal to be awarded for First Rank General Standing, are as follows :—

(1). The successful candidate must take no exemptions or substitutions of any kind, whether Professional or Honour, in the Ordinary B. A. Examination.

(2). He shall be examined in the following subjects :—

(*a*) *Classics* (both languages); (*b*) *Mixed Mathematics* (both divisions) (*c*) *Mental and Moral Philosophy;* and any *two* of the following subjects, or any *one* of them with its Additional Department :—(*d*) Natural Science, (*e*) Experimental Physics, (*f*) English and History, (*g*) French, (*h*) German.

(3). His answering must satisfy special requirements laid down by the Faculty.

(4). The same candidate cannot obtain the Gold Medal for First Rank General Standing, and also a Gold Medal for First Rank Honours.

7. The Neil Stewart Prize of $20 is open to all Undergraduates of this, and also to Graduates of this or any other University, studying Theology in any College affiliated to this University, under the following rules :—

(1). The prize will not be given for less than a thorough examination in Hebrew Grammar passed in the First Class, in reading and translating the Pentateuch and such poetic portions of the Scripture as may be determined.

(2). In case competitors should fail to attain the above standard the prize will be withheld, and a prize of Forty Dollars will be offered in the following year for the same.

[Course for the present year :—Hebrew Grammar (Gesenius) ; Translation and analysis of the first ten chapters of Genesis ; the Prophet Habakkuk (the whole book) ; and the first five Psalms.]

3. There will be two Examinations of three hours each ; one in Grammar and the other in Translation and Analysis.

The Prize, founded by the late Rev. C. C. Stewart, M.A., and terminated by his death, was re-established by the liberality of the late Neil Stewart, Esq., of Vankleek Hill, and will be offered for competition next Session.

8. Early English Text Society's Prize.—This prize, the annual gift of the Early English Text Society, will be awarded for proficiency in (1) Anglo-Saxon (2) Early English before Chaucer.

The subjects of Examination will be :—

(1) The Lectures of the Third and Fourth Years on Anglo-Saxon.

(2) Specimens of Early English (Clarendon Press Series, ed. Morris and Skeat,) Part II., A.D., 1298—A.D., 1393. The Lay of Havelok the Dane (Early English Text Society, ed. Skeat.)

9. New Shakespeare Society's Prize. This Prize the annual gift of the New Shakespeare Society, will be awarded for a critical knowledge of the following plays of Shakespeare :—

Hamlet ; Macbeth ; Othello ; King Lear.

10. The names of those who have taken Honours, Certificates or

Prizes will be published in order of merit; with mention, in the case of Students of the First and Second Years, of the schools in which their preliminary education has been received.

§ VII. LICENSED BOARDING-HOUSES.

(*Regulations for Students in Arts, passed by the Corporation, April, 1875.*)

1. All Students under 21 years of age, not residing with parents or guardians, nor belonging to a Theological College, shall reside in licensed boarding-houses, unless they produce written authority from parents or guardians to reside elsewhere.

2. Persons applying for a license to keep boarding-houses shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Principal as to their character and fitness, and the suitability of the house for the health and comfort of the Students. They shall also supply him with a statement of charges.

3. The keeper of the boarding-house shall report immediately to the Principal the entrance or departure of any Student, and any instance of immorality or disorderly conduct.

§ VIII. ATTENDANCE AND CONDUCT.

All Students shall be subject to the following regulations for attendance and conduct:—

1. A Class-book shall be kept by each Professor or Lecturer, in which the presence or absence of Students shall be carefully noted; and the said Class-book shall be submitted to the Faculty at all their ordinary meetings during the Session.

2. Each Professor shall call the roll immediately at the beginning of a lecture. Credit for attendance on any lecture may be refused on the grounds of lateness, inattention or neglect of study, or disorderly conduct in the class-room. In the case last mentioned the student may, at the discretion of the Professor, be required to leave the class-room. Persistence in any of the above offences against discipline, after admonition by the Professor, shall be reported to the Dean of Faculty. The Dean may, at his discretion, reprimand the student, or refer the matter to the Faculty at its next meeting, and may in the interval suspend from Classes.

3. Absence from any number of lectures can only be excused by necessity or

duty, of which proof must be given, when called for, to the Faculty. The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty, that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session, shall in each case be determined by the Faculty.

4. While in the College, or going to or from it, students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Class-rooms. Any Professor observing improper conduct in the College buildings or grounds may admonish the student, and, if necessary, report him to the Dean.

5. Every student is required to attend regularly the religious services of the denomination to which he belongs, and to maintain, without as well as within the walls of the College, a good moral character.

6. When students are brought before the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, report to parents or guardians, impose fines, disqualify from competing for prizes and honours, suspend from Classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

7. Any student who does not report his residence on or before Nov. 1st in each year is liable to a fine of one dollar.

8. Any student injuring the furniture or buildings will be required to repair the same at his own expense, and will, in addition, be subject to such other penalty as the Faculty may seem fit to inflict.

9. All cases of discipline involving the interest of more than one Faculty, or of the University in general, shall be immediately reported to the Principal, or, in his absence, to the Vice-Principal.

[NOTE.—All students are required to appear in Academic dress while in or about the College buildings. Students are requested to take notice that petitions to the Faculty on any subject, cannot, in general, be taken into consideration except at the regular meetings, appointed in the Calendar.]

§ IX. LIBRARY.

Extracts from the Regulations.

1. The Books in the Library are classed in two divisions :—1st, Those which may be lent ; and, 2nd, those which may not, under any circumstances, be removed from the Library. The classification shall be determined by the Librarian.

2. Students in the Faculty of Arts or of Applied Science, who have paid the Library fee, may borrow books on depositing the sum of $5 with the Bursar, which deposit, after the deduction of any fines due, will be repaid at the end of the Session on the certificate of the Assistant Librarian that the books have been returned uninjured.

3. Students may borrow not more than three volumes at one time, except on the recommendation in writing of a Professor for specified books, and must return them within two weeks, on penalty of a fine of 5 cents a volume for each day of detention. An additional deposit of $4 entitles a student to borrow two extra volumes.

4. A student incurring fines beyond the sum-total of $1 shall be debarred the use of the Library until they have been paid.

5. Any volume, or volumes, lost or damaged by any person shall be replaced or paid for at such rates as the Library Committee may direct; and such rate of payment shall be determined by the value of the book itself, or of the set to which the volume belongs.

6. Graduates in any of the Faculties, on making a deposit of $5, are entitled to the use of the Library, subject to the same rules and conditions as students; but they are not required to pay the annual Library fee.

7. Members of the McGill College Book Club, on presenting annually a certificate of their membership, are by a special regulation of Corporation entitled to the use of the Library on the same conditions as Graduates, but they are not required to make a deposit.

8. Students in the Faculties of Law and Medicine, who have paid the Library fee to the Bursar, may read in the Library, and, on depositing the sum of $5, with the Bursar, may borrow books on the same conditions as students in Arts. They are required to present their Matriculation Tickets to the Bursar and to the Librarian or Assistant Librarian.

9. Persons not connected with the College may consult Books in the Library on obtaining an order from any of the Governors, or from the Principal, or the Dean of the Faculty of Arts or of Applied Science, or from any of the Professors in the said Faculties. Donors of books or money to the amount of Fifty dollars may at any time consult books on application to the Librarian.

10. The Library is kept open from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. daily, and no person shall be allowed in the Library except during these hours.

11. No person, other than the Librarian and his assistants, is allowed to enter the alcoves, or to take down books from the shelves, except members of Corporation, and Professors, or those whom any of the above may accompany personally.

12. A person desiring to read or to borrow a book, which he has ascertained from the Catalogue to be in the Library, will fill up one of the blank forms provided for Readers and Borrowers respectively, and hand it to the Assistant Librarian who will thereupon procure him the book.

13. Readers must return the books they have obtained to the Assistant Librarian before leaving the Library.

14. No conversation is permitted in the Library.

§ X. PETER REDPATH MUSEUM.

1. The Museum will be open every lawful day from 9 a.m. till 5 p.m , except when closed for any special reason by order of the Principal or Committee.

2. Students will obtain tickets of admission from the Principal on application.

3. Students will enter by the front door only, except when going to lectures.

4. Any Student wilfully defacing or injuring specimens, or removing the same, will be excluded from access to the Museum for the Session.

---

§ XI. FEES.

Matriculation Fee for the First Year (to be paid in the Year of Entrance only)	$4 00
For the Second Year (exigible from Students who enter in the Second Year, and also from those who have failed in the First Year and re-enter in the Second Year on Examination)	6 00
Sessional Fee	20 00
Library Fee	4 00
Gymnasium Fee	2 50

Undergraduates are required to pay all the above fees.

Partial Students, viz., those taking three or more Courses of Lectures, are required to pay the Matriculation, Library and Gymnasium Fees, and $5 for each Course which they attend, or $20 for all the courses.

Occasional Students taking one course of Lectures only, are required to pay $5 per Session for that course.

Occasional Students taking two courses of Lectures are required to pay the Library Fee and $5 for each course.

The Matriculation, Library, and Gymnasium Fees are exigible from Students holding exemptions from Sessional Fees.

Gradnates in Arts are allowed to attend, without payment of fees, all lectures except those noted as requiring a special fee.

The fees must be paid to the Secretary and the tickets shown to the Vice-Dean within a fortnight after the commencement of attendance in each session. In case of default, the Student's name will be removed from the College books, and can be replaced thereon only by permission of the Faculty and on payment of a fine of $2.

[All fines are applied to the purchase of books for the Library.]

Fee for the Degree of B.A.	$5 00
" " " *M.A.*	10 00
" " " *LL.D.*	50 00

If the Degree of M.A. be granted, with permission to the Candidate, on special grounds, to be absent from Convocation, the fee is.....$25.00.

The B.A. fee must be paid before Examination.

The M.A. fee must be sent to the Secretary of the University at the same time that the Candidate sends his Thesis to the Dean of the Faculty. This is a condition essential to the reception of his application.

A Bachelor of Arts or Master of Arts, intending to proceed to a higher Degree, is required, in addition to the above, to keep his name on the books of the University, by the annual payment of a fee of $2 to the Registrar of the University (which payment suffices also for Registration under Chap. III. of the Statutes of the University). He may, if he prefer it, compound for the above annual fees, by the payment of $6 in one sum for the Master's Degree, or $30 for the Doctor's Degree, on or before the date of application for the Degree.

---

§ XII. COURSES OF LECTURES.

I. ORDINARY COURSE.

1. CLASSICAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY.

(Major H. Mills Professorship of Classics.)
Professor, Rev. G. Cornish, M.A., LL.D.
Lecturer, J. M. Mulgan, M.A.

Greek.

First Year.—Plutarch, Lives of the Gracchi.

Second Year.—Plato, Apology and Crito.

Third Year.—Lysias.—Contra Eratosthenem.
Æschylus.—Prometheus Vinctus.

Fourth Year.—Thucydides.—Book VI.

Latin.

First Year.—Virgil.—Æneid, Book VI.
Sallust.—Catiline.
Latin Prose Composition.

Second Year.—HORACE.—EPISTLES, Book I.
TACITUS.—GERMANIA, Chaps. I.–XXVII.
Latin Prose Composition.

Third Year.—JUVENAL.—SATIRES VIII. and XIII.
LIVY.—Book XXI.
Latin Prose Composition.

Fourth Year.—TACITUS.—ANNALS, Book II.
Latin Prose Composition.

Text-books—Greek Grammar, Goodwin. Latin Prose Composition :—First Year, Arnold's Latin Prose by Bradley.—Second Year, Latin Prose through English Idiom by Abbott.

In the work of the Class the attention of the Student is directed to the collateral subjects of History, Antiquities and Geography ; also to the grammatical structure and affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages; and to Prosody and Accentuation.

---

2. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

(MOLSON PROFESSORSHIP.)

Professor, CHAS. E. MOYSE, B.A.

Lecturer, PAUL T. LAFLEUR, B.A.

First Year.—English Language and Literature. Three Lectures a week.
The Lectures on Language exemplify the more important features in the history of English: Exercises on Analysis are given in once a week. The Lectures on Literature indicate the development of English Literature from its commencement to the rise of the Elizabethan Drama. The use of Prof. Henry Morley's Charts of English Literature is recommended. Students who have leisure will be advised as to their reading.

Second Year.—A period of English Literature, and one play of Shakespeare.
One Lecture a week before Christmas ; two Lectures a week after Christmas.
During the Session of 1886-7, the Literature of the Elizabethan and Stuart periods will form the subject of the Lectures. Shakespeare—Tempest. [Clarendon Press Edition.]

Third Year.—Chaucer's Prologue to Canterbury Tales.
Lecture once a week.
Text-book, Chaucer's Prologue, &c., ed. Morris.

Additional Department.—Early English.—Morris and Skeat, extt. I.-IX. inclusive.
Milton ; Comus ; Areopagitica.
Burke—Thoughts on Present Discontents; Reflections on French Revolution.
History—Bryce's Holy Roman Empire, as on page 14

Fourth Year.—History.
The Lectures will be a sketch of general European History from the fall of the Roman Empire to the end of the Eighteenth Century. The use of Prof. Nicol's Tables of European History is recommended.

Additional Department.—Anglo-Saxon ; Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, (4th edition Extt. IV. VIII., and XXI..
Spenser—Faerie Queene, Book I.
Pope—Essay on Criticism, Essay on Man.
Tennyson—In Memoriam.
History—Buckle, Hist. of Civ. in England, 4 caps.

(The Lectures of the Additional Department in each year are comprised in the Honour Lectures).

3. MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

(John Frothingham Professorship of Mental and Moral Philosophy.)

Professor, Rev. J. Clark Murray, LL.D.

Second Year.—First Term.—Elementary Psychology (Text-book :—Murray's Handbook of Psychology, Book I.). Second Term.—Logic (Text-book :—Jevons' Elementary Lessons in Logic).

Third Year.—Additional Department.—Advanced Logic and Psychology (Text-books:—Mill's System of Logic, Books I.-III.; and Murray's Handbook of Psychology, Book II.)

Fourth Year.—First Term.—The Psychological Basis of Ethics. Second Term.—Ethics Proper, comprising the elementary principles of Jurisprudence and Political Science. *Additional Department.*—Modern Philosophical Systems.

In the Third and Fourth Years Students are also required to write occasional Essays on Philosophical Subjects.

4. FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor, P. J. Darey, M.A., B.C.L., Officier d'académie.

First Year.—Darey, Principes de Grammaire française.
La Fontaine, Les Fables, livres I. et II.
Moliere, Les Bourgeois gentilhomme.
Dictation. Colloquial exercises.

Second Year.—DAREY, Principes de Grammaire française.
C. DELAVIGNE, Les Enfants d'Edouard.—RACINE, Andromaque.
Translation into French :—DR. JOHNSON, Rasselas.
CONTANSEAU, Précis de littérature française, from the beginning to the end of the XVII century.
Dictation. Parsing. Colloquial exercises.

Third Year.—CORNEILLE, Polyeucte.
Cogery :—Third French course.
Translation into French :—Dr. Johnson, Rasselas.
French Composition. Dictation.
BONNEFON, Les Ecrivains célèbres de la France au XVIII. siècle.

Additional Department.—LA FONTAINE, Les Fables.
RACINE, Les Plaideurs.
PAUL ALBERT, Littérature du XVIIe siècle.
Translation into French :—GOLDSMITH, The Vicar of Wakefield.

Fourth Year.—Cogery :—Third French course.
BONNEFON—Les Ecrivains modernes de la France.
Translation into French :—MACAULAY, Warren Hastings.
French Composition. Dictation.
CORNEILLE, Polyeucte.

Additional Department.—
AUG. BRACHET, Grammaire historique.
PAUL ALBERT, depuis le commencement de la langue française jusqu'au XVIIe. siècle.
EMILE SOUVESTRE.—Un Philosophe sous les toits.
Translation into French :—As You Like It.

The Lectures in the Third and Fourth Years are given in French.

---

5. GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor, C. F. A. MARKGRAF, M.A.

First Year.—Schmidt's German Guide (1st Course). Adler's Progressive German Reader (selections from Sections 1 and 2); Translations, oral and written.

Second Year.—Schmidt's German Guide (2nd Course). Adler's Progressive German Reader (selections from Sections 3—5). Translations, oral and written. Parsing.

Third Year.—Schmidt's German Guide (3rd Course). Chamisso, Peter Schlemihl; Lessing, Minna von Barnhelm. History of German Literature from the earliest periods to the close of the 18th century (a brief survey by the Professor). Translation into German.

Additional Department.—Koerner, Leyer und Schwert ; Schiller, Wilhelm Tell. Translation from English Prose writers.

Fourth Year.—Whitney's German Grammar (excerpts) ; Schiller, Wallenstein. Moschzisker's Guide to German Literature (Epoch VII., Sections II —VI. ; 1750-1850).

Translation from English Prose writers. German Composition.

Additional Department.—Whitney's Grammar (cont.).
Goethe, Iphigenie auf Tauris.
Lessing, Nathan der Weise.
Schiller, Geschichte des dreissigjahrigen Krieges.

---

6. HEBREW AND ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Rev. Professor COUSSIRAT, B.A., B.D., Officier d'académie.

Elementary Course.—Reading and Grammar with oral and written exercises in Orthography and Etymology.—Translation and Grammatical Analysis of select sentences of the Scriptures.—Text-Book, J. Robert Wolfe :—A Practical Hebrew Grammar.

Intermediate Course.—Grammar.—Translation from Genesis, chap. I. ; Exodus, chap. XX. ; Deuteronomy, chap. XXXII.—Exercises :—Hebrew into English, and English into Hebrew.—Syntax.—Reading of the Masoretic Notes.

Advanced Course.—Gesenius' Grammar.—Exercises continued.—Translation. Reading of the Masoretic Notes.

First Part :—Isaiah, chaps. I., VII., LIII., LV. ; Psalms I., XLII., LI., LV., CIII.

Second Part :—Job, chaps. I., IV., XIV. ; Ecclesiastes, chaps. I., II., III., XII. ; Jeremiah, chap. I.

Additional Department (*Optional*) *:*—(*For Third and Fourth Years.*)
The Chaldee Language :—Riggs' Grammar and Translation.
The Chaldee portions of Scripture. Targum of Onkelos and T. Yerushalmi.
The Syriac Language :—Grammar (Uhlemann's) and Translation.

The course comprises Lectures on the above Languages and their Literature in particular, with a general notice of the other Oriental Languages, their genius and peculiarities. Comparative Philology, affinity of Roots, &c., also receive due attention, while the portions selected for translation will be illustrated and explained by reference to Oriental manners, customs, history, &c.

7. MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

(Peter Redpath Professorship of Natural Philosophy.)

Professor, Alexander Johnson, M.A., LL.D.

In the ordinary work of the First Year assistance will be given by G. H. Chandler, M.A., Professor of Practical Mathematics in the Faculty of Applied Science.)

Mathematics.—(*First Year.*)—Arithmetic—Euclid, Books 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, with Definitions of Book 5 (omitting propositions 27, 28, 29, of Book 6), Todhunter's Edition—Colenso's Algebra (Part 1.) to end of Quadratic Equations.—Galbraith and Haughton's Plane Trigonometry to beginning of solution of Plane Triangles.

Mathematics.—(*Second Year*)—Arithmetic, Euclid, Algebra, and Trigonometry as before.—Nature and use of Logarithms.—Remainder of Galbraith and Haughton's Plane Trigonometry.

The course for the Intermediate University Examination consists of the Mathematics of the first two years.

Mathematical Physics.—(*Third Year*)—Galbraith and Haughton's Mechanics, viz., *Statics*, First 3 chapters, omitting sec. 5, chapter I., and sect. 21, chapter II.; *Dynamics*, subjects of the First 5 chapters. Galbraith and Haughton's Hydrostatics.

Additional Department.—Optics (Galbraith and Haughton). Descriptive Astronomy (Lockyer's Elementary Astronomy, English edition; First three chapters, viz., The Stars and Nebulæ; The Sun; The Solar System). Students are recommended to use with this an "Easy Guide to the Constellations," by Gall.

Astronomy.—(*Optional*).—*Fourth Year*—Galbraith and Haughton's Astronomy—The lectures on this subject will be given before Christmas. This, with Optics, forms the Additional Department for the Fourth Year (see note on B A. Examination).

Experimental Physics.—(*Third and Fourth Years*). 1.—*Light.*—Theories.—Reflection.—Refraction.—Dispersion.—Interference and Diffraction.—Double Refraction.—Polarization. 2.—*Heat.*—Dilatation of Solids, Liquids and Gases.—Specific and Latent Heat.—Radiation and Conduction.—Mechanical Theory of Heat. 3.—*Electricity*—Statical and Dynamical:—including Electro-Magnetism—Magneto-Electricity—Thermo-Electricity—Diamagnetism—Electric Measurements—Practical Application to Telegraphy, &c. 4.—*Magnetism.* 5.—*Sound.*—Theory of Undulations—Production and Propagation of Sound—Vibrations of Strings, Rods and Plates—Vibrations of Fluids—Musical Sounds. Text-book:—Ganot's Treatise translated by Atkinson. This Course extends over two Years.

The Subjects for the Session 1886-87 are Electricity, Magnetism and Sound.

The Lectures in Mathematical and Experimental Physics will be illustrated by Apparatus, of which the College has a very good collection.

---

8. GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

(Logan Professorship of Geology).

Professor Sir J. Wm. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.

B. J. Harrington, B.A., Ph.D., F.G.S., Professor of Mineralogy.

Zoology and Palæontology. (*Third Year*).—Elements of Animal Physiology. Classification of Animals. Characters of the Classes and Orders of Animals, with Recent and Fossil Examples, taken as far as possible from Canadian Species. Demonstrations in the Museum.

Text Book.—Dawson's Hand-book of Zoology, with books of reference.

A prize of $25 will be given by the Professor for the best collection of specimens of fossils or of any group of animals, accompanied with a catalogue of names and localities and (if fossils) of formations. The Prize Collections or duplicates of them to remain in the Museum if required. Candidates must be Students of Zoology of the previous session.

Mineralogy and Geology.—(*Fourth Year.*)

1. *Mineralogy and Lithology.*—An elementary course, in which attention is given more particularly to such minerals and rocks as are important in Geology or useful in the Arts.

2. *Stratigraphy, Chronological Geology and Palæontology.* Data for determining the relative ages of Formations. Classification according to age. Fauna and Flora of the successive periods. Geology of British America. The lectures will be fully illustrated with specimens, and will be accompanied with demonstrations in the Museum and excursions for field work.

Text-books.—Dana's Manuals of Mineralogy and Geology; Dawson's Lecture Notes on Geology.

Students in Natural History are entitled to tickets of admission to the Museum of the Natural History Society of Montreal.

Additional Department.—(*Third Year.*)

Mineralogy, as in the Honour Course of the Third Year, omitting the Blowpipe work.

Additional Department.—(*Fourth Year.*)

Geology of the Dominion of Canada (Part of Honour Course). Special studies in Palæontology.

9. BOTANY.

Professor, D. P. PENHALLOW, B. Sc.

Second Year.—General Morphology and Classification. Descriptive Botany. Flora of Canada. Nutrition and reproduction of plants. Elements of Histology.

Text-books.—Gray and Bessey.

A prize of $20 will be given by the Professor for the best collection of plants and the greatest proficiency in their determination. The collections will be returned after examination. Candidates must be Students of Botany of the previous Session.

ADDITIONAL DEPARTMENT.—(*Third Year.*)

Two lectures with practical work, each week.

Course.—Vegetable Histology and Micro-Chemistry of Plants, Microscopical Manipulations.

Text-Books:—Goodale's Vegetable Histology and Poulsen's Botanical Micro-chemistry.

---

10. CHEMISTRY.

(DAVID J. GREENSHIELDS PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY).

Professor, B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph.D.

First Year.—A course of Lectures preparatory to the Course in Natural Science. The Lectures are illustrated by experiments, and treat of the Elementary Constitutions of matter, the Laws of Chemical Combination by weight and volume, the Atomic Theory, Quantivalence, Chemical Formulæ and Equations, Chemical Attraction, characteristics of Acids, Bases, and Salts, Compound Radicals, the preparation and properties of the non-metallic and metallic Elements, and many of their compounds, &c. A few Lectures are also devoted to the consideration of some of the more important Organic Substances, including Starch, Sugars, the Vegetable Acids, and Alkaloids, Alcohol, &c. During the Course attention is called, as far as possible, to the relations of Chemistry to various manufacturing industries.

Students in Arts may attend the course in Practical Chemistry with the First Year in Applied Science on payment of a fee of five dollars.

Text-book—Nichol's Abridgment of Eliot and Storer's Manual of Chemistry.

ADDITIONAL DEPARTMENT.—(*Third Year.*)

(*Theoretical or Organic Chemistry*).—One lecture a week. (*Practical Chemistry*).— Qualitative Analysis, as in Jones' Junior Course of Practical Chemistry, two afternoons a week.

ADDITIONAL DEPARTMENT.—(*Fourth Year.*)

A course of Practical Chemistry, in continuation of that of the Third Year.

NOTE—New chemical laboratories, capable of accommodating about fifty students, have recently been erected and afford excellent facilities for practical work.

---

11. METEOROLOGY.

Superintendent of Observatory, C. H. McLEOD, Ma. E.

Instructions in Meteorological Observations will be given in the Observatory, at hours to suit the convenience of the senior students.

Certificates will be granted to those students who pass a satisfactory examination on the construction and use of Meteorological Instruments and on the general facts of Meteorology.

---

12. ELOCUTION.

MR. JOHN ANDREW, Instructor.

Students are recommended by the Faculty to avail themselves of the Instructions of Mr. Andrew, who will make arrangements for evening classes to meet during the Session.

---

13. GYMNASTICS.

MR. FREDERICK S. BARNJUM, Instructor.

The classes will meet at the University gymnasium, at hours to be announced at the commencement of the Session. The Wicksteed gold, silver and bronze medals (the gift of Dr. R. J. Wicksteed) are offered for competition to students of the graduating class, and to students who have had instruction in the gymnasium for two sessions, the gold medal to the former, the silver and bronze medals to the latter. (See Regulations appended.)

II. HONOUR COURSES.

1. CLASSICS.

B.A. HONOURS, BEING THE HONOUR COURSE FOR STUDENTS OF THE THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.

Candidates for B.A. Honours in Classics will be examined in the following subjects :—

I. GREEK.

Plato.—Republic, Books I. and II.
Aristotle.—The Poetics.
Herodotus.—Books VIII. and IX.
Thucydides.—Books VI. and VII.
Xenophon.—Hellenics, Books I. and II.
Hesiod.—Works and Days.
Æschylus.—Prometheus Vinctus.
" Seven against Thebes.
Sophocles.—Antigone.
Euripides.—Medea.
Aristophanes.—The Frogs.
Pindar.—Olympic Odes.
Theocritus.—Idylls I. to VI.
Demosthenes.—De Corona.
Æschines.—Contra Ctesiphontem.

II. LATIN.

Livy.—Books XXI., XXII. and XXIII.
Tacitus.—Annals, Books I. and II.
" Histories, Book I.
Virgil.—Æneid, Books I to IV.
Plautus.—Aulularia.
Terence.—Adelphi.
Horace.—Satires, Book I.
Juvenal.—Satt. VIII. and X.
Persius.—Satt. V. and VI.
Cicero.—De Imperio Cn. Pompeii.
" De Officiis.

III. HISTORY OF GREECE AND ROME.

Text-books :—

1. Grote's History of Greece.
2. Arnold's History of Rome.

3. Mommsen's History of Rome.
4. Mahaffy's History of Greek Literature.
5. Cruttwell's History of Roman Literature.
6. Cruttwell and Banton's Specimens of Roman Literature.
7. Donaldson's Theatre of the Greeks.

IV. COMPOSITION.

1. Composition in Greek and Latin Prose.

1. General paper on Grammar, History and Antiquities.

The Examination for B.A. Honours will extend over four days, in the morning from 9 to 12, and the afternoon 2 to 5.

---

2. MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

The Lectures are devoted mainly to Ancient Philosophy in the Third Year, to Modern Philosophy in the Fourth. In addition to the Lectures, the Examination will comprise the first four of the following subjects in the Third Year, the last eight in the Fourth :—

1. Schwegler's History of Philosophy, Chapters 1-21 inclusive.
2. Cicero's De Natura Deorum.
3. Fraser's Selections from Berkeley.
4. Thomson's Outlines of the Laws of Thought.
5. Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics.
6. Descartes' Method and Meditations.
7. Spinoza's Ethics.
8. Watson's Philosophy of Kant in Extracts.
9. Murray's Outline of Hamilton's Philosophy.
10. Mill's System of Logic.
11. Spencer's First Principles.
12. Maine's Ancient Law.

N.B.—The class-essays of candidates for honours are expected to display superior ability in the discussion of philosophical subjects.

---

3. ENGLISH LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND HISTORY.

The examination for Honours in the Third Year will be on the works in the following course :—

Language.—Anglo-Saxon.—Portions of Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader.

Early English.—Specimens of Early English (Clarendon Press Series, ed. Morris and Skeat), Part II , extt. I. IX. inclusive.

Literature.—Chaucer.—The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales, The Knightes Tale (Clarendon Press Series. ed Morris).

Spenser.—The Faerie Queene, Book I.

Sidney.—An Apologie for Poetry. (ed. Arber, to be obtained by post from the Editor, 1 Montague Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, price 6d.)

Milton.—Shorter English Poems; Areopagitica (ed. Hales).

Dryden.—Annus Mirabilis; Absalom and Achitophel, Pt. I. The Preface to the "Fables."

Wordsworth.—Prelude (Moxon's edition).

Leslie Stephen—English Thought in the Eighteenth Century, vol. II cap. X., sections V.-X., inclusive.

History.—The Lectures on Constitutional History.

Hallam.—Middle Ages, caps. 1, 3, 5, 9.

Macaulay.—Vol. I., cap. 1.

Lectures on the Honour Subjects of the Third Year.

Language.—Anglo-Saxon.—The essentials of the Anglo-Saxon Language and Literature. Text-book—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Clarendon Press Series.)

Literature.—A course on some of the special Honour subjects.

History.—Honour students are required to attend the Fourth Year course of lectures on European History.

B.A. HONOUR COURSE.

For B.A. Honours, the examination will be on the following subjects:

Language.—Anglo-Saxon—Portions of Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader and of Beowulf, (ed. Harrison and Sharp).

Early English—Specimens of Early English (Clarendon Press Series, ed. Morris & Skeat), Part II., ext. X.-XX., inclusive.

Literature—Shakespeare—Love's Labour's Lost, A Midsummer Night's Dream, Hamlet.

Sir Thos. More.—Utopia, (ed. Arber, price 1s).

George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.—Rehearsal. (ed. Arber price 1s).

Pope—Essay on Criticism, Essay on Man.

Campbell—The Pleasures of Hope.

Shelley—Revolt of Islam.

Tennyson—Idylls of the King, In Memoriam.

Matthew Arnold—Essays in Criticism (the second).

History.—The lectures of the Fourth Year.

Freeman.—Growth of the English Constitution.

Freeman.—Historical Geography of Europe, caps. 1, 8, 9, 11, 12.

Macaulay, vol. I. cap. 3.

*See Third Year Honour Course.

Lectures on the Honour Subjects of the Fourth Year.

Language.—Anglo-Saxon—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, and Beowulf, (ed. Harrison and Sharp.)

Literature.—A course on these special Honour subjects, viz. :—the three prescribed plays of Shakespeare ; Modern Poetry, with special reference to Tennyson's Idylls of the King, and In Memoriam.

History.—Honour Students are required to attend the course of lectures on Constitutional History.

4. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

MATHEMATICS.—(*First Year*).—McDowell's Exercises on Modern Geometry, &c.—Wood's Algebra—Todhunter's Theory of Equations (selected course).

The Honour lectures in the First Year begin after Christmas. Candidates will be examined on the first half of McDowell's Exercises before admission to them.

MATHEMATICS —(*Second Year*).—Hind's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Salmon's Conic Sections, chapters, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, and 10 to 13, inclusive. —Williamson's Differential and Integral Calculus (selected course.)

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.—(*Third Year.*)—Minchin's Statics, Vol. I. Williamson & Tarleton's Dynamics, chaps. 1 to 8 inclusive, (Dynamics of a Particle).—Besant's Hydromechanics, Part I., Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 7.—Parkinson's Optics.—Godfray's Astronomy.

B.A. HONOUR COURSE.

PURE MATHEMATICS.—Williamson's Differential and Integral Calculus.—Boole's Differential Equations (selected course).—Salmon's Geometry of three Dimensions (selected course).

MECHANICS.—Minchin's Statics, except last chapter.—Williamson & Tarleton's Dynamics (the whole, including the dynamics both of Rigid Bodies and of a Particle).—Routh's Dynamics of a Rigid Body (for reference).—Besant's Hydromechanics.

ASTRONOMY AND OPTICS.—Godfray's Astronomy. Parkinson's Optics.

PHYSICAL ASTRONOMY.—Godfray's Lunar Theory, or Cheyne's Planetary Theory.

Newton's Principia, Lib. I., Sects. 1, 2, 3, 9, and 11.

LIGHT.—Lloyd's Wave Theory of Light.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.—Ordinary Course, with Cumming's Theory of Electricity and Maxwell's Elementary Electricity.

HEAT, ACOUSTICS, } As in ordinary course.

Engineering students may be candidates for Honours.

---

5. NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY.

THIRD YEAR.

(1) *Mineralogy.*—Crystallography. Physical properties of minerals dependent upon light, electricity, state of aggregation, etc. Chemical composition. Principles of classification. Description of species important as constituents of Rocks, Blowpipe Analysis and Determinative Mineralogy.

(2) *Lithology.*—Classes of Rocks, Texture and Composition. Description of the more commonly occurring Rocks.

(3) Directions for collection and study in the vacation.

B.A. HONOUR COURSE.

(1) *Mineralogy and Lithology.*—Description of mineral species, particular attention being called to the Economic Minerals of Canada. Calculation of mineralogical Formulæ, Quantivalent Ratios, etc. Essential and accessory constituents of Rocks. Macroscopic and microscopic characters. Preparation of Rock-sections. Microscopic examination of Minerals and Rocks. Principles of classification. Description and determination of Rocks. (One lecture weekly, with occasional demonstrations in the Museum or Laboratory).

(2) *Canadian Geology.*—Studies of the several Geological formations of Canada with their distribution, subdivisions and characteristic fossils. One lecture weekly, with excursions and Museum demonstrations. (Dana's Manual of Geology. Reports of Geological Survey, Dawson's Acadian Geology.)

(3) *Practical Geology.*—Including methods of observing and recording geological facts and of searching for mineral deposits. *Palæontology*, including studies of special groups of fossils. One lecture or demonstration weekly. (Geikie's Field Geology, Nicholson's Palæontology, special Reports and Memoirs.)

Candidates for Honours will be expected to attain to such proficiency as to be able to undertake original investigations in some at least of the subjects of study.

Students in the Faculty of Applied Science may be candidates for Honours.

LECTURES IN THE UNDERGRADUATE COURSE IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

SESSION OF 1886-87.

	Hours.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.
FIRST YEAR.	9	Classics.	†Mathematics. (*b*)	English.	† Mathematics. (*b*)	Mathematics.
	10	Mathematics.	Classics.	Classics.	Classics.	Classics.
	11	English.	* French.	* French.	* French.	English.
	12	Elementary Chemistry.	* German. * Hebrew.	Mathematics.	* German. * Hebrew.	Elementary Chemistry.
SECOND YEAR.	9	* French.	Logic.	* French.	* German.	* French.
	10	Classics.		Logic.		* German. † Mathematics.
	11	Mathematics.	Classics.	† Mathematics. Botany.	Classics.	Classics.
	12	† Mathematics. Botany.	* German. (*c*)	English.	* German. (*c*)	Logic.
THIRD YEAR.	9	English Literature.	Classics.	† Classics. † Math. Phy.	Classics.	† Classics. † English. (*c*) † Geol.
	10	German. † Math. Physics	French. † Ment. Phil.	† Anglo-Saxon. (*c*) Physics [Mathematical].	French. Theoretical Chemistry(*c*)	† Mathematical Physics.
	11	† Mental Philosophy. Mental Philosophy. (*c*)	Zoology,	Mental Philosophy. (*c*)	Zoology.	Rhetoric.
	12		⁂ Physics. [Experimental].	Classics.	⁂ Physics [Experimental].	Physics [Mathematical].
	1		Hebrew.		Hebrew.	German.
FOURTH YEAR.	9	† Math. Physics.	Astronomy. (*a*)	† Classics. Geology.	Astronomy. (*a*)	Classics.
	10	Geology.	French. † M. Philosophy	English Literature. (*c*)	† Mental Philosophy.	Geology.
	11	Classics. † Geology.	German. Moral Philosophy.	Classics.	† English. German. Moral Philosophy.	French. † Geology Anglo. Saxon and Early English-
	12	† English. Moral Phil.	⁂ Physics [Experimental].	† Geology. † M. Phy.	⁂ Physics [Experimental].	German. † Math. Phys.
	1				Hebrew.	

(*a*) During First Term. (*b*) Second Term. (*c*) For beginners entering 2nd Year. † For Candidates for Honours. (*d*) For Medical and Occasional Students.
* The Student may take at his option French or German in the first two years, or, if a Theological Student, Hebrew. ⁂ From Nov. 1st.
Classes at 1 p.m. may be changed to other hours.
(*e*) Additional Department.
Library open every day, 9 to 4. The Museum will be open as arranged by the Professor of Natural History.
Determinative Mineralogy, Wednesday, at 2 p.m. Practical Chemistry, Monday and Thursday, at 2 p.m.

Special Course for Women,

IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

Donalda Endowment.

The classes for women under this endowment are wholly separate except those for Candidates for Honours, (including most of the additional classes in the Third and Fourth years). The examinations are identical with those for men. Women will have the same privileges with reference to Classing, Honours, Prizes and Medals as men.

In the session 1886-7 there will be classes in the First, Second and Third Years ; in the session of 1887-8 classes will be opened in the Fourth or Final year.

Regulations for Examinations, Exemptions, Boarding Houses, Attendance, Conduct, Library and Museum will be the same as for men, but not the same for Academic Dress.

The *Jane Redpath Exhibition* is open for competition, at entrance into the First Year, to both men and women.

The income of the *Hannah Willard Lyman Memorial Fund* will be given in prizes in the First and Second years.

I. MATRICULATION AND ADMISSION.

In Classics.—*Latin.*—Cicero, Orations I. and II: against Catiline ; or, Virgil Æneid, Book I. ; Latin Grammar.

Greek.—Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I. ; or, Homer, Iliad, Book I. ; Greek Grammar.

Candidates who cannot pass in Greek may substitute an additional modern language in the course.

In Mathematics.—Arithmetic ; Algebra, to Simple Equations (inclusive) ; Euclid, Elements, Books I., II., III.

In English.—Writing from Dictation. A paper on English Grammar, *including Analysis*. A paper on the leading events of English History.

An equivalent amount of other books or other authors in Latin and Greek than those named may be accepted by the Examiners on application made through the Professor of Classics.

Partial Students.—Candidates unable to pass in all the above subjects may be admitted as Partial Students, in the separate classes; if prepared to enter in three of the subjects of ordinary course of study they may in the First Year make good their standing as Undergraduates at the Christmas or Sessional Examinations.

Occasional Students.—Ladies desirous of taking one or two Courses of Lectures in the separate classes for women, as Occasional Students, may procure from the Secretary of the University tickets for the Lectures they desire to attend.

II. ORDINARY COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

(*In separate classes.*)

First Year.—Classics; French or German; English Grammar and Literature; Pure Mathematics; Elementary Chemistry.

Second Year.—Classics; French or German; English Literature; Elementary Psychology and Logic; Pure Mathematics; Botany.

Third Year.—Latin or Greek; Mathematical Physics (Mechanics and Hydrostatics); with any three of the following departments:—French, German, Experimental Physics, Zoology, English and Rhetoric, Logic and Psychology, Astronomy and Optics, Greek or Latin (if not taken as imperative). The three subjects chosen must be such as the student has been prepared for by studies in the previous years. For exceptions see rule below under Honour Courses.

Fourth Year.—Latin or Greek (same language as in Third Year); Mathematical Physics (as in Third Year), or Astronomy and Optics; Mental and Moral Philosophy; with any three of the following departments:—French, German, Experimental Physics, Geology, History, Astronomy and Optics or Mathematical Physics (if not taken as imperative); Greek or Latin (if not taken as imperative). The three subjects chosen must be such as the student has been prepared for by studies in the previous years. For exceptions see rule below under Honour Courses.

Honour Courses and Additional Departments.

(*In mixed Classes.*)

Undergraduates desirous to take one of the Honour Courses in Classics, Mathematical Physics, Mental and Moral Philosophy,

English Language and Literature, History, Geology and other Natural Sciences, or such portions of these Honour Courses as constitute the "Additional Department" may in the Third and Fourth Years obtain exemptions to the same extent as those given to men, but must take the same lectures with men.

Details will be found in Section XII. of the Calendar.

III. DEGREES.

Students are admissible to the degrees of B.A., M.A., and LL.D.; conferred in the usual way on the usual conditions; and will be entitled to all the privileges of these degrees, except that of being elected as Fellows.

IV. FEES.

Matriculation Fee for the First Year (to be paid in the Year of Entrance only)	$ 4 00
Sessional Fee	20 00
Library Fee (optional)	4 00

Partial Students, viz., those taking three or more Courses of Lectures, are required to pay the Matriculation Fee, and $5 for each Course which they attend, or $20 for all the Courses.

The above Fees are to be paid to the Registrar of the University, from whom Tickets for the Library and copies of the Library Rules may be obtained.

Occasional Students—$5 for each class.

[Associates in Arts, who, at their special Examination, have passed in Latin, Algebra and Geometry, are not required to present themselves for the Matriculation Examination.]

Exemptions from fees may be allowed to the highest pupil of the Girls' High School of Montreal, and of other Schools, on the same terms as men.

V. LODGINGS.

Women not resident in Montreal, proposing to attend the classes, and desiring to have information as to suitable lodgings, are requested to intimate their wishes in this respect to the Registrar of the University at least two weeks before the opening of the session.

It is expected that arrangements may be made with some of the Ladies' Schools in the city to receive students desiring accommodation as boarders.

N.B.—*The Students will have the aid and oversight of a competent Lady Superintendent.*

LECTURES OPEN TO OCCASIONAL STUDENTS, REPORT OF 1886-7.

CHEMISTRY :—
Dr. Harrington.
Tuesday and Thursday, at 12 noon.

BOTANY :—
Prof. Penhallow.
Tuesday and Friday, at 2 p.m.

ZOOLOGY :—
Sir Wm. Dawson,
Tuesday and Thursday, at 4 p.m.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS :—
Dr. Johnson,
Tuesday and Thursday, at 3 p.m.

LOGIC :—
Rev. Dr. Murray and Mr. Lafleur.
Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, at 4 p.m.

METAPHYSICS :—
Rev. Dr. Murray,
Monday and Wednesday, at 4 p.m.

RHETORIC :—
Mr. Lafleur.
Wednesday, at 11 a.m.

ENGLISH :—
Prof. Moyse and Mr. Lafleur.
Language and Literature,
Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday, at 4 p.m.
Literature of Elizabethan and Stuart periods and Shakespeare,
Wednesday and Friday, at 3 p.m.
Chaucer,
Monday, at 11 a.m.

LATIN AND GREEK* :—
Rev. Dr. Cornish,

FRENCH* :—
Prof. Darey.

GERMAN* :—
Prof. Markgraf.

MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS* :—
Dr. Johnson and Prof. Chandler.

Those Courses in which two lectures weekly are delivered, will each amount to about 40 lectures, and the others in proportion.

---

*The Lectures on these subjects extend over the First, Second and Third Years of the Course, and the hours will depend on the standing of Students with respect to previous preparation.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

LECTURES IN THE DONALDA SPECIAL COURSE FOR WOMEN.

YEARS	HOURS.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
FIRST YEAR.	12		Chemistry.		Chemistry.	
	2	Mathematics.	French.	Mathematics.	French.	Mathematics.
	3	Latin.	German.	Latin.	Latin.	German.
	4	Greek.	English.	English.	Greek.	English.
SECOND YEAR.	2	Latin.	Botany.	Latin.	Greek. German.	Botany.
	3	Mathematics.	French.	English.	French.	English.
	4	German.	Logic.	Greek.	Logic.	Logic.
THIRD YEAR.	10	French.	Classics.		Classics.	French.
	11	English.		Rhetoric.		German.
	12	Classics.				
	3	German.	Exp. Physics.	Math. Physics.	Exp. Physics.	Math. Physics
	4	Metaphysics.	Zoology.	Metaphysics.	Zoology.	
FOURTH YEAR. 1887-8	9		Moral Phil.			
	10		Astronomy.	Geology.	Astronomy.	
	11	German.	Classics.	Geology.	Classics.	Moral Phil.
	2	French.	Geology.	History.	Geology.	French.
	3		Exp. Physics.	German.	Exp. Physics.	

Faculty of Applied Science.

THE PRINCIPAL (*ex-officio*).

Professors :—		Associate Professors :—	
	GIRDWOOD.		DAWSON.
	HARRINGTON.		MARKGRAF.
	BOVEY.		JOHNSON.
	McLEOD.		DAREY.
	CHANDLER.		MOYSE.
			PENHALLOW.

Dean of the Faculty :—HENRY T. BOVEY, M.A., C.E.

The Instruction in this Faculty is designed to afford a complete preliminary training, of a technical as well as theoretical nature, to such Students as are preparing to enter any of the various branches of the professions of Engineering and Surveying, or are destined to be engaged in Assaying, Practical Chemistry, and the higher forms of Manufacturing Art.

Four distinct Departments of study are established, viz.:

(1).—Civil Engineering and Surveying, (2).—Mechanical Engineering, (3).—Mining Engineering, (4).—Practical Chemistry.

Each of these extends over four, or, under certain conditions, three years, and is specially adapted to the prospective pursuits of the Student.

The Degrees conferred by the University upon such Undergraduates of this Faculty as shall fulfil the conditions and pass the Examinations hereinafter stated, will be, in the first instance, "Bachelor of Applied Science," mention being made in the Diploma of the particular Department of study pursued; and, subsequently, the degrees of "Master of Engineering" or of "Master of Applied Science." (§V.)

Examination for Land Surveyors: Any graduate in the Faculty of Applied Science, in the Department of Civil Engineering and Land Surveying, may have his term of apprenticeship shortened to one year for the profession of Land Surveyor in Quebec or Ontario, or for the

profession of Dominion Land Surveyor. He must, however, pass the preliminary and final examinations before one of the Boards of Examiners. The former examination should be passed before entering the University, or in the First or Second Year of attendance.

Students in the Civil Engineering Department who at the beginning of their Fourth Year give notice to the Faculty of their intention to prepare for the examination for Dominion Topographical Surveyors will receive preparation for that Examination, more especially in Spherical and Practical Astronomy and Geodesy, and may be exempted from the Heat and Hydraulics, or from the designing of the Fourth Year.

Partial Students may be admitted to the lectures and examinations in the above special work.

§ I. MATRICULATION AND ADMISSION.

1. Candidates for Matriculation must present themselves for examination on the 16th of September, 1886. They may, however, be admitted at a later period of the Session, upon special application, if qualified to take their places in the classes in progress.

Junior Matriculation. For entrance into the First Year, the subjects for examination will be :—

Mathematics.—Arithmetic; Algebra, to end of Simple Equations; Euclid's Elements, Books, I, II, III.

English.—Grammar (including Analysis) and Composition.

Candidates in the School Examinations of the University, who have passed in Geometry, Algebra and English, and have obtained the Certificate of Associate in Arts, will be received as matriculated Students in the First Year.

Senior Matriculation. For entrance into the Second Year, the subjects for Examination will be :—

Arithmetic.

Algebra.—To the end of Quadratics (as in Colenso's Algebra, Part 1).

Euclid.—Books I., II., III., IV., VI. and XI, and the definitions of Book V.

Plane Trigonometry.—Including solution of Triangles, and the use of Mathematical Tables.

Chemistry.—As in Nichol's Abridgment of Eliot and Storer's Manual.

English.—Grammar (including Analysis), Composition and the leading facts of the History of England.

French or German.—(French Grammar and easy translation. German as in Schmidt's German Guide, Part I., and easy translation.)

Candidates unable to pass in Chemistry, French or German, may be allowed by the Faculty to enter and take the First Year lectures on Chemistry and German.

Candidates who produce certificates of having already completed a portion of a course in some recognized School of Applied Science, may be admitted to an equivalent standing.

§ II. MEDALS, EXHIBITIONS AND PRIZES.

1. The Lansdowne Silver Medal (the gift of His Excellency The Right Honourable the Marquis of Lansdowne.)

The Lansdowne Medal for session 1886–87 will be open for competition to Fourth Year Students of the Civil Engineering Course. Candidates must take a first-class general standing in their Ordinary Course, and the Medal will be awarded to the Student who stands first in the Advanced Course. §iv. B.)

2. The British Association Gold Medal and Exhibition, founded by the British Association for the Advancement of Science in commemoration of the meeting held in Montreal in the year 1884.

The British Association Gold Medal for session 1886–87 will be open for competition to Fourth Year Students of the Mining Engineering Course. Candidates must take a first-class general standing in the Ordinary Course, and the medal will be awarded to the Student who stands first in the Advanced Course. (§iv. B.)

The British Association Exhibition will be open for competition in September, 1886, to Students entering the Fourth Year; the subjects of Examination being the Theory of Structures, Mathematics, and Mathematical Physics, of the Ordinary Course.

3. The Scott Exhibition of $66 founded by the Caledonian Society of Montreal in commemoration of the Centenary of Sir Walter Scott:

Two Exhibitions on this endowment will be offered for competition at the opening of Session 1886–87, namely :—

One to Students entering the Third Year, the subjects of Examination being :—

(*a*) Macaulay's History of England, Vol. I. ; Cap. I. ; Sir Walter Scott's Lady of the Lake. (*b*). Mathematics. *(c)*. Mechanism.

One to Students entering the Second Year, the subjects of Examination being :—

(*a*) Macaulay's History of England, Vol. 1. Cap. 1 ; Shakespeare's Tempest. (*b*) Mathematics.

4. Two Prizes in Books, each of the value of $25, presented by E. B. Greenshields, B.A., and S. Greenshields, B.A., for the two best Summer Reports or Essays.

5. A prize of $15, presented by W. W. Watson, Esq., to the candidate who stands first in the Junior Matriculation Examination.

6. Prizes or certificates of merit are given to such Students as take the highest places in the Sessional and Degree Examinations.

§III. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

1. Partial Students may be admitted to the professional classes upon payment of special fees (§VII).

2. Undergraduates in Arts may, if allowed by the Faculty of Arts, be admitted to the Professional Classes in Practical Science on payment of the fees for these classes.

3. Students in Applied Science may, by permission of the Faculty, take the Honour Classes in the Faculty of Arts.

4. Students who have passed the intermediate in Arts, and not lower than the Second Class in Mathematics, have the privilege of entering the Second Year in Applied Science, and will be exempted from one of the Departments in the Third and Fourth Years in Arts.

5. Undergraduates in Arts of the Second or Third Years, or Graduates of any University, entering the Faculty of Applied Science may, at the discretion of the Professors, be exempted from such lectures in that Faculty as they may have previously attended as Students in Arts, but must pass all the examinations.

6. Students who fail to obtain their Session, and who, in consequence, repeat the Year, will not be exempted from examination in any of those subjects in which they may have previously passed, except by the express permission of the Faculty. Application for such exemption must be made at the commencement of the Session.

§ IV. COURSES OF STUDY FOR SESSION 1886-87.

A. ORDINARY COURSES.

Civil Engineering.	Mechanical Engineering.	Mining Engineering.	Practical Chemistry.
FIRST YEAR.			
Arithmetic. Euclid.	Arithmetic. Euclid	Arithmetic Euclid.	Arithmetic Euclid.
Algebra. Trigonometry.	Algebra. Trigonometry.	Algebra Trigonometry.	Algebra. Trigonometry.
Geometrical Conics.	Geometrical Conics.	Geometrical Conics.	Geometrical Conics.
Solid Geometry.	Solid Geometry.	Solid Geometry.	Solid Geometry.
Descriptive Geometry. (Optional.)	Descriptive Geometry (Optional.)	Descriptive Geometry. (Optional.)	Descriptive Geometry. (Optional.)
Freehand Drawing.	Freehand Drawing.	Freehand Drawing.	Freehand Drawing.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
English.	English.	English.	English.
French or German.	French or German.	French or German.	French or German.
SECOND YEAR.			
Mechanism.	Mechanism.	Practical Chemistry.	Practical Chemistry.
Materials.	Materials.	Mechanism.	
Surveying.	Surveying.	Surveying.	
Descriptive Geometry.	Descriptive Geometry.	Descriptive Geometry.	Descriptive Geometry.
Algebra.	Algebra.	Algebra.	
Analytical Geometry.	Analytical Geometry.	Analytical Geometry.	
Calculus.	Calculus.	Calculus.	
Mathematical Physics.	Mathematical Physics.	Mathematical Physics.	Mathematical Physics.
Experimental Physics.	Experimental Physics.	Experimental Physics.	Experimental Physics.
Zoology.	Mechanical Work.	Zoology.	Botany.
English.	English.	English.	English.
French or German.	French or German.	French or German.	French or German.
THIRD YEAR.			
Theory of Structures.	Theory of Structures.	Theory of Structures.	Practical Chemistry.
Materials.	Materials.	Materials.	Theoretical Chemistry.
Surveying.	Machinery & Millwork	Mining.	
			Blowpipe Analysis.
Descriptive Geometry.	Descriptive Geometry.	Practical Chemistry.	Mineralogy.
Analytical Geometry.	Analytical Geometry.	Blowpipe Analysis.	
Calculus.	Calculus.	Descriptive Geometry.	
Sphl. Trigonometry.		Analytical Geometry.	
Practical Astronomy.		Calculus	
Mathematical Physics.	Mathematical Physics.	Mathematical Physics.	Mathematical Physics
Experimental Physics	Experimental Physics.	Experimental Physics.	Experimental Physics.
Geology & Mineralogy.	Mechanical Work.	Geology & Mineralogy.	Zoology.
Modern Languages.†	Modern Languages.†	Modern Languages.†	Modern Languages.†
FOURTH YEAR.			
Theory of Structures	Theory of Structures.	Assaying.	Practical Chemistry.
Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Metallurgy.
	Machinery & Millwork	Metallurgy.	Assaying
	Metallurgy of Iron.	Geology (advanced).	Mineralogy.
Railway Work.		Mineralogy (advanced)	Geology.
Heat & Heat-Engines.	Heat & Heat-Engines.	Heat & Heat-Engines.	
Hydraulics.	Hydraulics.	Hydraulics.	
Graphical Statics.	Graphical Statics.	Graphical Statics.	
Steam Engine.	Steam Engine.	Steam Engine.	
Materials.	Materials.	Materials.	
Designs.	Designs.	Designs.	
Estimates. Spec'ns	Estimates. Spec'ns.	Estimates Spec'ns.	
Modern Languages.*	Modern Languages.*	Modern Languages.*	Modern Languages.*

(1) During the summer recess the Students in the 2nd, 3rd and 4th years are to employ themselves in some practical work (Mechanical Engineering students in a work-shop), and they are also to prepare a report on such work, to be handed in not later than October 1st. Credit will be given for this Report (or Essay) in the subsequent Sessional Examinations.

(2) Students are not allowed to take subjects which do not form part of their course, without the sanction of the Faculty.

† English or French or German. * Modern languages not imperative in the Fourth Year.

B. ADVANCED COURSES.

1. Civil Engineering.—The higher Mathematics and Mathematical Physics and the higher branches of Applied Mechanics, (*Stiffness and Strength of Materials*, *Theory of Structures*, *Heat and Heat Engines*, *Hydraulics*). Students who have passed a creditable Examination in the Mathematical subjects of the Second Year may enter the Advanced Course of the Third Year, and may be exempted from the Modern Languages of that Year.

2. Mechanical Engineering.—The higher Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, and the higher branches of Applied Mechanics (*Stiffness and Strength of Materials*, *Dynamics of Machines*, *Heat and Heat Engines*).

3. Mining Engineering.—Study of Ore Deposits (as in Phillips). Theory and Practice of Metal Mining and Ore Dressing. Special work in mineral analysis, with an Essay thereon.

4. Chemistry.—Theoretical Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Mineralogy and special laboratory work, with an Essay.

§ V. EXAMINATIONS.

I. FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

1. Christmas and Sessional Examinations.

There will be a Christmas Examination for Students of the First Year in all the Subjects, and for Students of the Second, Third and Fourth Years in Mathematics, and in those subjects which they take in the Faculty of Arts. A Sessional Examination in all the subjects will be held at the end of the First and Second Years.

2. Degree Examinations.

(*a*) There will be a Primary Examination at the end of the Third Year in all the subjects of that year. Candidates must pass this Examination before entering the Final Year.

(*b*) There will be a Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Applied Science at the end of the Fourth Year in all the subjects of that year.

The General Classification for the Degree Examination will be under two heads, viz.:—

First, those who have satisfied the Examiners in the Advanced Courses, in order of merit.

Secondly, those who have satisfied the Examiners in the Ordinary Courses, in order of merit.

Special Certificates may be given for proficiency in particular subjects.

Certificates may be given to Students who have passed the Special Courses added to the curriculum.

Students who take their Degree in one of the Courses provided by the Faculty of Applied Science may obtain credit in either of the remaining Courses by attending one or more subsequent Sessions, the necessary provision for which will be made.

II. FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING.

Candidates must be Bachelors of Applied Science of at least three years standing, and must produce satisfactory certificates of having been engaged during that time upon *bonâ fide* work in either the Civil, Mechanical, or Mining Branch of Engineering.

They must pass with credit an Examination extending over the general Theory and Practice of Engineering, in which papers will be set having special reference to that particular branch upon which they have been engaged during the three preceding years.

Candidates must present applications for Examination, together with the necessary certificates and fees. The Faculty will notify the candidates whether their certificates are satisfactory, and also of the date of the Examination.

III. FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Candidates must be Bachelors of Applied Science of at least three years standing, must present certificates of having been employed during that time in some branch of scientific work, and must pass with credit an Examination on the Theory and Practice of those branches of scientific work in which they may have been engaged. The other conditions as under the last heading.

§ VI. ATTENDANCE AND CONDUCT.

The regulations under this head are in all respects the same as those in force for Undergraduates in Arts.

§ VII. LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

Students in this Faculty have the same privileges with reference to the Library and Museum as Undergraduates in Arts.

§ VIII. FEES.

In the Course of Civil Engineering.—$45 ; Library, $4. In all $49 for each Session.

In the Course of Mechanical Engineering.—$45 ; Library, $4. In all $49 for each Session.

In the Course of Mining Engineering.—1st Year, $45 ; 2nd, 3rd and 4th Years, $55 ; Library, $4. In all $49 to $59 for each Session.

In the Course of Chemistry.—1st Year, $45 ; 2nd, 3rd and 4th Years, $55 ; Library, $4. In all $49 to $59 for each Session.

Matriculation Fee, for the First and Second Years, $5.

Fee for Degree of Bachelor of Applied Science.—$10.

Fee for Degree of Master of Engineering or Master of Applied Science.—$25.

If for any Special reason the degree of Ma. E. and M. A. Sc. be granted *in absentiâ* the fee will be $40.

The fees must be paid to the Secretary, and the ticket shown to the Dean within a fortnight after the commencement of attendance in each session. In case of default, the student's name will be removed from the College books, and can be replaced thereon only by permission of the Faculty on payment of a fine of $1.

The B. A. Sc. fee must be paid before the final Examinations.

Laboratory Students are required to purchase their own chemicals, &c. The larger articles of apparatus will be supplied by the Laboratory, the Students being responsible for breakage.

Partial students may be admitted to the Professional Classes in any year, by payment of the ordinary fees for that year ; or they may attend the lectures on any subject by payment of a fee of $5 for each term,* except in the case of Chemistry, for which a fee of $10 for each term is required.

Graduates in the Faculty of Applied Science may take further courses on payment of half the ordinary tuition fees.

Students taking Blowpipe Analysis, when it does not form part of their course, are required to pay a fee of $5.

Partial Students may attend the course of Instruction in Meteorology on paying a fee of $5.

---

* The first term ends with the Christmas examinations, the second with the Sessional.

§ IX. COURSES OF LECTURES.

I. CIVIL ENGINEERING AND APPLIED MECHANICS.

Professor:—HENRY T. BOVEY, M.A., A.M.I.C.E.

Civil Engineering.

The course of instruction in Civil Engineering will include the following:—Mechanism. Earthwork, Masonry, Carpentry, Structures of Timber, Stone and Iron, the Construction of Common Roads, Rail-Roads, Bridges, Viaducts, Tunnels, Canals, River, Harbour and Sea Works, Drainage Works, Lighthouses, Works connected with Irrigation and Water Supply, etc.

Applied Mechanics.

The subject of Applied Mechanics will be treated under two heads:—

(*a*). The Strength of Materials, embracing a study of Work, Inertia, Energy and Entropy, the Strength, Stiffness, and Resilience of Materials, Beams or Girders, Pillars, Shafts, Structures (*simple and complex*), Earthwork, Retaining Walls and Arches.

(*b*). Hydraulics, comprising the Theory of Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics, the Flow of Liquids through Orifices, Pipes and Canals, the Action of a Stream on inclined or curved Vanes (*fixed or revolving*), Hydraulic Machines (*Pressure Engines, Vertical Water Wheels, Turbines, Centrifugal Pumps*), Pneumatics.

Heat and Heat-Engines.

The course of instruction in this Department will embrace:—The General Description of the Steam Engine, the Theory of Heat, the Application of Heat to Thermal Machines, the Production of Heat and Steam, and also:—

(*a*). The movement and distribution of Steam, including the action of Steam in a Cylinder, the methods and regulation of the distribution of Steam, Systems of Cut-off, the general disposition of Cylinders, Condensers, &c.

(*b*). The modes of transmission and a consideration of certain special machines.

(*c*). The construction of an Engine, under which head will be considered Rivets, Bolts, Screws, Sockets, Keys, Cylinders, Pistons, Organs of Distribution, Organs of Transmission.

(*d*). The construction of Special Machines.

Designs, Estimates, &c.

Engineering Students will also prepare designs, specifications, and estimates of such works as are usually undertaken by the Engineer.

Each Student works independently, under the personal supervision of the Professor of Engineering, and makes such drawings and calculations as would be needed were the structure designed to be actually carried out.

II. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Professors :— { Henry T. Bovey, M.A., M.I.M.E.
C. H. McLeod, M.A.E.

Mechanism.

The lectures on Mechanism will treat of :—The object and structure of a machine, conversion and modification of motion, aggregation of motion, velocity ratios, linkwork, the teeth of wheels and trains of wheels, indicator diagrams and measurement of H. P., escapements, connections, various elementary combinations. Shop visitation by the class.

Theory of Machines.

This Branch will comprise :—

(*a*). *The transmission of Work*, including the measurement of work, the efficiency of machines, dynamical friction, viscosity, and the methods of transmitting work (*by continuous rotation, oscillation, belts, water, and compressed air.*)

(*b*). *The Modification of Work and Stores of Energy*, embracing a study of the actual energy of moving pieces, springs and weights.

(*c*). *Governing and Controlling Machines*, including a consideration of uniform effort, variable resistance, machines driven by fluid pressure, differential governors.

(*d*). *Balancing Machinery.*

Mechanical Work.

A course of lectures will be given on the following specific Departments of Mechanical Engineering, and will treat entirely of the principles and results of actual practice :—The different classes of machinery, Belts, Gearing, Forging, Hammers, the Tempering of Steel, Tools, Vice-work, Fitting and Finishing Lathes and Lathe-works, Planing, Slotting and Shaping Machines, Boring and Drilling, Milling and Milling tools, Screw-cutting, the Slide valve, Standard Measures, Gauging Implements, Riveted Joints, Fastenings, Pipes and Cylinders, Journals, Bearing, Shafting, Linkwork, Pistons and Stuffing Boxes, Lubricators, Moulding and Founding.

Students before obtaining their degree in this course must present certificates of having been employed for at least eight months in Mechanical work-shops.

PRACTICAL CONSTRUCTION.

Second, Third and Fourth Years :—During session 1886-87 Mr. P. J. Bolland of the Grand Trunk Railway Mechanical Engineering staff will give a course of lectures at the Grand Trunk Works on :—

Stationary Engines and Boilers (including the detailed construction of a Condensing Engine fitted with Expansion Valve, &c), Shafting, Belting, Spur-Gearing, Cranes (suitable for workshop practice), Steam-Pumps (especially those suitable for boiler-feeding purposes).

III. MINING ENGINEERING.

Professor :—B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., PH.D.

The object of this course is to give Students a knowledge of the characters and mode of occurrence of various economic minerals, together with the methods employed for their extraction and subsequent treatment.

The lectures on Mining are given during the Third Year, and among the subjects taken up the following may be mentioned :— Blasting and the nature and use of different Explosives, Quarrrying, Hydraulic Mining, Boring, the Sinking, Timbering and Tubbing of Shafts, Driving and Timbering of Levels, Underground Conveyance and Hoisting, Drainage and Pumping, Lighting and Ventilation of Mines, special methods of Exploitation employed in the working of Metalliferous Deposits or of Coal Seams, &c. During this year, also, instruction is given in Blowpipe Analysis, the object of which is to enable Students by means of the blowpipe and a few simple re-agents to detect the nature of different Minerals or Ores. On account of the small quantity of apparatus required, and the rapidity with which accurate results may be arrived at, a knowledge of this subject will be found most useful to those engaged in geological or other field-work.

In the Fourth Year a short course of lectures on Metallurgy is given, and assays are made of various Ores, Fuels, &c.

NOTE.—The lectures on Mining and Metallurgy are illustrated by a series of Models.

IV. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY AND SURVEYING.

Professor :—C. H. MCLEOD, MA.E.

Descriptive Geometry.

SECOND YEAR.—(1).—Linear Drawing. (2).—Orthographic projection, including penetrations, developments, sections, etc.

THIRD YEAR.—(1).—Orthographic projection (continued). Tangent planes and normals. Curved surfaces. Graphical determination of spherical triangles. (2).—Spherical projections, including the construction of maps. (3).—Axometric projection. Isometric projection. (4).—Shades and shadows. (5).—Mathematical perspective. Perspective of shades and shadows.

Surveying.

This course is designed to qualify the student for admission to the practice of Provincial and Dominion Land Surveying. It also affords a practical and theoretical training in field engineering.

SECOND YEAR.—Chain Surveying. Compass Surveying. The use and adjustment of the Transit, Theodolite, Level (Dumpy, Y, and other forms), Sextant, Aneroid Barometer, Plane-table and other field instruments. Contour Surveying. Underground Surveying. Plotting. Practical operations in the field. Calculating areas.

THIRD YEAR.—Topography. Methods of Setting out Work. Curves. Indirect and Barometric Levelling. Hydrographic Surveying. Geodetic Surveying. Practical operations in the field.

NOTE.—The field work is carried out under the personal supervision of the Professor, and is as follows:—(*a*) a chain survey, (*b*) an angular survey, (*c*) a contour survey, (*d*) the location of a line of road, including preliminary surveys, ranging curves, levelling and setting out the work, (*e*) a hydrographic survey. Each student is required to make field notes, and from these to plot all plans and sections required in connection with the above.

At the close of the sessional examinations there is also an optional course for the 3rd year in astronomical observations and triangulations. The former includes latitude, longitude (by lunar culminations), azimuth and time.

FREEHAND DRAWING.

FIRST YEAR.—Instruction in Freehand Drawing is given by Mr. J. H. Bowe. Students in Arts may attend the classes in Freehand Drawing on payment of a fee of $1 per term.

V. CHEMISTRY AND ASSAYING.

(Laboratory of the Faculty of Applied Science.)

Professor:—B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., PH.D. (Greenshields Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.)

Assistant: NEVIL N. EVANS, B.A. SC.

A course of Lectures, illustrated by experiments, is given to all students of the First Year in Applied Science on the Laws of Chemical Combination, Chemical Formulæ and Equations, the preparation and properties of the more important non-metallic and metallic Elements and many of their Compounds, and on the elementary principles of Organic Chemistry. Students taking these lectures must also devote at least three hours a week to practical work in the laboratory.

In the Second and Third Years of the Mining Course instruction will be given in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, and Chemistry Students of the latter year will attend a course of lectures on either Theoretical or Organic Chemistry. In the Fourth Year Mining Students will devote themselves chiefly to Mineral Analysis and Assaying, while Practical Chemistry Students may substitute Organic Analysis for these subjects.

VI. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

(Laboratory of the Faculty of Medicine.)

Professor:—GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD, M.D.

Advanced Students may have the privilege of attending the course of Practical Chemistry in the Laboratory of the Medical Faculty under Dr. Girdwood. Details and conditions will be made known on application.

VII. GEOLOGY.

Professor :—Sir J. W. Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S. (Logan Professor of Geology.)
Assistant Professor :—B. J. Harrington, B.A., Ph.D., F.G.S.

Second Year.—A preliminary Course in Zoology, with special reference to Fossil Animals.

Third Year.—Mineralogy, Lithology, Physical and Chronological Geology and Palæontology, Geology of Canada, Methods of Geological Exploration.

Fourth Year.—Special Studies in Mineralogy and Lithology, Advanced Course in General Geology and Palæontology, Geology of Canada, Practical Geology and Field-work.

VIII. BOTANY.

Professor :—D. P. Penhallow, B.Sc.

Course.—General Morphology and Classification. Descriptive Botany. Flora of Canada. Nutrition and reproduction of plants. Elements of Histology.

IX. MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

Professor :—G. H. Chandler, M.A.

The lectures in this course are specially designed to meet the requirements of Students of Applied Science ; those in Mechanics being introductory to Applied Mechanics. The subjects are as follows :—

First Year.—(1) Euclid, six books. (2) Loci, Transversals, &c. (3) Algebra, to Progressions. (4) Plane Trigonometry and the use of Mathematical Tables. (5) Elements of Solid Geometry. (6) Geometrical Conic Sections.

Second Year.—(1) Algebra continued. (2) Analytical Geometry. (3) Differential and Integral Calculus. (4) Mechanics.

Third Year.—(1) Mechanics continued. (2) Spherical Trigonometry. (3) Spherical and Practical Astronomy. (4) Revision and continuation of Analytical Geometry and Calculus, with applications to Mechanics, &c.

X. EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

Professor :—Alexander Johnson, LL.D ; (Peter Redpath Professor of Natural Philosophy.)

Students in this Faculty are required to take the course in Experimental Physics provided by the Faculty of Arts.

The subjects for the Session 1886-87 are Electricity and Magnetism.

XI. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor:—Charles E. Moyse, B.A. (Molson Professor of English Languages and Literature.)

Lecturer.—Paul T. Lafleur, B.A.

First Year.—English Language and Literature.
Second Year.—A special course on English Composition.
Third Year.—A special course on English Composition.

XII. FRENCH OR GERMAN.

German:—Professor C. F. A. Markgraf, M.A.
French:—Professor P. J. Darey, M.A., B.C.L.

Students of this Faculty are required to take the course in one of these language provided by the Faculty of Arts.

XIII. METEOROLOGY.

Instruction in Meteorological Observations will be given in the Observatory at hours to suit the convenience of Senior Students.

Certificates will be granted to those Students who pass a satisfactory examination on the construction and use of Meteorological Instruments, and on the general facts of Meteorology.

N.B.—Students of the Second, Third and Fourth Years will be required to answer satisfactorily a weekly paper on such subjects of the course as shall be determined by the Faculty.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The following gentlemen have kindly consented, by request of the Faculty, to deliver lectures on professional subjects of current interest, in the course of the Session 1886–87:—Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, F.R.S.; Messrs. Sandford Fleming, M.I.C.E.; T. C. Keefer, M.I.C.E.; W. Shanly, M.I.C.E.; John Kennedy, M.I.CE. (Chief Engineer Montreal Harbour Works); H. Wallis, M.I.M.E. (Mechanical Superintendent G.T.R.); P. A. Peterson, M.I.C.E. (Chief Engineer, C.P.R.); H. D. Lumsden, M.I.C.E.; A. T. Taylor, M.R.I.B.A.; F. L. Wanklyn, M.I.M.E. (Asst. Mech. Supt. G.T.R.); P. W. St. George (City Surveyor); J. D. Barnett, M.I.M.E. (Asst. Mech. Supt. G.T.R.).

§ X. TEXT-BOOKS.

Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics:—Bovey, Rankine. *Collignon, *Weisbach, *Van Buren, Reuleaux.

Machinery, etc.:—Goodeve (new edition), *Willis, Rankine, *Knight, Rose *Shelley, *Fairbairn, Unwin.

Heat and Heat Engines:—Maxwell, Tait, *Clausius, Rontgen, Wilson, Rankine, Rigg, Marks.

Moulding and Founding:—Overman.

Materials:—Notes on Building Construction, *Gilmore, Thurston.

Descriptive Geometry:—Millar's Descriptive Geometry.

Surveying:—Gillespie's Land Surveying.

Geology:—Dana's Geology; Dawson's Handbook of Zoology and Lecture Notes on Geology, *Nicholson's Palæontology, *Geological Survey Reports, *Dawson's Acadian Geology.

Mineralogy:—Dana's Manual. *Dana's Descriptive Mineralogy.

Blowpipe Analysis:—Brush's Determinative Mineralogy and Blowpipe.

Botany:—Gray and Bessey.

Chemistry:—Nichol's Abridgment of Eliot and Storer's Manual of Chemistry, Jones' Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. Fresenius' Manuals of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis. *Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry. *Roscoe & Schorlemmer's Treatise on Chemistry. *Miller's Elements of Chemistry.

Metallurgy:—Greenwood's Manual of Metallurgy.

Assaying:—Ricketts' Notes on Assaying. Chapman's Assay Notes.

Mathematics:—Todhunter's Euclid, Colenso's Algebra (Part 1), Hamblin Smith's Trigonometry, Wilson's Solid Geometry and Conic Sections, Briggs's Analytic Geometry, Peck's Calculus, Goodeve's Principles of Mechanics, Chambers' Practical Mathematics, Chambers' Mathematical Tables.

English:—Smith's English Composition.

TABLE OF LECTURES.

Years	Hours.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.
First Year.	9			English.	Mathematics.	Mathematics.
	10	Mathematics.	Mathematics.			
	11	English.	French.	French.	French	English.
	12	Chemistry.	German.	Mathematics.	German.	Chemistry.
	2		†Freehand Drawing.			Pract. Chem.
	3		do			Do
						Do

* *Books of Reference.*

† The Freehand Drawing Class is also held from 9 to 11 on Saturdays.

TABLE OF LECTURES—(*Continued*).

Years	Hours.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.
SECOND YEAR.	9	French.		French. German.	Materials.	{ French. { German.
	10	Surveying.	Botany.†	Surveying.	{ Botany.† { Mathematics.	German.
	11	Mathematics.	Zoology.	Mathematics.	Zoology.	Mathematics.
	12	German.	Exp. Physics.	German.	Exp. Physics.	English.
	2	Prac. Chem. Drawing.	Mechanism.	Prac. Chem. ‡Drawing.	Drawing. Prac. Chem.	Mechanism.
	3	Drawing.	Drawing.	‡ Drawing.	Do	Drawing.
	4	Do			Do	Do
THIRD YEAR	9	Theory of Structures.		Geology. Machinery.	Materials.	German.* Machinery.
	10	Geology. Machinery.	French. German.	Mathematics.	French, German. Theor. Chem.	Geology.
	11	Theory of Structures. (Advanced).	English.	German.	Theory of Structures.	
	12	Mathematics.	Exp. Physics.	German.	Exp. Mech.	Mathematics.
	2	Surveying. Prac. Chem.	Theory of Structures.	{ Blowpipe { Analysis.	Prac. Chem. Surveying.	Theory of Structures.
	3	Drawing.	Drawing.		Drawing.	Drawing.
	4	Mech. Work Drawing.	Drawing. Mining.		Mech. Work. Drawing.	Do
FOURTH YEAR.	9	Theory of Structures.	Designing.	Designing.	Materials.	Designing.
	10	Theory of Structures.	Do	Do	Theory of Structures.	Designing.*
	11	Theory of Struct's.(adv.) Geology.*	Do	Geology.*	Theory of Structures.	Geology.*
	12	Machinery. Mathematics.	Do		Theory of Strct. (Advanced.) Machinery.	Mathematics
	2	Prac. Chem. Assaying. Designing.	Theory of Structures. Prac. Chem.	Prac. Chem.	Prac. Chem. Assaying. Designing.	Theory of Structures.
	3	Do	Hydraulics (*a*) Steam (*a*)		Do	Hydraulics.(*a*) Steam (*a*)
	4	Do	Do	Metallurgy.*	Do	Do

* For Mining and Chemistry Students. (*a*) Steam during first term; Hydraulics during second term.

Field work for Students of the 2nd year on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays: for Students of the Third Year on Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays, during the months of September and October.

† For Pratical Chemistry students. ‡ For Mining Students only.

EXTRACTS FROM THE UNIVERSITY REPORT FOR 1885.

Additions were made in the past summer to the buildings occupied by the Faculties of Arts and Applied Science. These include new Chemical Laboratories, in which the special practical work in Chemistry of the Faculties of Arts and Applied Science will be carried on, along with the assaying and mineralogy connected with the Mining School. These laboratories will, when completed, be capable of accommodating 48 students. The number at present working in them is 34. One of them is being fitted up with the most approved appliances by a member of the Board of Governors.

The University thus possesses in the Chemical Laboratory of the Medical Faculty, and that of the Faculties of Arts and Applied Science, working-room for 120 students, the whole of which is now, or very shortly will be, required.

The Faculty of Applied Science has a valuable collection of engineering instruments and mining and mechanical models.

We are desirous of directing the attention of the friends of the University to another requirement in the direction of building, viz., the provision of suitable rooms for the Faculty of Applied Science. This has hitherto been accommodated in the building of the Faculty of Arts, but not in a manner at all proportionate to its requirements and to its importance as the oldest and most extensive school of Applied Science in Canada. The building required should include not only class-rooms, but commodious and well-lighted drawing-rooms, a model-room and economic museum, and laboratories for exact measurements, testing, electrical work, botanical work, assaying, metallurgy, etc., as well as a workshop with appliances for constructing models, for repairs, &c. The University has the site reserved for such a building, but has not at present means for its erection.

With reference to these requirements, it is to be observed that the University proposes, as heretofore, in accordance with the practice of the best schools abroad, to give a complete scientific and theoretical course in Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Mining and Assaying, and Practical Chemistry. It expects students to engage in practical work in the summer vacations and to make reports thereon;

and it also provides, as far as possible, for practice in its own laboratories and class-rooms in Chemistry, Assaying, Drawing and Designing. It is now desirous to develope its means of training in the art of measurement, and in physical and electrical manipulation, and other practical matters, which may be profitably taken up in connection with the College courses. With a suitable building and one additional chair, it might fairly challenge comparison with any of the schools of Applied Science in America.

It is hoped that these requirements will soon be supplied by the friends of education or those interested in the Industrial progress of the Dominion, which its teaching directly tends to promote.

In addition to the regular lectures, special lectures have been delivered by eminent engineers, whe have been invited by the Faculty to give the students the benefit of their experience in particular branches of the profession.

According to a statement furnished by the Dean of the Faculty five of its graduates are professors in colleges, fourteen are employed in geological surveys, twenty-eight are resident or assistant engineers on railways, six are employed as engineers in public works, two are managers of chemical and mining works, and two are editors of engineering journals. Others are engaged in private practice, as surveyors, architects, mining engineers, etc.

Attending the classes during Session 1885-86 :—

Undergraduates in the courses of Civil, Mechanical and Mining Engineering and practical Chemistry,* 50.

Students in Arts taking Practical Chemistry, 8.

At the close of Session 1884-85 four Students graduated in Civil Engineering and three in Mining Engineering.

BURLAND PRIZE.

A prize of $25.00 is offered by Mr. Jeffrey H. Burland to Students entering the Second Year, the subjects of examination being (*a*) Inorganic Chemistry. (*b*) Elements of Organic Chemistry. (*c*) Practical Chemistry. Further information may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

---

* Exclusive of partial Students from other Faculties.

Faculty of Medicine.

THE PRINCIPAL (ex-officio.)

Professors:

WRIGHT,	GIRDWOOD,	BROWNE,
HOWARD,	ROSS,	STEWART,
MCCALLUM,	RODDICK,	WILKINS,
CRAIK,	GARDNER,	PENHALLOW,
FENWICK,	SHEPHERD,	MACDONNELL,
DRAKE,	BULLER,	MILLS.

Dean.—R. P. HOWARD, M. D.
Registrar.—J. STEWART, M.D.

The Fifty-fourth Session of the Faculty will be opened on Friday, October 1st, 1886, by an introductory lecture at 3 p.m. The regular lectures will begin on October 4th, at the hours specified in the time table, and will be continued for six months.

The new building of the Medical Faculty, which was completed during the past Session, is one of the most complete structures of its kind on this continent or elsewhere. It has been found admirably adapted for the fulfilment of the great aim of the Faculty—to make the teaching of the primary branches as practical and as thorough as possible. The facilities now possessed by the Faculty for the above purpose are equal to those of the most advanced European medical schools.

In addition to the laboratories and dissecting room, there are two large lecture rooms, each capable of comfortably seating 300 students, and one small demonstration room for classes of 50 and under. There are two large library rooms and also two rooms for museum purposes. There are provided for students, a cloak-room, waiting and reading-rooms.

The class tickets for the various courses are accepted as qualifying candidates for examination before the Colleges and Licensing

bodies of Great Britain and Ireland, and the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario. The degree in Medicine of this University carries with it at the Licensing Boards of Great Britain the same exemptions in certain subjects as are granted to all colonial degrees.

To meet the circumstances of the General Practitioners in British North America, where there is no division of the profession into Physicians and Surgeons exclusively, the degree awarded upon graduation is that of "Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery." in accordance with the general nature and character of the curriculum, as fully specified hereafter. The degree is received by the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Quebec.

---

§ I. MATRICULATION.

It is very important that intending Students should bear in mind the following:—

(1.) That if natives of Ontario, and if they wish to obtain the license of that Province, they must conform to the regulations regarding the Preliminary Examinations, and register before beginning their Medical Studies.

(2.) If natives of the Province of Quebec, they must pass the Matriculation Examination of the Quebec Medical Board before beginning their medical studies.

(3.) Natives of the Maritime Provinces, and of Manitoba, may present themselves before the Local Medical Boards for the Preliminary Examination. Where the Examination and Standard are equivalent to those of the University, a certificate (bearing the standing of the candidate in the various subjects) will be accepted, and the student may register without further examination or fee.

Graduates in Arts are exempt from the Matriculation.

(A).—University Matriculation Examination.

Students have the option of passing either the Arts or Medical Matriculation of this University. The latter is the same as that recommended by the Medical Council of Great Britain. Examinations in conformity therewith will be held the last Friday and Saturday in March, and the last Friday and Saturday in September of each year. Applications may be made to the Registrar of the Faculty till the

evening of the previous day. The requirements of the standard for Matriculation are:—(1) English Language, including Grammar and Composition.* (2) English History. (3) Modern Geography. (4) Latin, including Translation from the original and Grammar. (5) Elements of Mathematics, comprising (*a*) Arithmetic, including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions; (*b*) Algebra, including simple Equations; (*c*) Geometry, including the first two books of Euclid or the subjects thereof. (6) Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids, comprising the elements of Statics, Dynamics and Hydrostatics. (7) One of the following optional subjects:—(*a*) Greek, (*b*) French, (*c*) German, (*d*) Italian, (*e*) any other modern languages, (*f*) Logic, (*g*) Botany, (*h*) Elementary Chemistry.

TEXT-BOOKS.—Latin,—Cicero, Orations 1 and 2 against Cataline; or Virgil, Æneid, Bk. I.

GREEK.—Xenophon, Anabasis, Bk. I., or equivalent.

FRENCH.—Charles XII., Two Books.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Ganot's Physics.

BOTANY.

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.

(B).—MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF QUEBEC.

Imperative Subjects.

LATIN.—Cæsar's Commentaries, Book V.—Virgil's Æneid, Book V.—The Odes of Horace, Book I.

ENGLISH.—Sprague's "Six Selections from Washington Irving's Sketch Book."—A play of Shakespeare, viz., "The Tempest," for 1885; Richard III., for 1886; and "The Midsummer Night's Dream," for 1886.

FRENCH.—Fénélon's "Aventures de Télémaque."—A French play, viz., Corneille's "Le Cid," 1884; Moliere's "Le Misanthrope," 1886, and Racine's "Esther" for 1887.

BELLES LETTRES.—Principles of the subject. History of the Literature of the age of Pericles in Greece, of Augustus in Rome, of Elizabeth in England, and Louis XIV. in France.

---

* The ability of the candidate will be fully tested in the following:—"(1) To write sentences in English on a given theme, attention being given to spelling and punctuation as well as to composition; (2) to write correctly from dictation; (3) to explain the grammatical construction of sentences; (4) to point out the grammatical errors in sentences ungrammatically composed, and to explain their nature; and (5) to give the derivation and definition of English words in common use."

HISTORY.—Outlines of the History of Greece and Rome, with particular knowledge of England, France and Canada.

GEOGRAPHY.—A general view, with particular knowledge of England, France and North America.

ARITHMETIC.—Must include Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Simple and Compound Proportion, Interest and Percentages, and Square Root.

ALGEBRA.—Must include Fractions and Simultaneous Equations of the First Degree.

GEOMETRY.—Euclid, Books I., II., III., or the portion of Plane Geometry covered by those Books. Also the measurement of the lines, surfaces and volumes, of regular geometrical figures.

Optional Subjects.

GREEK.—Xenophon's Anabasis, Book I.—Homer's Iliad, Book I.

PHYSICS.—Outlines of the subject, as in Ganot's Physics, translated by Atkinson.

PHILOSOPHY.—Elements of Logic and of Moral Philosophy, as in Jevon's Logic and Calderwood's Hand-book of Moral Philosophy.

The Examinations will be held upon the 18th of September, 1886, at Quebec, and on the 7th of May, 1887, at Montreal. Applications to be made to Dr. F. W. Campbell, Montreal, or Dr. Belleau, Quebec, either of whom will furnish schedule giving text books and percentage of marks to be obtained.

Examination Fee, ten dollars. Should the candidate be unsuccessful, one half of the fee will be returned.

Of the four years' study *after* having passed the Matriculation Examination, three six months' sessions, at least, must be attended at a University, College, or Incorporated School of Medicine, recognized by the "Provincial Medical Board." The first session must be attended during the year immediately succeeding the Matriculation Examination, and the final session must be in the 4th year.

(C).—MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF ONTARIO.

Every one desirous of being registered as a Matriculated Medical Student in the Register of this College, except as hereinafter provided, must present to the Registrar the official certificate of having passed the 3rd class non-professional examination with Latin; whereupon he shall be entitled to be so registered upon the payment of twenty dollars and giving proof of his identity.

Graduates in Arts, or Students having matriculated in Arts in any University in Her Majesty's Dominions are not required to pass this Examination, but may register their names with the Registrar of the College, upon giving satisfactory evidence of their qualifications and upon paying the fee of twenty dollars.

§ II. ENREGISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF FEES.

1. All Students desirous of attending the Medical Lectures shall, at the commencement of each Session, enrol their names and residences in the Register of the Medical Faculty, and procure from the Registrar a ticket of Enregistration, for which each Student shall pay a fee of $5 ; excepting in the Clinical Classes, in which Enregistration for Students of other Schools shall not be compulsory.

2. The said Register shall be closed on the last day of October in each year. The fees are payable to, and all class tickets will be issued by, the Registrar, and must be paid in advance (except under special circumstances) at the time of enregistration.

3. Enregistration in the Summer Session is compulsory upon all Students, whether attending one or more of the classes.

---

§ III. COURSES OF LECTURES.

ANATOMY.

PROFESSOR FRANCIS J. SHEPHERD.

Anatomy will be taught in the most practical manner possible, and its relation to Medicine and Surgery will be fully dwelt on. The lectures will be illustrated by the fresh subject, moist and dry preparations, sections, models, and plates, and drawings on the blackboard.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

Demonstrator ..... RICHARD L. MACDONNELL.

Assistant Demonstrators ..... { WILLIAM R. SUTHERLAND. R. J. B. HOWARD.

Special attention is devoted to this important branch, the teaching being similar to that of the best European schools. The Dissecting Room is open from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. ; the Demonstrators' hours are from 10 to 12 a.m. and 8 to 10 p.m. Special Demonstrations on the Brain, Thorax, Abdomen, Bones, &c., are frequently given Every Student must be examined *at least* three times on each part dissected, and if the examinations are satisfactory a certificate is given. Prizes are awarded at the end of the Session for the best examination on the fresh subject. Abundance of material provided.

CHEMISTRY.

Professor Gilbert P. Girdwood.

Inorganic Chemistry is fully treated ; a large portion of the course is devoted to Organic Chemistry and its relations to Physiology. The branches of Physics bearing upon or connected with Chemistry also engage the attention of the Class. For experimental illustration abundant apparatus is possessed by the College.

The Chemical Laboratory will be open to members of the class to repeat experiments performed during the course, under the superintendence of the Professor or his Assistant.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Professor Gilbert P. Girdwood.

Assistant, R. F. Ruttan.

The course in Practical Chemistry includes two hours' laboratory work three times a week for three months. The Student is instructed individually in chemical manipulations, blow-pipe analysis, and qualitative determination of the salts, acids, &c., he will require to use in practice. He is required before finishing his course to be familiar with the principles of Practical Forensic, and Sanitary Chemistry. Special attention is directed to instructing the Student in making accurate notes of his experiments and his conclusions. These notes are examined daily and criticised.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Professor T. W. Mills.

The purpose of this Course will be to make Students thoroughly acquainted, as far as time permits, with modern Physiology ; its methods, its deductions, and the basis on which the latter rest. Accordingly a full course of lectures will be given, in which both the " Experimental " and Chemical departments of the subject will receive attention.

As during the past two years, in addition to the use of diagrams, plates, models, &c., every department of the subject will be experimentally illustrated. The experiments will be free from elaborate *technique*, and many of them will be of a kind susceptible of ready imitation by the Student.

Laboratory work for Senior Students :—

(1.) During the first part of the Session there will be an optional course on Physiological Chemistry, in which the Student will, under direction, investigate food stuffs, digestive action, blood, and the more important secretions and excretions, including urine. All the apparatus and material for this course will be provided. Fee $6.

(2.) The remainder of the Session will be devoted to the performance of such experiments as are unsuitable for demonstration to a large class in the lecture room, and such as require the use of elaborate methods, apparatus, &c. In selecting those who shall join in this course, preference will be given to Students who take the laboratory work in physiological chemistry, and such as have been most devoted and successful in the pursuit of Physiology during their first year. (There will be no extra fee for this part of the course.)

As far as possible senior Students who do not share in the above courses will be given an opportunity to take some practical part in the physiological work.

HISTOLOGY.

PROFESSOR GEO. WILKINS.

This will consist of a course of ten lectures and twenty-five weekly demonstration with the Microscope. As the demonstrations will be chiefly relied upon for teaching the Microscopic Anatomy of the various structures, the specimens under observation will then be minutely described. Plates and diagrams specially prepared for these lectures will be freely made use of.

Practical Histology.—This is an optional course given by Prof. Wilkins for the purpose, more especially, of teaching Microscopy. It will consist of twenty-five lessons of two hours each. Each Student will be provided with a Microscope and shewn how to use it, and also how to cut, stain and mount specimens for microscopical investigation.

For the purpose of enabling students to observe the different effects of staining, &c., on diseased and healthy structures, a few diseased specimens will be given them to prepare, at the latter part of the course. Students are at liberty to keep all the specimens they prepare. One of the great advantages of this course is that Students will be able to collect a cabinet of 100 or more specimens for reference at any time ; these, besides being of great help to them during their College course, they will find especially useful when in active practice for the purpose of comparison with diseased growths. Reagents, and everything except cover-glasses and cabinet cases, provided. Fee $12.

THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE.

DRS. WILKINS AND W. G. JOHNSTON.

This is an optional class for third and fourth year Students, and has been divided into two courses. (1) Pathological Histology, 30 lessons given during the winter, in which special attention will be paid to the microscopical study of pathological anatomy, and methods of preparing specimens. Each student will prepare and mount for himself a cabinet of specimens illustrating all the principal lesions of disease. (2) Clinical Microscopy, 20 lessons in the summer session, affording a

systematic training upon the use of the microscope in the diagnosis of disease, the examination of urine, sputum, blood, pus, tumors and parasites of all kinds. Fee for either course alone $12 ; for both courses $18.

MATERIA MEDICA.

Professor James Stewart.

The course on this subject deals for the most part with the pharmacology and therapeutics of the different medicinal agents. A good deal of attention will be given to the "untoward effects" of drugs, and when possible these effects will be illustrated by the exhibition of living specimens.

The leading officinal agents of the British Pharmacopœia will be fully considered, as will also those drugs of recent introduction into practice which have been found useful, but have not, as yet, found their way into the Pharmacopœia. The following groups of medicinal agents will, on account of their great importance, receive special attention :—1, Cardiac Tonics ; 2, Cardiac Depressants ; 3, Motor Stimulants ; 4, Motor Depressants ; 5, Anæsthetics ; 6, Analgesics; 7, Mydriatics ; 8, Alteratives ; 9, Hæmatinics ; 10, Astringents ; 11, Purgatives ; 12, Digestants ; 13, Nutritives ; 14, Antiseptics ; 15, Antipyretics ; 16, Diuretics.

Electro-therapeutics will also be dealt with.

MEDICINE.

Professor R. Palmer Howard.

While the lectures on this subject are mainly devoted to Special Pathology and Therapeutics, no opportunity is lost of illustrating and explaining the *general* laws of disease. With the exception of certain affections seldom or never observed in this country, all the important internal diseases of the body, except those peculiar to women and children, are discussed, and their Pathological Anatomy illustrated by the large collection of morbid preparations in the University Museum, and by fresh specimens contributed by the Demonstrator of Morbid Anatomy.

The College possesses an extensive series of Anatomical plates illustrative of the Histological and Anatomical appearances of disease, and the wards of the General Hospital afford the lecturer ample opportunities to refer to living examples of very many of the maladies he describes, and to give the results of treatment.

CLINICAL MEDICINE.

Professor George Ross.

Attendance is given in the Medical Wards of the Montreal General Hospital on three days of every week with the 3rd year students, and three days with those of the 4th year. Accurate reports of all cases are kept by duly appointed clinical clerks, and are systematically read before the class. Instruction is given at the bedside,

and special inducements are offered to every pupil to take part in the physical examination of patients. The mode of conducting investigations, the use of the microscope, the value of the thermometer and ophthalmoscope, &c., in medical diagnosis, are all explained and illustrated. Senior Students are called upon in rotation to examine new cases before the class, and to be examined thereon as to their general knowledge. In addition, one weekly Clinical Lecture is delivered, bearing upon some case or cases of importance which may happen to be under observation at the time. Special attention is directed to Medical Anatomy, and candidates for the degree will be examined thereon.

SURGERY.

Professor Geo. E. Fenwick.

The first part of this course consists of Surgical Pathology, illustrated by a large collection of preparations from the College Museum, also specimens as they are obtained from cases under observation at the Hospital, and contributed to that collection by the Hospital pathologist and from private sources. The second part of the course is devoted to the practice of Surgery, in which attention is drawn to cases which have been observed by the class during the previous summer session. The various surgical appliances are exhibited, and their uses and application explained. Surgical Anatomy and Operative Surgery form a special department of this course, and Quain's and Maclise's plates are used in illustration.

CLINICAL SURGERY.

Professor Thomas G. Roddick.

This course is eminently practical, consisting of bedside instruction and lectures delivered weekly, illustrative of surgical cases actually present in the wards of the General Hospital. The class is separated into junior and senior divisions which are taken charge of by the Professor on alternate days, when the reports of the Clinical clerks are read and criticised, and fresh cases are examined by the senior students. The surgical dressings are, as much as possible, reserved for these occasions, so as to give all present an opportunity of participating in the application of splints to fractures, dressing of wounds, minor operations, &c. Major operations are performed in the theatre attached to the Hospital, which is so constructed that the most distant can obtain a fair view of the operations. All the recently invented appliances for the treatment of surgical disease have been introduced into the Hospital.

MIDWIFERY.

Professor A. A. Browne.

This course will embrace : 1. Lectures on the principles and practice of the obstetric art, illustrated by diagrams, fresh and preserved specimens, the artificial pelvis, &c. 2. Bedside instruction in the University Maternity, including the

management and after-treatment of cases. 3. A complete course on obstetric operations with the phantom and preserved fœtuses, in which each final student will perform the various manipulations and operations. 4. The diseases of Infancy.

GYNÆCOLOGY.

Professor Wm. Gardner.

The course on this subject will comprise two lectures a week throughout the session. The anatomy and physiology of the parts concerned will be first discussed. Then the various methods of examination will be fully described, the necessary instruments exhibited, and their uses explained. After this the diseases peculiar to the sex will be considered as fully as time will permit, in the following order:—Disorders of Menstruation; Leucorrhœa, its causes and treatment; Pelvic Cellulitis and Peritonitis; Lacerations of the Cervix Uteri and Perineum; Urinary and Fæcal Fistulæ; Inflammations of the Uterus; Displacements of the Uterus; Tumors of the Uterus; Diseases of the Ovaries.

The lectures will be illustrated as fully as possible by drawings and morbid specimens. The Gynæcological Clinic of the General Hospital furnishes the Professor with ample material to illustrate the subjects considered in the didactic lectures.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Professor George Wilkins.

This course is delivered only during the summer session. It includes Insanity, the subject being treated of in its Medical as well as Medico-legal aspects. Special attention is devoted to the subject of Blood-stains, the Clinical, Microscopic and Spectroscopical tests for which are fully described and shown to the class. The various spectra of blood in its different conditions are shown by Zeiss's Microspectroscope, so well adapted for showing the reactions with exceedingly minute quantities of suspected material. Recent researches in the diagnosis of human from animal blood are alluded to. In addition to the other subjects usually included in a course of this kind, Toxicology is taken up. The modes of action of poisons, general evidence of poisoning and classification of poisons are first treated of, after which the more common poisons are described, with reference to symptoms, post-mortem appearances, and chemical tests. The post-mortem appearances are illustrated by plates, and the tests are shown to the class.

OPTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLOGY.

Professor Frank Buller.

Will include a course of lectures on diseases of the Eye and the Ear, both Didactic and Clinical. In the former the general principles of diagnosis and treatment will be dealt with; in the latter, cases illustrative of the typical forms of ordinary dis-

eases of these organs will be exhibited and explained to the class, and afterwards placed under the special care of gentlemen who may show themselves competent to take charge of them. A course of operations on the cadaver will be open to such students as may wish to avail themselves of the same.

HYGIENE.

PROFESSOR R. L. MACDONNELL.

This course of Lectures will be delivered during the summer session only. It comprises lectures on Drinking-water and Public Water Supplies; conditions of Soil and Water as affecting health, including Drainage and the various methods for the removal of Excreta; the Atmosphere, including Heating and Ventilation; Individual Hygiene, comprising the subjects of Food and Drink; Physical Exercise and Bathing; discussion of the respective merits of the various forms of each, precautions, contra-indications, &c. Village Sanitary Associations: Mutual Protective Sanitary Associations for cities.

BOTANY.

PROFESSOR D. P. PENHALLOW.

The course in Botany includes Histology, General Morphology, Nutrition and Reproduction, and Classification; and is illustrated by specimens, diagrams, models and the microscope.

Students of the first year have access without any additional fee to the lectusre in Zoology, in the Faculty of Arts, and to the Natural History Museum of the University, and the Museum of the Natural History Society of Montreal.

ZOOLOGY.

PROFESSOR SIR WILLIAM DAWSON.

This course includes a systematic study of the classification of animals, illustrated by Canadian examples and by the collections in the Peter Redpath Museum. It forms a suitable preparation for collecting in any department of Canadian Zoology and Palæontology, and an introduction to Comparative Physiology. It may be taken instead of Botany, or along with it, without any additional fee.

Students in Botany or Zoology will receive tickets to the Peter Redpath Museum and to the Museum of the Natural History Society of Montreal.

PATHOLOGY.

W. G. JOHNSTON, *Demonstrator.*

This Course comprises :—

1. Twenty lectures on General Pathology to students of the 3rd year.

2. Pathological Demonstrations weekly—Saturday at 10 a.m. Specimens of all kinds collected during the week, and their gross and microscopic appearances

are demonstrated to the final classes. In addition, special demonstrations in Pathological Histology will be given throughout the session.

3. Instruction in Post-Mortems. The Autopsy Room of the General Hospital is in charge of the Demonstrator. The post-mortems are performed by the students in rotation under his direction, and systematic demonstrations of post-mortem methods, including those to be followed in Medico-legal cases, will also be given.

Extracts from the University Regulations with respect to the Courses of Lectures :—

1st. Each Professor shall deliver at least five Lectures during the week, except in Medical Jurisprudence and Botany, if extended through six months, in which case three Lectures a week will suffice.

2nd. Every Lecture shall be of one hour's duration.

3rd. Every Professor shall occasionally examine his class upon the subjects treated of in his preceding Lectures, and every such examination shall be considered as a Lecture.

4th. A roll of the names of the Students attending such class shall be called from time to time.

---

§ IV. QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE DEGREE.

The following are Extracts from the Regulations respecting the qualifications of Candidates for the Degree in Medicine :—

1st. No one entering after October 1st, 1884, will be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, who shall not have attended Lectures for a period of at least four six months' sessions and one three months' summer session* in this University, or some other University, College or School of Medicine, approved of by this University.

2nd. Candidates for Final Examination shall furnish Testimonials of attendance on the following branches of Medical Education, viz. :—

---

* To be taken after 3rd Winter Session.

Anatomy.	Of which Two Courses will be required of Six Months' duration.
Physiology.	
Chemistry.	
Materia Medica and Therapeutics.	
Principles and Practice of Surgery.	
Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.	
Theory and Practice of Medicine.	
Practical Anatomy.	
Clinical Medicine.	
Clinical Surgery.	
Medical Jurisprudence.	Of which One Course of Six Months, or Two Courses of Three Months will be required.
Practical Chemistry.	Of which One Course will be required of Three Months' duration.
Botany or Zoology.	
Hygiene.	
Histology.	Ten Lectures and Twenty-five Demonstrations.
General Pathology.	Twenty Lectures.

Provided, however, that Testimonials equivalent to, though not precisely the same as those above stated, may be presented and accepted.

3rd. The Candidate must give proof by ticket of having attended during eighteen months the practice of the Montreal General Hospital or that of some other Hospital approved of by this University, and must have compounded medicines for six months.

4th. He must also give proof by ticket of having attended for at least six months the practice of the University or other lying-in Hospital approved of by this University, and of having attended at least six cases of labor.

5th. No one will be permitted to become a Candidate for examination who shall not have attended at least one Session of this University, and one full course of all the branches included in its curriculum.

6th. Courses of less length than the above will only be received for the time over which they have extended.

7th. Every Candidate for the Degree must, on or before the fifteenth of February, present to the Registrar of the Medical Faculty testimonials of his qualifications, entitling him to an examination, and

must at the same time deliver to the Registrar of the Faculty the following Certificate :—

MONTREAL, ———18—

I, the undersigned, being desirous of obtaining the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, do hereby declare that I have attained the age of twenty-one years, or (if the case be otherwise), that I shall have attained the age of twenty-one years before the next graduation day, and that I am not (or shall not be at that time) under articles as a pupil or apprentice to any Physician, Surgeon, or Apothecary.

(Signed), A.B.

8th. The trials to be undergone by the Candidate shall be such as are referred to under Section V.

9th. The following Oath or affirmation will be exacted from the Candidate before receiving his degree :—

SPONSIO ACADEMICA.

In Facultate Medicinæ Universitatis.

Ego, A——B——, Doctoratus in Arte Medica, titulo jam donandus, sancto coram Deo cordium scrutatore, spondeo ;—me in omnibus grati animi officiis erga hanc Universitatem, ad extremum vitæ halitum, perseveraturum ; tum porro artem medicam caute, caste, et probe exercitaturum ; et quoad in me est, omnia ad ægrotorum corporum salutem conducentia, cum fide procuraturum ; quæ denique inter medendum, visa vel audita silere conveniat, non sine gravi causa vulgaturum Ita præsens mihi spondenti adsit Numen.

10th. The fee for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery shall be thirty dollars, to be paid by the successful candidate immediately after examination, together with a Registration fee of one dollar.

---

§ V. EXAMINATIONS.

In each class a weekly examination is held to test the progress of the Student ; and in addition two or three written examinations are given throughout the session.

The examinations at the close of each Session are arranged as follows :—

First Year.

Pass Examination in Histology and Botany.

Sessional Examination in Anatomy, Chemistry, and Physiology.

One hundred marks will be allowed for the Sessional Examination, which marks shall be reckoned in the ranking of the candidate after the examination of the following year.

Second Year.

Pass Examination in Anatomy, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry and Physiology.

Sessional Examination in Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

One hundred marks will be allowed for the Sessional Examination, which marks shall be reckoned in the ranking of the candidate after the examination of the following year.

Third Year.

Pass Examination in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical Jurisprudence, Hygiene and Pathology.

Fourth Year.

Pass Examination in Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Clinical Medicine, Clinical Surgery.

By means of the above arrangement a certain definite amount of work must be accomplished in each year, and an equitable division is made between the Primary and Final branches.

With regard to the Primary Examination at the end of the second year, it remains optional with the Student whether he passes in all the branches or leaves two for the third year. In any case, Chemistry and one other must be taken at the close of the second year.

---

§ VI. MEDALS AND PRIZES.

1st. The Holmes Gold Medal, awarded to the Student of the graduating class who receives the highest aggregate number of marks for the best examinations, written and oral, in both Primary and Final branches.

The Student who gains the Holmes Medal has the option of exchanging it for a Bronze Medal, and the money equivalent of the Gold Medal.

2nd. A Prize in Books awarded for the best examination, written and oral, in the Final branches. The gold medallist is not permitted to compete for this prize.

3rd. A Prize in Books awarded for the best examination, written and oral, in the Primary branches.

4th. The Sutherland Gold Medal, awarded for the best examination in Theoretical and Practical Chemistry, together with creditable examination in the Primary branches.

5th. A Prize in Books for the best examination in Practical Anatomy.

6th. Prizes in Botany. Viz:—A Prize in Books for the best examination. A Prize of $20 for the best named collection of Canadian plants.*

---

§ VII. FEES.

Distributed according to years, the Class Fees are as follows:—

First Year.

Anatomy	$12
Physiology	12
Histology	6
Chemistry	12
Practical Anatomy	12
Botany	5
Dissecting Material	5
Enregistration	5
Total	$69

* This Prize is open to both Medical and Arts Students. The plants entered in competition must be deposited in the Museum Collection.

Second Year.

Anatomy	$12
Practical Anatomy	12
Physiology	12
Chemistry	12
Practical Chemistry	12
Materia Medica	12
Hygiene	6
Dissecting Material	5
Enregistration	5
Total	$88

Third Year.

Medicine	$12
Materia Medica	12
Clinical Medicine	12
Surgery	12
Clinical Surgery	12
Midwifery and Gynæcology	12
Medical Jurisprudence	10
Pathology	10
Enregistration	5
Total	$97

Fourth Year.

Medicine	$12
Surgery	12
Clinical Medicine	12
Clinical Surgery	12
Midwifery and Gynæcology	12
Enregistration	5
Total	$65

Hospital Fees.

Montreal General Hospital, Perpetual Ticket	$20
University Dispensary	Free
University Maternity	8
Total	$28
Graduation Fee	$30
Matriculation Fee, payable only if the Student takes the University Matriculation	5
Total Collegiate and Hospital expenses, spread over four years, about	$375

It is to be understood that a Student wishing to take any other class than that of his year can do so on payment of the class fee.

Fees are payable in advance, to the Registrar, at the time of enregistration.

§VIII. TEXT BOOKS.

ANATOMY.—Gray. Wilson, Quain (Eng. Ed.)

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.—Heath's Dissector, Ellis' Dissector, Holden's Dissector, and Landmarks.

CHEMISTRY.—Fownes, Miller, Roscoe.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Odling, Galloway, Fresenius.

PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS.—Wood, Lauder Brunton, Scoresby Jackson, Whitla, and Bruce.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Huxley's *Elementary Lessons*, Yeo, Foster, Dalt.

PATHOLOGY.—Virchow on Post-Mortems, Green.

HISTOLOGY.—Klein's Elements, Essentials of Histology, Schafer.

SURGERY.—Holmes' Surgery (Eng. Ed.) Erichsen, Druitt, Bryant.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—Flint, Roberts, Bristowe, DaCosta, Fagge.

FOR REFERENCE.—Pepper's System of Medicine.

CLINICAL MEDICINE.—Graham Brown's Manual of Diagnosis; Finlayson's Clinical Manual; Flint on Auscultation and Percussion; and Loomis on Physical Diagnosis.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.—Husband, Guy and Ferrier.

MIDWIFERY.—Lusk, Playfair, or Leishman.

GYNÆCOLOGY.—Edis, Goodell's Lessons, Hart and Barbour's Manual.

HYGIENE.—Parks, Wilson (Eng. Ed.)

BOTANY.—Gray's Text Book of Botany and Vegetable Physiology.

ZOOLOGY.—Dawson's Handbook.

§ IX. MUSEUM.

Most of the usual Pathological Specimens are collected here, obtained from Hospital and private practice. They are largely used in illustrating the lectures on Medicine and Surgery. There are also wax and papier-maché models.

During the past few years numerous and extremely important additions have been made to the Medical Museum.

It is particularly rich in specimens of Aneurisms. In addition to containing a large number of the more common varieties of these formations, there are specimens of such rare conditions as Aneurism of the Hepatic and Superior Mesenteric Arteries, Traumatic Aneu-

rism of the vertebral, together with several of the cerebral and pulmonary arteries. The most important collection probably in existence of hearts affected with "Malignant Endocarditis" is also found. The Faculty are indebted to Prof. Osler, late of this University, for this collection.

Specimens representing morbid alterations of the liver, including Cirrhosis (a beautiful specimen of the Hypertrophic form, weighing 9½ lbs.), Hydatids, Cancer, Abscess, Suppurative Hepatitis following Aneurism of the Hepatic Artery. This section also contains a large number of Biliary Calculi.

Intestines and Peritoneum.—Specimens illustrating the Morbid Anatomy of Typhoid Fever, Tropical Dysentery, Ulceration, and Malignant Diseases.

Urinary Organs.—Besides the various forms of Bright's Disease there are a number of specimens of Surgical and Cystic Kidneys, together with two specimens of Myelo-sarcoma. A fine cabinet of Urinary Calculi, collected by Dr. Fenwick, is also the property of the Museum.

Bones and Joints.—During the past year the Faculty have made very extensive additions to the specimens illustrating diseases of the bones and joints.

Nervous System.—In this section are included a most beautiful collection of Brains prepared by Dr. Osler after the method of Giacomini. Besides those illustrating pathological defect, there are specimens of the brains of horse, cow, dog, cat, pigeon, goose, lion, bear, seal, &c. The Museum also contains a small collection of human abnormalities prepared by Dr. Shepherd during the time he was Demonstrator of Anatomy.

§ X. LIBRARY.

The Library of the Medical Faculty now comprises upwards of ten thousand volumes, the largest special library connected with any medical school on this continent.

The standard text-books and works of reference, together with complete files of the leading periodicals, are on the shelves. Students may obtain books on making a deposit of $5, which is refunded on returning the volumes.

§ XI. McGILL MEDICAL SOCIETY.

This Society, composed of enregistered Students of the Faculty, meets once a week during the Summer Session, and fortnightly during the Winter, for the reading of papers and the discussion of medical subjects. It is presided over by a physician chosen by the members.

A Reading Room has been established in connection with the Society, in which the leading English and American Medical Journals are on file.

§ XII. HOSPITALS.

Montreal General Hospital.

The Montreal General Hospital is the most extensive clinical field in the Dominion. A much larger number of in-door and out-door patients receive treatment there than in any other Canadian Hospital. Last year's report shows that 2,347 Medical and Surgical cases were treated in the wards, and the great proportion of these were acute cases, as may be gathered from the fact that the average duration of residence was only 23.6 days.

The large number of out-door patients that are treated in the Hospital—averaging from sixty to seventy daily—supply illustrations of most of the diseases of infants and children, of very many of the eye and skin, and of those chronic and ill-defined ailments which, as they do not require admission to the wards of a hospital, would not otherwise come under the observation of the Student.

The large number of patients affected with diseases of the eye and ear now attending the out-door department will afford Students ample opportunity to become familiar with all the ordinary affections of those organs, and to make themselves proficient in the use of the ophthalmoscope, and it is hoped that every student will thus seek to gain a practical knowledge of this important branch of Medicine and Surgery. Operations are performed on the eye by Dr. Buller, after the out-door patients have been seen, and Students are invited to attend the same, and, as far as practicable, to keep such cases under observation so long as they remain in the Hospital.

There are now special departments in the Hospital for Gynæcology and Laryngology, presided over by Specialists in these branches. Students are thus enabled to acquire special technical knowledge

under skilled direction. The difficulty of affording to Senior Students practical instruction in gynæcology is felt in most schools. The plan followed for the past five years, with marked success, has been the limitation of the number of Students to two or three, who, in rotation, assist at the examinations, and receive instruction in the diagnosis and treatment of uterine diseases and the use of gynæcological instruments.

Clinical Clerks in both medical and surgical wards are appointed every three months, and each one during his term of service conducts under the immediate direction of the Clinical Professors, the reporting of all cases in the ward allotted him. The holding of one of these offices is found to be of the greatest possible advantage to Students, as affording a true *practical* training for future professional life. They will be awarded on application at the end of each Session to final Students of that year, in order of their standing in the primary examination.

Dressers are also appointed to the Surgical wards and to the Out-door Department. For these appointments application is to be made to the Professor of Clinical Surgery, and to the Out-door attending Physicians and Surgeons.

The Operating Room (used also for a lecture room) is so constructed as to enable the Students to obtain a good view of the operations.

Montreal Dispensary.

St. Antoine Street.

Over 10,000 patients yearly are treated at this institution. The cases are of great variety, comprising a large number of pulmonary affections and children's diseases. Minor operations are of daily occurrence, and excellent practice is afforded in the application of splints and bandages. The attending Physicians furnish Students with all possible facilities. The hours of attendance are from 12 to 2 daily.

University Maternity Hospital.

The Faculty has great pleasure in announcing that the Corporation of the University Maternity contemplates the erection of a large and comfortable maternity building. It will be constructed with all those modern improvements which science and experience have demon-

strated to be of value in this class of buildings. Students will in future therefore have much more abundant opportunities for becoming practically acquainted with Midwifery practice. The Maternity will, as in the past, be under the direction of the Professor of Midwifery, and Students who have already attended one course of his lectures will be furnished with cases in rotation. They are advised to attend this Institution as much as possible during the summer, when, since there are as many patients and not so many pupils as in winter, a larger proportion of cases falls to the share of each.

University Dispensary.

This Dispensary is a pure Polyclinic, being used only for the teaching of special departments of Practical Medicine and Surgery. Instituted a number of years ago, it has been found very successful, fulfiling the aims of the University in giving Students special training in certain branches not elsewhere so ready obtainable. At the present time there are three special Clinics connected with this Dispensary.

Diseases of Children.—The Clinic is on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays at 1 p.m., when the patients are seen and instruction given on the cases.

Diseases of the Skin.—The Surgeon in charge will attend every Friday at 2 p.m. Arrangements will be made whereby a limited number of students can be present on each occasion.

Diseases of the Nervous System.—The Physician in charge will attend every Monday and Friday at 11 a.m. Students will have an opportunity in this Clinic of seeing and examining many of those obscure and chronic diseases of the brain and spinal cord which are now attracting so much attention in the medical world.

§ XIII. STUDENTS' APPOINTMENTS.

Resident Medical Officers, Montreal General Hospital, 3 annually, April 10.

Out-door Dressers.

Dressers in Eye and Ear Department.

Surgical Dressers (In-door).

Medical Clinical Clerks.

Post-mortem Clerks.

Clinical Clerk, Gynæcology.
" " Diseases of Children.
" " Dermatology.
" " Diseases of Nervous System.
Obstetrics.
Students' Demonstrators of Anatomy, 4 third-year Students.
Prosectors to Chair of Anatomy, 2.
Assistants in Practical Histology Course, 2.
Assistants in Practical Physiology Course, 4.
Assistants in Practical Chemistry, 2.

§ XIV. CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE.

1. In the case of disorderly conduct, any Student may, at the discretion of the Professor, be required to leave the Class-room. Persistence in any offence against discipline after admonition by the Professor shall be reported to the Dean of the Faculty. The Dean, may, at his discretion, reprimand the Student, or refer the matter to the Faculty at its next meeting, and may in the interval suspend from classes.

2. Absence from any number of lectures can only be excused by necessity or duty, of which proof must be given, when called for, to the Faculty. The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session, shall in each case be determined by the Faculty.

3. While in the College, Students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Class-room.

4. When Students are brought before the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, impose fines, disqualify from competing for prizes and honors, suspend from Classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

COST OF LIVING, &c.

This will, of course, vary with the tastes and habits of the Student. but the necessary expenses need not exceed those in smaller towns, Good board may be obtained from $15 to $20 per month. A list of boarding-houses is prepared annually by the Secretary of the University, and may be procured from the Janitor at the Medical College.

McGill University.—Faculty of Medicine.

TIME TABLE—FIRST AND SECOND YEARS, 1886-87.

A.M.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
9	Anatomy Examination.	Anatomy.	Anatomy.	Anatomy.	Anatomy.	Hygiene, 2nd or 3rd Year.
10	* Practical Chemistry. 2nd Year till 12 o'clock.	Practical Chemistry, II. Botany, 1st Year.	Practical Chemistry. 2nd Year.	Practical Chemistry. Botany, 1st Year.	Practical Chemistry. 2nd Year.	Practical Chemistry. Practical Physiology. Histology Demonstration.
11	Out Patients, Montreal Gen'l Hospital.	Out-Patients, Montreal Gen'l Hospital.	Out-Patients, Montreal Gen'l Hospital.	Out-Patients, Montreal Gen'l Hospital.	Out-Patients. Montreal Gen'l Hospital.	Out-Patients. Montreal Gen'l Hospital.
P.M. 2	Physiology Examination.	Physiology.	Physiology.	Physiology.	Histology, 1st Year. Lecture.	
3	Chemistry Examination.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.	
4	Therapeutics Examination.	Therapeutics.	Therapeutics.	Therapeutics.	Therapeutics.	Practical Physiology. 2nd Year.
4 to 6		Practical Histology.		Practical Histology.		
A.M. 10 to 12	Practical Anatomy.	Practical Anatomy.	Practical Anatomy.	Practical Anatomy.	Practical Anatomy.	Practical Anatomy.

N.B.—The Demonstrator's Hours in the Dissecting Room are from 10-12 a.m., and from 8-10 p.m. * Until Christmas only.

McGill University.—Faculty of Medicine.

TIME TABLE—THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS, 1886–7.

A.M.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
9	Midwifery.	Gynæcology.	Midwifery.	Gynæcology.	Midwifery.	
10	Surgery. Examination.	Surgery.	Surgery.	Surgery.	Surgery.	Morbid Anatomy. Demonstrations.
11	Practice of Medicine. Examination.	Practice of Medicine.	Practice of Medicine.	Practice of Medicine.	Practice of Medicine.	
P.M. 1–2.30	Medical Clinic, 4th Year. Surgical Clinic, 3rd Year.	Surgical Clinic, 4th Year. Medical Clinic, 3rd Year.	Medical Clinic. 4th Year. Surgical Clinic, 3rd Year.	Surgical Clinic, 4th Year. Medical Clinic, 3rd Year.	Medical Clinic, 4th Year. Surgical Clinic, 3rd Year.	Surgical Clinic, 4th Year. Medical Clinic, 3rd Year.
1		Clinic on Diseases of Children.		Clinic on Diseases of Children.		Clinic on Diseases of Children.
2					Skin Clinic.	
2.30			Neurological Clinic.			
2.30	Ophthalmic Clinic.		Ophthalmic Clinic.		Ophthalmic Clinic.	
4	Therapeutics. Examination.	Therapeutics.	Therapeutics.	Therapeutics.	Therapeutics.	
4	Gynæcological Clinic.	General Pathology.	Gynæcological Clinic.	Lecture on Ophthalmology.	Gynæcological Clinic.	

Autopsies are performed at the General Hospital between 12 and 2 p.m.

Faculty of Law.

THE PRINCIPAL (Ex-officio).

Professors :—LAFLAMME.
KERR.
TRENHOLME.
WURTELE.
RAINVILLE.

Professors :—ARCHIBALD.
LAREAU.
HUTCHINSON.
ROBIDOUX.
DAVIDSON.

Lecturer :—HART.

Dean of Faculty.—Professor W. H. KERR, Q.C., D.C.L.

Registrar of the Faculty.—J. S. ARCHIBALD, M.A., B.C.L.

Corporation Examiners for Degrees.—Professors N. W. TRENHOLME, M.A., B.C.L., and EDMOND LAREAU, B.C.L.

Matriculation Examiners of the Faculty.—Professors J. S. ARCHIBALD, M.A., B.C.L., and EDMOND LAREAU, B.C.L.

The Classes in Law will commence on Friday, the first of October, 1886, and will extend to April 9th, 1887.

The Examinations will be held in the William Molson Hall, McGill College Building, from 4 to 6 p.m., on the 15th, 17th, 20th and 22nd December, 1886, and on the 25th, 28th and 31st March, 1887.

The Lecture Rooms of the Faculty are situated in the Molsons Bank Chambers, in St. James street.

The complete course of study in this Faculty extends over three years ; but it may be shortened to two years, when the Student matriculates in the third year of his indentures.

Students who avail themselves of the privilege of attending two years only will nevertheless be required to pass an examination in the subjects comprised in the three years' course.

Matriculated Students who do not take the whole course are classed as Partial Students, and are not entitled to proceed to the Degree of B.C.L.

Occasional Students will be received without matriculation for attendance on any particular series of Lectures.

Students who have completed their course of three years,—or of two years, if they have commenced in the third year of their indentures,—and have passed a satisfactory examination, will be entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Faculty, to the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Law.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

Legal History.....Professor LAREAU.

Civil Law:

Persons, Property, Ownership.....Professor ROBIDOUX.

Roman Law:

Institutes of Justinian, B. I., Gaius, C. I, Maine, Chapters I to IV.....Professor TRENHOLME.

Civil and Commercial Law:

Commercial Agency.....Professor DAVIDSON.

Jurisdiction of Civil Courts, General Rules of Pleading, Code of Procedure from Art. 1st to 135.....Professor HUTCHINSON.

Criminal Law.....Professor ARCHIBALD.

Notarial Course:

Theory and Practice of Notarial Deeds and Proceedings.....Lecturer HART.

SECOND AND THIRD YEARS.

Legal Biography.....
Civil Law:
Privileges and Hypothecs, Prescriptions, Imprisonment in Civil Cases.....Professor LAREAU.

Civil Law:

Successions, Gifts and Wills, Substitutions.....Professor ROBIDOUX.

International Law, (Public and Private)	Professor KERR.
Insurance	
Roman Law:	
Institutes of Justinian, B. III. from Title 14	Professor TRENHOLME.
Maine, Chapters IX. and X	
Civil Law:	
Mandate	
Loan	
Deposit	
Pledge	
Evidence	
Commercial Law:	
Corporations	Professor DAVIDSON.
Merchant Shipping	
Affreightment	
Insolvency	
Civil Procedure:	
First Part, from Article 135 to 544 inclusive	Professor HUTCHINSON.
Criminal Procedure and Constitutional Law	Professor ARCHIBALD.
Notarial Course:	
Theory and Practice of Notarial Deeds and Proceedings	Lecturer HART.

FACULTY REGULATIONS.

1. Any person desirous of becoming a Matriculated Student, shall apply to the Dean of the Faculty for examination and entry in the Register of Matriculation, and shall procure a ticket of Matriculation and tickets of admission to the Lectures for each Session of the Course. Students are requested to call on the Registrar, who will furnish them with the necessary forms.

2. Candidates for Matriculation shall pass an examination, satisfactory to the Faculty of Law, in Latin, French, English, Mathematics, and Ancient and Modern History, and the books upon which such examination shall be had, shall be from time to time fixed by the Faculty.

II. MATRICULATION IN THE FACULTY OF LAW.

The books at present prescribed are the following:

Latin.—Virgil, Æneid, Book I.; Cicero, Orations I. and II. against Catiline; Latin Grammar.

French.—De Fivas' "Grammaire des Grammaires;" *Molière, "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme;" †Translation into French of Macaulay's Essay on Frederick the Great.

Exercises in composition and grammatical analysis, in English and French.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic ; Algebra to the end of simple equations ; Euclid, Books I., II., III.

History.—White's Outline of Universal History (or any equivalent manual), *Green's Short History of the English People ; Miles' School History of Canada ; †Duruy, Histoire de France.

Literature.—*Collier's Biographical History of English Literature ; †Laharpe, Cours de Litérature ; † Lefranc, Cours de Litérature.

Rhetoric.—Whately's Rhetoric ; Blair's Lectures (small edition).

Philosophy.—*Whately's Logic ; † La Logique de Port Royal ; †Cousin, Histoires de la Philosophie ; *Stewart's Outline of Moral Philosophy.

N.B.—The works mentioned above preceded by an asterisk are for English students only. Those preceded by a cross are for French students only. The remainder are for both English and French.

3. Students in Law shall be known as of the First, Second and Third Years, and shall be so graded by the Faculty. In each year, Students shall take the studies fixed for that year, and those only, unless by special permission of the Faculty.

4. The Register of Matriculation shall be closed on the 1st of November in each year, and return thereof shall be immediately made by the Dean to the Registrar of the University. Candidates applying thereafter may be admitted on a special examination to be determined by the Faculty ; and, if admitted, their names shall be returned in a supplementary list to the Registrar.

5. Persons desirous of entering as Occasional Students shall apply to the Dean of the Faculty for admission as such Students, and shall obtain a ticket, or tickets, for the class or classes they desire to attend.

6. Students who have attended Collegiate courses of study in other Universities for a number of terms or sessions, may be admitted, on the production of certificates, to a like standing in this University, after examination by the Faculty.

7. All Students shall be subject to the following regulations for attendance and conduct :—

(1) A class-book shall be kept by each Professor and Lecturer, in which the presence or absence of Students shall be carefully noted ; and the said class-book shall be submitted to the Faculty at a meeting to be held between the close of the lectures and the commencement of the examinations ; and the Faculty shall, after examination of such class-book, decide which students shall be deemed to have been sufficiently regular in their attendance to entitle them to proceed to the examination in the respective classes.

(2) Punctual attendance on all the classes proper to his year is required of each student. Professors will note the attendance immediately on the commencement of their lectures, and will omit the names of Students entering thereafter,

unless satisfactory reasons are assigned. Absence or tardiness, without sufficient excuse, or inattention or disorder in the Class-room, if persisted in after admonition by the Professor, will be reported to the Dean of the Faculty, who may reprimand the Student or report to the Faculty, as he may decide. While in the building, or going to or from it, students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Class-rooms. Any Professor observing improper conduct in the Class-rooms, or elsewhere in the building, will admonish the student; and, if necessary, report him to the Dean.

(3) When Students are reported to the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, report to parents or guardians, disqualify from competing for prizes or honours, suspend from classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

(4) Any Student injuring the furniture or building will be required to repair the same at his own expense, and will, in addition, be subject to such penalty as the Faculty may see fit to impose.

(5) The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty, that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session, shall in each case be determined by the Faculty.

(6) All cases of discipline involving the interests of more than one Faculty, or of the University generally, shall be reported to the Principal, or, in his absence, to the Vice-Principal.

8. The College year shall be divided into two terms, the first extending to the Christmas vacation and the second from the expiration of the Christmas vacation to the 9th of April following.

Four Professors shall deliver their courses of lectures during the first term and three during the second term in each year. Each Professor shall lecture daily during his course and each lecture shall be of one hour's duration; but the Professors shall have the right to substitute an examination for any such lecture.

9. At the end of each term there shall be a general examination of all the classes, under the superintendence of the Professors, and of such other examiners as may be appointed by the Corporation; which examination shall be conducted by means of printed questions, answered by the students in writing in the presence of the Examiners. The result shall be reported as early as possible to the Faculty.

After the examinations at the close of the second term, the Faculty shall decide the general standing of the students, taking into consideration the examinations of both terms, both of which examinations shall be considered the Sessional or Final Examinations for the college year as the case may be.

10. No Student shall be considered as having kept a Session, unless he shall have attended regularly all the courses of Lectures, and shall have passed the Sessional Examinations to the satisfaction of the Faculty in all the classes of his year.

11. The Faculty shall have the power, upon special and sufficient cause shown, to grant a dispensation to any Student from attendance on any particular Course or Courses of Lectures, but no distinction shall, in consequence, be made between the Examinations of such Students and those of the Students regularly attending Lectures. No Student shall pass for the degree of B.C.L. unless he has prepared a Thesis, either in French or English, which shall have been approved by the Faculty.

12. The subject of such Thesis shall be left to the choice of the Student, but it must fall within the range of study of the Faculty, and shall not exceed twenty pages of thirty lines each. Each Student shall, on or before the first day of March, forward such Thesis to the Registrar of the Faculty, marked with the *nom de plume* which he shall adopt, and accompanied with a sealed envelope, bearing the same *nom de plume* on it, and containing inside his name and the subject of his Thesis, and the envelope shall be opened in presence of the Faculty after the final decision shall be given on the respective merits of the several Theses.

13. The Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal, in the Faculty of Law shall be awarded to the Student who, being of the Graduating Class, having passed the Final Examinations, and having prepared a Thesis of sufficient merit in the estimation of the Faculty to entitle him to compete, shall take the highest marks in a special Examination for the medal, which examination shall include the subject of Roman Law.

14. Every Candidate before receiving the Degree of B.C.L. shall make the following declaration :

Ego A. B. polliceor, me, pro viribus meis, studiosum fore communis hujus Universitatis boni, operamque daturum ut decus ejus ac dignitatem amplificem, et officiis omnibus ad Baccalaureatus in Jure Civili gradum pertinentibus fungar.

15. The fees in this Faculty are as follows :

Matriculation Fee	$ 5 00
Sessional Fee by Ordinary Students	36 00
Sessional Fee by Occasional or Partial Students, for each course	5 00
Graduation Fee, including Diploma and Case	10 00
Additional Fee for Notarial Students	10 00

Matriculation and Sessional Fees must be paid on or before Nov. 1st, and if not so paid the name of the Student shall be removed from the books, but may be re-entered by consent of the Faculty, and on payment of a fine of not less than $3. Students already on the books of the University shall not be required to pay any Matriculation Fee.

16. The Course of Lectures upon the Theory and Practice of Notarial Deeds and Proceedings is optional to candidates for the profession of law, but is compulsory upon candidates for the Notarial profession ; the latter may omit the subject of Civil Procedure.

17. Notarial students shall rank for general standing upon their examination in the notarial class, and failure to pass such examination shall have the same effect as failure in any other compulsory subject.

18. Occasional students may be admitted into said class on such terms as shall be arranged by the Faculty.

19. Every Candidate for the Degree of D.C.L. in course, under Chap. VIII., Section 4, of the Statutes of the University, shall be required to pass within four years from his graduation as B.C.L. such examination as shall be prescribed by the regulations of the Faculty of Law; unless he shall have graduated as a B.A. of this University, either in Course or *ad eundem*. And not less than two months before proceeding to the Degree of D.C.L., the Candidate shall deliver to the Faculty of Law twenty-five printed copies of a Thesis or Treatise upon a subject selected or approved by the Faculty; such Thesis to contain not less than twenty-five octavo pages of printed matter, and possessing such a degree of literary and scientific merit as shall, in the opinion of the Faculty, justify them in recommending him for that Degree. And in addition to the foregoing qualifications, the Candidate shall pay to the Secretary of the Faculty annually during term, for the retention of his name on the Books of the Faculty, during the said period of twelve years, a fee of two dollars, to be added to the Library Fund of the Faculty.

Except as regards the Thesis, this regulation applies only to those who have taken the degree of B.C.L. subsequently to October, 1873. The examination under the above rule is as follows:

(1) *International Law*:—

Phillimore: Wharton, Conflict of Law; Fœlix, Droit International Privé.

(2) *Roman Law*:

Gaii Commentarii, IV.; Pauli Sententiæ; Pomponii Fragmentum de origine juris, D. 1. 2.; Novellæ Justiniani, cxxviii. cxxvii; Ortolan, Institutes de Justinien, Vol. i.; Mommsen's History of Rome.

(3) *Constitutional Law*:—

Hallam, Constitutional History of England; May, Constitutional History of England; Mill, Representative Government; The British North America Act, and cases thereunder.

TABLE OF LECTURES IN THE FACULTY OF LAW.

SESSION OF 1886-7.

		Hours.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.
First Year.	First Term.	4.30	Civil Law.	Roman Law.	Civil Law to 6th November. — Thereafter Roman Law.	Roman Law.	Civil Law.
		5.30	Criminal Law.	Civil Procedure.	Criminal Law to 6th Nov. — Thereafter Civil Procedure.	Civil Procedure.	Criminal Law.
	Second Term.	4.30	Legal History.	Commercial Law.	Legal History to 15th Feb. — Thereafter Commercial Law.	Commercial Law.	Legal History.
Second and Third Years.	First Term.	4.30	Roman Law.	Civil Law.	Roman Law to 6th Nov. — Thereafter Civil Law.	Civil Law.	Roman Law.
		5.30	Civil Procedure.	Criminal Procedure.	Civil Procedure to 6th Nov. — Thereafter Criminal Procedure.	Criminal Procedure.	Civil Procedure.
	Second Term.	4.30	International Law.	International Law.	International Law.	International Law.	International Law.
		5.30	Commercial Law.	Legal Bibliography	Commercial Law to 15th Feb. — Thereafter Legal Bibliography.	Legal Bibliography.	Commercial Law.

University School Examinations

1887.

Under the Superintendence of McGill Universities, Montreal, and the University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville.

FOR CERTIFICATES OF THE UNIVERSITY AND THE TITLE OF ASSOCIATE IN ARTS.

These Examinations are held in Montreal and at Lennoxville, and local centres may be appointed elsewhere on application to the Principal of either University, accompanied with satisfactory guarantee for the payment of necessary expenses.

The Examinations are open to Boys or Girls, under 18 years of age, from any Canadian School.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION.

I. Preliminary Subjects.

English Reading	30	*Marks.*
English Dictation	40	do
English Grammar (as in Morell or Smith)	50	do
Arithmetic (all the ordinary rules, including square root)	90	do
Geography (acquaintance with the maps of each of the four continents, and of British North America)	50	do
British History (as in Collier), and *Canadian History* (as in Jeffers's Primer)	50	do

The Candidates will also be examined in the Gospels, unless objection be made thereto by their parents or guardians, and creditable answering in the same will be mentioned in the Certificate.

Additional marks, not exceeding 20, may be allowed in the Dictation paper, for quality of handwriting.

II. Optional Subjects.

Section 1. Languages.

Latin *:—

Cæsar.—Bell. Gall., Bk. IV., Cap. 20, to V. Cap. 23, incl. Virgil.—Æneid, Bk. I. Cicero.—In Catilinam Orat. I.	150 marks.

* Candidates may if preferred be examined in Cæsar, Bel. Gal. Bk. I, Virgil Æneid, Bk. II., Vs. 1 to 300. Cicero in Catilinam, Orat. 1 and 2; on giving notice on or before May 1.

Greek :—

Homer.—Iliad. Bk. VI.
Xenophon.—Anabasis Bk. I. } 150 do

French :—

Grammar.
Darey's Lectures Francaises.
Re-translation English into French. } 120 do

German :—

Grammar.
Adler's Reader, Section II.
Translation from German into English. } 120 do

Section 2. Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, &c.

Geometry:

Euclid, I., II., III..... 150 do

Algebra :—

Elementary Rules, Involution, Evolution, Fractions, Simple Equations. } 150 do

Plane Trigonometry.

(As in Hamblin Smith, pp. 1-100, omitting Ch. XI 100 do.

Natural Philosophy.

Mechanics and Hydrostatics (as in any ordinary School Text-Book). } 100 do

Geometrical and Freehand Drawing..... 100 do

Geometrical.—Vere Foster R^1 R^2, and R^3 problems 119 to 127. *Freehand*—Rules of Perspective, Drawing from the object.

Section 3. English.

The English Language.

Philology (as in Smith's or Mason's Grammar and Peile's Primer).
Trench's Study of Words. } 120 do

English Literature.

English Literature, Primer by S. A. Brooks.
Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar.
Scott's Lady of the Lake. } 120 do

History.— (As in Primers of Greece and Rome, and Collier's Great Events)..... 100 do

Geography.—Physical, Political and Commercial, as in Calkin's Advanced..... 100 do

Section 4. Natural Science, &c.

Zoology (as in Nicholson's Introductory Text-Book).....	100 do
Botany (as in Gray's "How Plants Grow".....	100 do
Geology (as in Dana's Text-Book).....	100 do
Chemistry (as in Miller's Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry pp. 1 to 198).....	100 do

---

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1. Candidates will not be considered as having passed in any subject unless they have obtained at least *one-third*, (and, in the case of Reading and Dictation, *two-thirds)* of the total number of marks obtainable in that subject.

2. Every Candidate for the Certificate of Associate in Arts, or for the Junior Certificate, must pass in all the Preliminary Subjects.

3. Every Candidate for the Certificate of Associate in Arts must also pass in the Optional Subjects contained in one of the three following groups:

First.—*(a)* Two Subjects of Section 1, one of them being Latin or Greek.
(b) Geometry or Algebra of Section 2.
(c) Two of the eight Subjects of Sections 3 and 4.

Second.—*(a)* French and German of Section 1.
(b) Geometry or Algebra of Section 2.
(c) Two Subjects of Section 3.
(d) One Subject of Section 4.

Third.—*(a)* One Subject of Section 1.
(d) Two Subjects of Section 2.
(c) Three of the eight Subjects of Sections 3 and 4.

4. Candidates for Junior Certificates must pass in the following:
(a) One Subject of Section 1.
(b) One Subject of Section 2.
(c) One of the eight Subjects of Sections 3 and 4.

5. The total number of Marks gained by every Candidate, in both the Preliminary Subjects (except Reading) and Optional Subjects, shall be added up, and the Candidates arranged in a printed list, at the close of the Examination, in the orders of these totals. No marks in any subject shall be counted unless the Candidate has gained at least the minimum number of Marks required for passing in that subject. [The marks in not more than three subjects of section 1, three subjects of section 2, and three subjects selected from sections 3 and 4, will be counted. Candidates taking one classical and one modern language, may, instead of a third language, take an additional subject of section 4, with Geometrical or Freehand

Drawing (150 marks in the aggregate). Candidates who take two modern languages may take an additional subject of section 4, with drawing as above, to be reckoned at 180 marks.]

6. Candidates who obtain at least *two-thirds* of the marks in any Optional Subject will be entitled to a Certificate of creditable answering in that Subject, provided they satisfy the conditions for either Associate in Arts or Junior Certificate.

7. Associates in Arts who have passed in Latin, Greek,* Algebra and Geometry, may, without further examination, enter the Faculties of Arts of the two Universities. Those who have passed in Algebra and Geometry may enter the Faculty of Applied Science of McGill University.

8. Candidates who fail, or who may be prevented by illness from completing their examinations, may come up at the next examination without extra fee, unless in the interval they have become disqualified by age, this disqualification not to apply in cases of illness duly certified by medical authority.

9. The Head Master or Mistress of each school must certify to the character and ages of the pupils sent up for examination.

10. The examinations will begin on Wednesday, June 1st, at 9 a.m.

11. Lists of the names, ages, and Optional Subjects to be taken by the candidates, together with the fee of $4 for each Candidate, must be transmitted to the Secretary of McGill University on or before May 1st. (Blank forms and copies of the Regulations will be furnished on application.)

CLASSICAL SUBJECTS FOR 1888.

Greek :—

Xenophon, Anabasis, Bk. I.; Homer, Iliad, Bk. IV.

Latin :—

Virgil, Aen. Bk. I.; Cæsar, Bell. Gall. Bk. I.; Cicero, in Catilinam, Orat. I.

---

* For women entering McGill, Greek will not be required.

Passed the University Examinations.

SESSION 1885-6.

FACULTY OF LAW.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF B.C.L.

Brown, Albert J., B.A.
Elliott, Raleigh J.
Mackie, John F., B.A.
Wright, George C., B.A.
Murray, J. Ralph, B.A.
Mackay, Francis S.
Monk, Alfred
Polette, Louis T.
Robillard, Ovide.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF M.D., C.M.

(Arranged Alphabetically.)

Armitage, J. H.
Aylen, P.
Birkett, H. S.
Boggs, G. W.
Campbell, A. W.
Cattanach, W. S.
Clarke. J. L.
Craig, M. A.
Crocket, W. C., B.A.
Decow, D. McG.
Gairdner, T. M.
Gibson, J. B.
Gladman, G. T.
Graham, J.
Grant, J. H. Y.
Groves, W.
Haythorne, T. J., B.A.
Hughes, P. H.
Kennedy, R.A., B.A.
Kinloch, J. A.
Kirkpatrick, R. C., B.A.
Murray, D.
McCollum, E. P.
McCuaig, W. J.
McGannon, T. G.
McKay, J. M.
Orton, T. H.
Osborne, A. B.
Poole, Alf.
Pomeroy, L. E. M., B.A.
Pringle, W. R.
Raymond, Alf.
Raymond, G. H., B.A.
Robertson, F. D., B.A.
Ross, F. L., B.A.
Rowat, W. M.
Schmidt, A. F.
Schmidt, A. J.
Seery, F. J.
Thomas, W. R.
Turnbull, R.
White, F. J.
White, W. W., M.A.
Williams, J. F.
Wilson, C. W.
Worthington, A. N.

PASSED THE PRIMARY EXAMINATION.

(Arranged Alphabetically.)

Boyd, Jay.
Berry, R. P.
Bradley, W. I., B.A.
Cameron, K.
Christie, W., B.A.
Clouston, J. R.
Conroy, C. P.
Desmond, F. J.
Donald, W. M.
Easton C. L.
Edgar, C. J.
Fritz, H. D., B.A.
Gunne, N. D.
Graham, J.
Hall, A. G.
Hewitt, J.
Hoare, C. W.
Hopkins, H. J.
Hubbard, O. H.
Kennedy, J. H.
Kenney, F. L., B.A.
Kincaid, R. M.
Kirkpatrick, E. A.
Long, C. M.
McKinnon, H.
Macdonnell, A. E. J., B.A.
McCarthy, J. G.
McDonald, Geo.
McDonald, A. D.
McKay, H. H.
McFarlane, M.
McLennan, D.
McMartin, D. R.
McDougall, D. S.
Morrow, C.
Murray, D.
Orr, A. E.
Orr, J. E.
Orton, T. H.
Park, P. C.
Potts, J. M.
Pothier, J. C.
Pearman, H. V.
Robertson, A. G.
Schmidt, A. F.
Stewart, A. D.
Springle, J. A.
Thomas, W. R.
Thompson, J. H.
Weagant, R. A.
Wetmore, F. H.
Wilkins, H. P.
Wylde, C. F.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

In Honours.

(Alphabetically arranged.)

First Rank.—Braithwaite, Edward E.
Fyles, W. M.
McDougall, John.
Patterson, William.
Pedley, Francis.
Ritchie, Philip E.
Swabey, Charles.
Topp, Francis.
Yates, Nelson T.

Second Rank.—None.

Ordinary.

(In order of Merit.)

McGill College.

Class I.—Livingstone, Colin H.
Clerk, Ronzo H.
Hibbard, Frederick W.
McOuat, John W.

Class II.—Clements, Benjamin } equal.
Sparling, William }
Dalpé, William H.
McWilliams, Andrew.
Evans, W. Herbert.

Class III.—O'Sullivan, R. Benjamin.
Blair, George A.
Bell, John H
Roberts, W. D.
Chalmers, William W.
McRae, Duncan A.
Holden, Edgar De F.
Wallace, William E.
Hargrave, Isaac L.

BACHELORS OF ARTS PROCEEDING TO THE DEGREE OF M.A. IN COURSE.

White, William J., B.A.
Morin, Joseph L., B.A.

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF LL.D., "*Honoris Causâ.*"

R. P. Howard, M.D., Dean of Faculty of Medicine.
Admiral Sir Erasmus Ommaney, C.B., F.R.S.
Professor P. J. Darey, B.C.L.

PASSED THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

McGill College.

Class I.—McLea, Rosalie McD.
Ritchie, Octavia G.
Le Rossignol, James E.
Giles, William James.
Curtis, H. H. } Equal.
Day, John L. }
Campbell, C. A. } Equal.
Cross, Eliza C. }

Class II.—Macallum, Frederick W.
McFee, Donalda.
Bryan, Andrew.
Pedley, Hilton.
Martin, Charles J.
Mason, Horace E. C.
Goff, Henry Neville.
Lindsay, Norman.
Morison, John A.
Simpson, Mary C.
Howitt, William.
Evans, Blanche B.

Class III.—McPhail, T. A.
Pritchard, Thomas.
Duke, William A.
Naismith, Peter L.
Moss, William T. D.
Bryson, Alfred P.
Murray, Alice.
England, George P.
Murphy, Martha.

Morrin College.

Class II.—Donn, John.

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

PASSED THE DEGREE EXAMINATIONS.

Civil Engineering (*Advanced Course.*)
John George Gale Kerry.

Civil Engineering (*Ordinary Course.*)
IN ORDER OF MERIT.

Frederick William Cowie; George Herbert Dawson; Harmon Trueman; Bryce J. Saunders.

Mechanical Engineering.
William Murray Reid.

Mining Engineering.
Charles Percy Brown.

Practical Chemistry. (*Advanced Course.*)
Arthur Weir.

Practical Chemistry. (*Ordinary Course.*)
Nevil Norton Evans.

Scholarships and Exhibitions.

SESSION 1885–86.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

I. Scholarships (Tenable for two years).

Year of Award.	Names of Scholars.	Subject of Examination.	Annual Value.	Founder or Donor.
1884	Topp, Francis.	Mathematics.	$125	W. C. McDonald.
1884	Livingstone, C. H.	Natural Science.	125	" "
1884	MacDougall, John.	Class.&Mod. Lang	125	" "
1884	Patterson, William.	" "	125	" "
1885	Johnson, Alex. R.	Mathematics.	125	" "
1885	Johnston, Robert.	Mathematics.	125	Prof. Johnson.
1885	Murray, Alfred P.	Nat. Science.	125	W. C. McDonald.
1885	Patton, Hugh M.	Class.&Mod.Lang	125	W. C. McDonald.
1885	Brown, Samuel R.	Class.&Mod. Lang	120	Chs. Alexander.

II. Exhibitions (Tenable for one year).

Names of Exhibitioners.	Academic Year.	Annual Value.	Founder or Donor.
LeRosignol, Jas. E.	Second	$125	W. C. McDonald.
Day, John L.	"	125	George Hague.
Bryan, Andrew.	"	100	Major H. Mills.
Gibson, Wm. Donald	First	125	W. C. McDonald.
Deeks, Wm. E.	"	125	W. C. McDonald.
Grant, David.	"	100	Mrs. Jane Redpath.

Anne Molson Mathematical Prize.

This Prize (valued about $64) was awarded to Topp, F. (Fourth Year).

Prizes, Honors and Standing.

SESSION 1885–6.

FACULTY OF LAW.

GRADUATING CLASS.

First Rank Honours and Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal and Prize in International Law—ALBERT JOSEPH BROWN, B.A.

First Rank Honours and Prize for General Proficiency.—RALEIGH J. ELLIOT.

First Rank Honours and Prize in International Law.—JOHN F. MACKIE, B.A.

Second Rank Honours.—GEORGE C. WRIGHT, B.A.

Standing in the Several Classes.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.—
First, MACKIE.
Second, ELLIOT.

ROMAN LAW.—
First, BROWN.
Second, MURRAY.

CRIMINAL LAW.—
First, BROWN.
Second, ELLIOT.

LEGAL HISTORY.—
First, BROWN.
Second, ELLIOT.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.—
First ELLIOT & MACKIE, equal.
Second, BROWN.

CIVIL LAW.—
First, BROWN.
Second, ELLIOT.

COMMERCIAL LAW.—
First, BROWN.
Second, ELLIOT

SECOND YEAR.

First Prize for General Proficiency.—HENRI A. BEAUREGARD.

Second Prize.—WM. H. BURROUGHS.

Passed the Sessional Examinations

Henri A. Beauregard, William H. Burroughs, Hector Buie.

Standing in the Several Classes.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.—
First, BEAUREGARD.
Second, BURROUGHS.

ROMAN LAW.—
First, BEAUREGARD.
Second, BURROUGHS & BUIE, equal.

CRIMINAL LAW.—
First, BUIE.
Second, BEAUREGARD.

LEGAL HISTORY.—
First, BUIE.
Second, BEAUREGARD

CIVIL PROCEDURE.—
First, BURROUGHS.
Second, BEAUREGAND.

CIVIL LAW.—
First BEAUREGARD.
Second, BURROUGHS.

COMMERCIAL LAW.—
First, BURROUGHS.
Second, BUIE.

FIRST YEAR.

First Rank Honours and Prize for General Proficiency.—JOHN FERGUSON.

First Rank Honours and Secona Prize.—ROBERT A. DUNTON.

First Rank Honours.—HENRY FRY.

Passed the Sessional Examinations.

John Ferguson, Robert A. Dunton, Henry Fry, John F. Reddy, Archibald W. Craigie, Hanbury A. Budden.

Standing in the Several Classes.

ROMAN LAW.—

First, FERGUSON.
Second, DUNTON.

CRIMINAL LAW.—

First, FERGUSON.
Second, FRY.

LEGAL HISTORY.—

First, FERGUSON.
Second, REDDY.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.—

First, FERGUSON & DUNTON, equal.
Second, BUDDEN.

CIVIL LAW.—

First, FERGUSON.
Second, CRAIGIE.

COMMERCIAL LAW.—

First, FERGUSON.
Second, DUNTON.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

THE HOLMES GOLD MEDAL.—HERBERT S. BIRKETT, Hamilton, Ontario.

Prize for the best Final Examination.—WALTER W. WHITE, B.A., St. John, N.B.

Prize for the best Primary Examination and Sutherland Gold Medal for Chemistry.—WILLIAM I. BRADLEY, B.A., Ottawa.

Deserving Honourable Mention.

In the Primary Examination—H. D. Fritz, B.A., N. D. Gunne, F. L. Kenney, B.A., J. R. Clouston, D. McLennan, R. M. Kincaid, A. D. McDonald, A. D. Stewart, B.A., A. E. Orr, O. H. Hubbard, A. E. Kirkpatrick, J. E. Orr, P. C. Park, and J. H. Kennedy.

Final Examination.—R. A. Kennedy, B.A., E. P. McCollum, F. D. Robertson, B.A., R. C. Kirkpatrick, B.A., T. J. Haythorne, B.A., W. C. Crockett, B.A., A. W. Campbell, J. B. Gibson, J. A. Kinloch, W. M. Rowatt, F. J. Seery, C. W. Wilson, Alf Raymond, P. H. Hughes, J. F. Williams, J. R. Pringle, W. J. McCuaig, J. H. Y. Grant, T. M. Gairdner, A. N. Worthington.

PROFESSOR'S PRIZES.

Botany.—G. G. Campbell.

Practical Anatomy.—Demonstrator's Prizes: 2nd Year, H. D. Fritz. 1st year, H. Slater.

Clinical Medicine.—Junior Class, E. H. P. Blackader.

Obstetrics.—H. S. Birkett, Hamilton, Ont.

The detailed lists of standing in the several Classes will be found in the Special Announcement of the Faculty.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

GRADUATING CLASS.

B.A. Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

Topp, Francis.—First Rank Honours and Anne Molson Gold Medal.

B.A. Honours in Classics.

Fyles, William S.—First Rank Honours and Chapman Gold Medal.

Patterson, William.—First Rank Honours.

B.A. Honours in Natural Science.

Swabey, Charles.—First Rank Honours and Logan Gold Medal.

B.A. Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

McDougall, John.—First Rank Honours and Prince of Wales Gold Medal.

Braithwaite, E. E.—First Rank Honours.

Yates, N. P.—First Rank Honours.

Pedley, F.—First Rank Honours.

B.A. Honours in Modern Languages.

Ritchie Philip E.—First Rank Honours and Lansdowne Gold Medal.

Special Certificates.

Livingstone, Colin H.—Hiram Mills Gold Medal.

Clerk, Ronzo H.

Hibbard, Frederick W.

McOuat, John W.

Neil Stewart Prize in Hebrew.

Grant, A. S., B. A.

THIRD YEAR.

Johnson, Alexander R., First Rank Honours and Prize in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, First Rank General Standing, Prize in Classics.

Walsh, James, First Rank Honours and Prize in Natural Science, First Rank General Standing.

Murray, Alfred P., First Rank Honours in Natural Science, First Rank General Standing, Prize in Zoology.

Nicholson, John A., First Rank Honours in English Language and Literature, First Rank General Standing.

Rochester, William N., First Rank Honours and Prize in Classics.

Clay, W. Leslie. First Rank Honours and Prize in Mental Philosophy.

Colby, Charles W., First Rank Honours in English Language and Literature and Prize in Rhetoric and Chaucer.

Patton, Hugh M., First Rank Honours in Modern Languages.

Cameron, Wellington A., First Rank Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Nichols, William A., Second Rank Honours in English Language and Literature.

Langton, J. F., Second Rank Honours in Mental Philosophy.

Whyte, Chas. W., Second Rank Honours in Mental Philosophy.

Brown, S. R. First Rank General Standing, Prize in Mental Philosophy.

Johnstone, Robert.—First Rank General Standing.

McLennan, M., Prize in Hebrew.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATION IN THE THIRD YEAR.

Walsh, Johnson (A. R.), Murray, Brown, Nicholson, Johnstone (R.) ; Clay and McLennan and Rochester, equal; McArthur, Colby, Kingston, Solandt; Patton and Sanders, equal ; Larkin, Nichols, Cameron, Langton ; Russell and Whyte, equal ; Gerrie, Henderson R. B.

Naismith, *æger.*

SECOND YEAR.

Goff, Henry Neville.—(High School, Port Perry, Ont.).—Second Rank Honours and Prize in Mathematics.

Le Rossignol, James E.—First Rank General Standing.

Giles, Wm. James.—First Rank General Standing.

Curtis, H. H.—(McGill Normal School).—Prize in French, Prize in Logic.

Macallum, Fredk. K. W.—(Oberlin College, Prepy. Department).—Prize in Hebrew.

Martin, Charles J.—(High School, Montreal.)—First Prize in English.

Howitt, William.—(Private Tuition.)—Prize in Botany.

Bryan, Andrew.—(St. Francis College, Richmond, Q.)—Second Prize in English.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

Le Rossignol, Giles; Curtis and Day, equal ; Campbell, Macallum, Bryan, Pedley, (H.), Martin, Mason, Goff, Lindsay, Morison, Howitt, McPhail, Pritchard, Duke, Naismith, Moss, Bryson, England.

FIRST YEAR.

Deeks, William E.—(Morrisburg High School, Ont.)—Second Rank Honours and Prize in Mathematics, Prize in Greek and Roman History, Prize in Hebrew.

Gibson, W. D.—(Morrisburg High School, Ont.)—Prize in Classics, Prize in Chemistry, Prize in German.

Rogers, Wm.—(Huntingdon Academy, P.Q.)—Prize in French.

Meighen F. S.—(High School, Montreal.)—Prize in German.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

Gibson, Deeks, Rogers, Swanson, Meighen, Robertson, Smith, Walsh, Parker, MacKenzie, Shepherd, Holden, Lucas, Moore.

At the Examinations in September, 1885, the following *Scholarships* and *Exhibitions* were awarded:—

SCHOLARSHIPS—TENABLE FOR TWO YEARS.

Third Year.—*Mathematical Scholarships*, *Johnson, A.R., § Johnstone, R.

Third Year.—*Classical and Modern Language Scholarships*, *Patton, H. M., ¶Brown, S. R.

Third Year.—*Natural Science Scholarship*, *Murray, Alfred P.

EXHIBITIONS—TENABLE FOR ONE YEAR.

Second Year.—*Le Rossignol, J. E. (High School Montreal); †Day, John L. (High School, Montreal); ‡‡Bryan, A. P. (St. Francis College, Richmond).

First Year.—*Gibson, Wm. D., (Morrisburg High School, Ont.); *Deeks, Wm. E. (Morrisburg High School, Ont.); ‡Grant, D. (High School, Montreal).

Anne Molson Mathematical Prize.

At a special examination in September, 1885, this prize was awarded to:—

Topp, Francis, Student of the Fourth Year.

New Shakspere Society's Prize.

At a special examination in January, 1886, this prize was awarded to:—

Topp, Francis, Student of the Fourth Year.

---

*Value of Scholarship or Exhibition, $125 yearly; founder, W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
¶Value, $120 yearly; founder, Charles Alexander, Esq.
†Value, $125 yearly; donor, George Hague, Esq.
‡Value, $100 yearly; founder, Mrs. Jane Redpath.
§Value, $125 yearly; donor, Dr. Johnson.
‡‡Value, $100 yearly; founder, Major H. Mills.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1886.

The mark in the following list indicates Partial or Occasional Students.*

ORDINARY COURSE IN ARTS.

GREEK.

B. A. Ordinary.—*Class I.*—Fyles, Patterson. *Class II.*—Sparling, Livingstone. *Class III.*—Yates; Braithwaite and McWilliams, equal; McRae and O'Sullivan, equal; Roberts.

Third Year.—*Class I.*—Johnson (*Prize*) and Rochester (*Prize*), equal; Brown and Walsh, equal; Clay, McArthur, Johnstone. *Class II.*—McLennan; Henderson and Russell, equal. *Class III.*—Bourne and Langton, equal; Sanders, Gerrie, Solandt, Internoscia.

Second Year.—*Class I.*—McLea, Day. *Class II.*—Duke, Giles, Simpson; Bryan and Howitt and Macallum, equal; Martin, Lindsay, Campbell. *Class III.*—Curtis, Le Rossignol, McPhail, Morison; Bryson and Moss, equal; Pedley, Mason, Goff; England and Pritchard, equal; Naismith, Evans.

First Year.—*Class I.*—Gibson (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Rogers, Deeks, Swanson; Henderson and Stevenson, equal. *Class III.*—Parker, Walsh, Grant, Meighen; Mackenzie and White and *Robertson, equal; Warden, *Bell, Smith, *Garth; Moore and Shepherd, equal; Watt; Buchanan and Evans and *Scott, equal.

LATIN.

B. A. Ordinary.—*Class I.*—Fyles and Swabey, equal; Clerk and Livingstone, equal; McOuat and Patterson, equal; Hibbard. *Class II.*—O'Sullivan, McRae. *Class III.*—Bell and Clements, equal; Evans, Holden; Chalmers and Dalpé, equal.

Third Year.—*Class I.*—Johnson, Rochester; Colby and Johnstone and McArthur, equal; Brown and Larkin, equal. *Class II.*—Kingston, Nichols, Murray. *Class III.*—None.

Second Year.—*Class I.*—McLea, Ritchie, Day. *Class II.*—Giles and McFee and Simpson, equal; Bryan; Duke and Howitt and Lindsay and McPhail and Morison, equal; Le Rossignol and Macallum, equal; Mason, Martin, Cross, Campbell. *Class III.*—Curtis, Moss, Bryson, Evans, Murray; Pedley and Pritchard, equal; Goff; Palmer and *Murphy, equal; Thurlow, Naismith.

Second Year—(*Latin Prose Composition.*)—*Class I.*—Bryan. *Class II.*—McLea; Duke and Macallum and Day and McPhail, equal *Class III.*—Simpson, Pritchard; Campbell and Curtis and Evans and Martin, equal; Mason and Pedley, equal; Howitt and Ritchie, equal; Le Rossignol, Giles, Bryson; Goff and Morison, equal; Jamieson and Lindsay, equal; Hall; Cross and McFee and Moss and Sweeny, equal.

First Year.—*Class I.*—Gibson (*Prize*); Swanson, Rogers. *Class II.*—Henderson, Stevenson, Deeks. *Class III.*—Meighen; Mackenzie and Walsh and *Robertson, equal; Grant, Parker, Shepherd; Warden; Evans and Smith, equal; Moore; Buchanan and *Bell, equal.

GREEK AND ROMAN HISTORY.

First Year.—*Class I.*—Deeks (*Prize*); Meighen, Stevenson, Grant. *Class II.*—Gibson and White and *Robertson, equal; Mackenzie and Rogers, equal. *Class III.*—Walsh and Evans, equal; Shepherd, *Scott, Parker; Buchanan and Smith, equal; Henderson, Swanson; *Garth and *Holden and Lucas, equal.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

B.A. Ordinary.—(*Moral Philosophy*).—*Class I.*—Clerk, Livingstone, Braithwaite McOuat and Yates, equal; Pedley; McDougall and Sparling, equal; Hibbard, Clements. *Class II.*—O'Sullivan; Dalpé and Roberts, equal; Evans and McWilliams, equal; Blair.—*Class III.*—Wallace; Chalmers and Holden, equal; Bell, Hargrave.

B.A.—(*Additional Department in Mental and Moral Philosophy*).—*Class I.*—McDougall, Yates, Pedley (F), Braithwaite, McWilliams, Sparling. *Class II.*—Wallace.—*Class III.*—Roberts.

Third Year.—(*Additional Department in Mental Philosophy*) *Class I.*—Brown; Clay, Cameron, Naismith (J.) Henderson (R. B.)—*Class II.*—McKenzie, Whyte, Mounteer, Johnston. *Class III.*—Gerrie, Langton, Russell, Harrison.—*Prizes.*—Brown & Clay.

Second Year.—(*Logic*).—*Class I.*—McLea, Le Rossignol; Curtis and McFee, equal; Mason, Goff, Macallum, Campbell; Evans (B) and Howitt, equal; Blackader and Lindsay and Ritchie, equal: Martin, Giles, Pritchard, Cross. *Class II.*—Pedley (H), Bryan; Day and Simpson, equal; Palmer Moss; Morrison and Thurlow, equal; Murray (A) —*Class III.*—Murphy; McPhail and Naismith (P. L.) equal; England, Bryson, Hall, Jamieson; Duke and Massé and Sweeney, equal; Harris (W.) Meek.—*Prizes.*—McLea and Curtis.

RHETORIC AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Third Year.—*Class I.*—Colby, Nicholson, Murray, Henderson; Brown and Clay, equal; Nichols, Cameron. *Class II.*—Johnston and Langton, equal; Kingston, Sanders; Bourne and White, equal; Larkin and Rochester, equal. *Class III.*—McLeod (M. J.); McKenzie and Naismith, equal; Gerrie, Russell, Internoscia. *Prize.*—Colby.

Third Year Additional Department in English and History.—*Class I.*—Colby, Nicholson. *Class II.*—Nichols. *Class III.*—Larkin.

MODERN HISTORY.

B.A. Ordinary.—*Class I.*—Livingstone, Dalpé. *Class II.*—Hibbard, Ritchie, Clements, Blair, McOuat. *Class III.*—Wallace; Pedley and Hargrave, equal; Fyles and O'Sullivan, equal.

B.A. Additional Department in English and History.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Dalpé, Hargrave.

ENGLISH LITERATURE AND HISTORY.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Martin, Bryan, McLea, Blackader, Ritchie, Moss, Le Rossignol, Simpson, McPhail, McFee. *Class II.*—Campbell, Curtis; Macallum and Pedley, equal; Giles and Mason and Morison and Murray, equal; Cross, Bryson. *Class III.*—Howitt, Day; Naismith, and Evans, equal; Duke; Massé and Pritchard, equal; Goff, England, Murphy.

First Prize.—Martin. *Second Prize.*—Bryan.

ENGLISH LITERATURE AND ANALYSIS.

FIPST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Stevenson, Deeks. *Class II.*—Parker; *McGregor and Rogers, equal; Gibson and *Robertson, equal; Meighen, McKenzie, *Garth Swanson. *Class III.*—*Holden, Grant, Walsh, *McCaskill, *Scott, Smith, White, Buchanan, Henderson, Warden, Lucas, Moore, Watt, Shepherd.

Prize.—Stevenson.

Third year Honour Examinations in English.

COLBY, CHAS. C.—First Rank Honours and Prize in English Language and Literature.

NICHOLSON, J. A.—First Rank Honours and Prize in English Language and Literature.

NICHOLS, W. A.—Second Rank Honours in English Language and Literature.

MECHANICS AND HYDROSTATICS.

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Topp; Clerk and Livingstone, equal; Hibbard, and Ritchie, equal. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Evans and Wallace, equal; Holden, McRae, Blair, Clements.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Walsh; Johnson (A. R.) and Nicholson, equal; Brown. *Class II.*—McArthur, Naismith. *Class III.*—McLennan (M.); Johnstone (R.), and Kingston, equal; Henderson, Nichols and Whyte, equal; Patton Cameron.

ASTRONOMY AND OPTICS.

B.A. ORDINDARY.—*Class I.*—Topp, Livingstone, Hibbard. *Class II.*—McOuat. *Class III.*— Sparling, Dalpé.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Johnstone (R.), Johnson (A. R.) *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—None.

TRIGONOMETRY AND ALGEBRA.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Goff, Giles, Pedley, Campbell, Cross, Naismith, Le Rossignol, Bryan, Day. *Class II.*—Lindsay, Pritchard; Mason and McLea and Ritchie, equal; Macallum and Martin, equal; Curtis. *Class III.*—Morison; McPhail and Palmer, equal; Evans; England and McFee, equal; Hall, Jamieson (W. L.); Massé and Simpson, equal; Howitt, Sweeny, Murphy, Duke, Murray, Moss.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Stevenson, Gibson, Deeks. *Class II.*—Smith. *Class III.* *Bott and *Robertson, equal; Rogers, Meighen, Lucas, Walsh, McKenzie; Swanson and Watt, equal; *Bell and Henderson, equal; *Warden, *Holden, Shepherd.

GEOMETRY AND ARITHMETIC.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—McLea and Ritchie, equal; Pedley (H.), Curtis, Le Rossignol, Morison, Giles, Day; Cross and Goff, equal; McFee. *Class II.*—Pritchard, Bryan; Mason and Naismith (P. L.), equal; Macallum, England, Campbell, Evans. *Class III.*—Hall, Martin, Sweeny, McPhail, Howitt, Duke; Lindsay and Murphy, equal; Murray, Bryson, Massé, Simpson, Jamieson (W. L.). Thurlow.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Stevenson, Deeks; Gibson and Rogers, equal; Smith *Holden. *Class II.*—Watt. *Robertson, Moore, McKenzie (R. T.), Swanson; Walsh and *Scott, equal; *Bott. *Class III.*—*Bell, *Garth, Lucas, Parker, Meighen; Grant and Shepherd, equal; White, Henderson, *McLeod (J. W.), Buchanan.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, (*Light and Heat*).

B.A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Topp, MacDougall, McOuat, Clerk. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Evans, Blair, McRae, Holden, Chalmers, Bell, Wallace.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Johnson (A. R.); Johnstone (R.) *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Patton, McLeod.

B.A. ORDINARY.—(*Additional*) *Electricity, Magnetism and Sound.—Class I.* - Evans. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Bell, Chalmers, Holden.

Honour Examinations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

B.A. EXAMINATION.—*First Rank Honours and Molson Gold Medal.*—Topp, Francis

THIRD YEAR.—*First Rank Honours* —Johnson (A. R.), *Prize.*

SECOND YEAR.—*Second Rank Honours.*—Goff, (*Prize.*)

FIRST YEAR.—*Second Rank Honours.*—Deeks (*Prize.*)

FRENCH.

B.A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Clerk and Ritchie, equal; Dalpé, Clements, Hibbard, Patterson. *Class II.*—O'Sullivan. *Class III.*—Blair.

ADDITIONAL DEPARTMENT.—*Class I.*—Clements, Ritchie, Clerk. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—None.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Patton. *Class II.*—Solandt, McArthur. *Class III.*—Internoscia, Nichols, Cameron, Colby. Henderson, R. B.

ADDITIONAL DEPARTMENT.—*Class I.*— Patton, Solandt. *Class II.*—Internoscia *Class III.*—None,

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Curtis (*Prize*) and Ritchie equal (*Prize*) (*Alliance française*); McLea; Day and Le Rossignol and McFee, equal; Cross, Massé. *Class II.*—Palmer, McPhail, Evans; Mason and Simpson, equal, Bryson. *Class III.*—Morison and Pedley, equal; Moss, *Murphy; Howitt and Murray, equal; Bryan; Duke and England, equal; Hall.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Stevenson (*Prize*), Rogers (*Prize*), White. *Class II.*—Henderson and Walsh, equal. *Class III.*—Buchanan and *Dunlop. equal; *Garth; *Holden and Lucas, equal; Moore.

GERMAN.

B.A.—*Ordinary.—Class I.*—Ritchie, P. E.

B.A.—*Additional Department.—Class I.*—Ritchie, P. E.

Third Year.—*Ordinary.—Class II.*—Patton.

Third Year.—*Additional.—Class I.*—Patton.

Second Year.—*Class I.*—Ritchie, O. G. (*Prize*), Macfarlane, McFee, Cross, Martin, Palmer. *Class II.*—Van Horne, Murray, Murphy. *Class III.*—Sweeny.

First Year.—*Class I.*—Gibson and *Johnson (H.) and Meighen, equal; Stevenson, Morgan, Grant. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Lucas.

(*Prizes*), Gibson, Meighen, Stevenson.

HEBREW.

Advanced Course.—*Class I.*—MacLennan, M. (*Prize*).—*Class II.*—McWilliams Sparling, Sanders. *Class III.*—McRae (D. A.), Roberts, McLeod (M. J.), Whyte (C. W.)

Third Year.—*Additional.*—(*Chaldee*).—*Class I.*—MacLennan (M.), Sanders.

Intermediate Course.—*Class I.*—Macallum. (*Prize*), Lindsay, Thurlow MacKenzie (M.) *Class II.*—Clay, Pritchard, Naismith (P. L.). *Class III.*—*McLeod, (A), *McLean (J. A.).

Elementary Course.—*Class I.*—Deeks (*Prize*), Campbell, Swanson, *Bell (W. J.), Giles, Parker. *Class II.*—Rochester, *Vessot, Larkin, Russell, *Robertson (Jas.), *Scott (C. T.). *Class III.*—Langton, *Lods, *Cayer Smith (Geo. H.), Watt, *Jamieson (W. J.), *McLeod (J. W.), *Côté.

The Neil Stewart Prize.—Grant, A. S. (B.A.).

NATURAL SCIENCE.

B.A. Ordinary.—(*Geology and Mineralogy.*)—*Class I.*—Swabey, Livingstone. *Class II.*—Evans, McOuat, Sparling, Bell, McWilliams. *Class III.*—Chalmers, Holden, Roberts, Hargrave.

(*Geology only*).—*Class II.*—*Mounteer. *Class III.*—*McLean.

Third Year.—(*Zoology*).—*Class I.*—Murray (*Prize*), Walsh, Nicholson, *Mounteer McArthur. *Class II.*—Brown and Kingston equal; *Smith, Solandt *Henderson, *Harris. *Class III.*—Bourne, Gerrie, *McKenzie, Internoscia.

Third Year.—*(Additional Department, Theoretical and Practical Chemistry).—Class I.*—Walsh.

Passed in Theoretical Chemistry.—Class III.—Kingston.

Third Year.—(*Additional Botany*).—*Class I.*—Murray, Kingston.

SECOND YEAR.—(*Botany*).—*Class I.*—Howitt (*Prize*) and McLea (*Prize*), equal Le Rossignol, Curtis, *Baldwin, *Darey, *Blackader; Evans and Simpson, equal; McFee and *Van Horne, equal; Macallum; Campbell (C.A.); Mason and Ritchie, equal; Palmer and *Kerruish, equal; Cross, Day; Giles and Pedley, equal; Lindsay. *Class II.*—Moss, *Hunt, Bryson; Bryan, Morison and *Truax, equal; *Swabey (I.); *Swabey (L.) and Martin, equal; Murray, *Murphy and Duke, equal. *Class III.*—Naismith Pritchard, Goff, McPhail, Thurlow, Jamieson, Massé, England, Hall.

CHEMISTRY.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Gibson, *Morgan, Deeks, Stevenson. *Class II.*—*McGregor, Smith. *Class III.*—*Scott; *Robertson and Meigben, equal; Rogers, Giles (2nd Year), Swanson, Evans, Lucas, *Garth, Parker, Campbell (2nd Year); Henderson and Shepherd, equal; Walsh, MacKenzie, *Hay; *Holden and Watt, equal; *MacCaskill, Moore, Warden.

Prizes.—Gibson, Stevenson.

METEOROLOGY.

Class I.—McOuat and Topp, equal. *Class II.*—None.

MORRIN COLLEGE.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

GREEK.—*Class I.*—Donn.

LATIN.—*Class I.*—Donn.

TRIGONOMETRY AND ALGEBRA.—*Class I.*—Donn.

GEOMETRY AND ARITHMETIC.—*Class II.*—Donn.

LOGIC.—*Class II.*—Donn.

ENGLISH.—*Class II.*—Donn.

FRENCH.—*Class II.*—Donn.

SPECIAL COURSE FOR WOMEN. (DONALDA ENDOWMENT.)

PRIZES AND STANDING.

SECOND YEAR.

MCLEA, ROSALIE, McD.—(Girls' High School, Montreal)—First Rank General Standing, †Prize in Botany, †Prize in Logic.

RITCHIE, OCTAVIA G.—(Girl's High School, Montreal.)—First Rank General Standing, Prize in French (Alliance Francaise) †Prize in German.

---

†From income of Hannah Willard Lyman Memorial Fund.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

McLea, Ritchie, Cross, McFee, Simpson, Evans, Murray, Murphy.

PASSED IN CERTAIN CLASSES AS PARTIAL OR OCCASIONAL STUDENTS.

Blackader, Van Horne, Darey, McFarlane, Swabey (Ida), Swabey (Lilly).

FIRST YEAR.

Stevenson, (Mildred A.)—(Oxford High School, England).—First Rank General Standing, †Prize in Chemistry, †Prize in English, †Prize in German, †Prize in French.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Stevenson, Henderson.

PASSED IN CERTAIN CLASSES AS PARTIAL OR OCCASIONAL STUDENTS.

Bott, Johnson H., Morgan.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS, 1885-6.

PASSED.

I. September, 1885.

UNDERGRADUATES.

(*a*) Supplemental Sessional.

THIRD YEAR.—Bell, Holden E. de F.
SECOND YEAR.—Solandt.

(*b*) Supplemental in one subject.

SECOND YEAR.—Bourne, Internoscia.
FIRST YEAR.—England, Jamieson, (W. L.), Moss, Naismith (P. L.)

II. February, 1886.

(Supplemental to Christmas Examinations.)

(*a*).—Supplemental in two or more subjects.

FIRST YEAR.—Lucas, Moore.

(*b*).—Supplemental in one subject.

FOURTH YEAR.—O'Sullivan.
FIRST YEAR.—Buchanan.

SPECIAL COURSE FOR WOMEN.

PASSED SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS, FEB., 1885.

Blanche, Evans B.

---

†From income of Hannah Willard Lyman Memorial Fund.

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

GRADUATING CLASS.

John George Gale Kerry.—British Association Gold Medal; $25 Mathematical Prize; Prizes in Theory of Structures, Steam, Hydraulics, Designing, Drainage and Materials.

Arthur Weir.—Lansdowne Silver Medal.

William Murray Reid.—Leslie Skelton Prize for Summer Report; Prize in Mechanical Work.

Charles Percy Brown—Second Bank Honours in Natural Science; Leslie Skelton Prize for Summer Report.

Nevil Norton Evans.—Prize in Chemistry and Mineralogy.

THIRD YEAR.

Robert Edward Palmer.—$25 Mathematical Prize; Prizes in Descriptive Geometry, Theory of Structures and Drainage.

William Arthur Carlyle.—Watson Prize in Chemistry; Prize in Mathematical Physics; Prize in Mining.

Walter Frederick Ferrier.—Prize in Geology and Mineralogy; Prize in Experimental Physics.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Civil Engineering (*Advanced Course.*)

Robert Edward Palmer.

Civil Engineering (*Ordinary Course.*)

Raoul Rinfret; Victor Frederick W. Forneret; John Plaw Ball; Daniel Taylor.

Mining Engineering.

William Arthur Carlyle; Walter Frederick Ferrier.

SECOND YEAR.

Marshall Willard Hopkins.—Prizes in French, Zoology, Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, Experimental Physics, Descriptive Geometry, Surveying, Materials.

Edgar Sydney M. Lovelace.—$25 Mathematical Prize; Prizes in Surveying and Mechanism.

Arthur Lennox Drummond.—Prizes in Materials and Mechanical Work.

Robert F. Ogilvie.—Prize in Mechanism.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Civil Engineering.

Marshall Willard Hopkins ; Edgar Sydney M. Lovelace ; Alfred Joseph Tremblay.

Mechanical Engineering.

Arthur Lennox Drummond ; Robert Forrest Ogilvy ; Arthur Edward Childs.

Mining Engineering.

James Hislop ; Charles Green ; Charles Herbert Macnutt.

FIRST YEAR.

Albert G. McFarlane.—Prizes in English and Mathematics.

George Morse Edwards.—Prizes in Chemistry and German.

Malcolm C. McFarlane.—Prize in Mathematics.

Walter D. MacFarlane.—Prize in Freehand Drawing.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Albert G. McFarlane ; George Morse Edwards ; Malcolm C. McFarlane ; Milton L. Hersey ; Andrew Young ; Walter D. MacFarlane ; John S. Warren.

STANDING IN SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

REPORTS AND ESSAYS PREPARED DURING THE SUMMER OF 1885.

Fourth Year.—*Class I.*—Brown (*Prize*) (*The New Croton Aqueduct*) and Reid (*Prize*) *Locomotive, Valve Motion,* and Weir, (*The Correlation of the Elements*), equal ; Cowie (*International Bridge*) ; Dawson (*Louise Embankment and Docks*) and Trueman (*Swing-bridge over the Narrows, Halifax*), equal. *Class II.*—Evans (*Petroleum*). *Class III.*—Kerry, (*Section of Canadian Pacific Ry.*) ; McCarthy (*A Horizontal Steam-engine*) and Pitcher (*Wells*), equal.

Third Year.—*Class I.*—Ferrier (*Iron Mines, Mineville*), Palmer (*Hydrographic Surveying*), Carlyle (*Survey in the Laurentides*). *Class II.*—Ball (*Post Office at Charlottetown, P.E.I.*) and Rinfret (*Tunnels and Tunnelling*), equal ; Forneret (*Effect of Frost on Building Materials*). *Class III.*—Taylor (*Economic Minerals of the Eastern Townships.*)

Second Year.—*Class I.*—Carmichael (*Locomotive Boiler*), Lovelace (*Floor and Bench Moulding*). *Class II.*—Eneas (*The Lathe*) ; Childs (*the Lathe*) and Ogilvy (*the Lathe*), equal ; May (*Ottawa Waterworks*), and Macnutt (*Blasting Explosives*), equal ; *Class III.*—Walters (*Oils*), Hamilton (*Manufacture of Cast-Iron*).

FREEHAND DRAWING.

First Year.—*Class I.*—McFarlane (W. D.) (*Prize*). *Class II.*—McKenzie, Young. *Class III*—Hersey, Edwards, Warren, McFarlane (M. C.), McFarlane (A. G.) Bertrand.

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.

Third Year.—*Class I.*—Palmer (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Rinfret and Forneret, equal; *Class III.*—Taylor, Ball.

Third Year.—(*Mining*).—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Carlyle, Ferrier.

Second Year.—*Class I.*—Hopkins, (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Drummond; Carmichael and Hislop, equal; Ogilvy; Green and Lovelace, equal; Macnutt Childs, Tremblay. *Class III.*—May, Hamilton.

MECHANISM.

Second Year.—*Class I.*—Lovelace (*Prize*) and Ogilvy (*Prize*), equal. *Class II.*—Childs and Drummond and Hopkins, equal; Macnutt and Green, equal; Carmichael. *Class III.*—Hislop and Eneas and May, equal; Tremblay and Hamilton, equal.

MECHANICAL WORK.

Second Year.—*Class I.*—Childs and Drummond, equal; Carmichael. *Class II.* May, Ogilvy, Eneas.

DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY.

Fourth Year.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Reid.

STEAM-BOILERS AND CUTTING-TOOLS.

Fourth Year.—*Class I.*—Reid.

LOCOMOTIVE CONSTRUCTION.

Fourth Year.—*Class I.*—Reid (*Prize*).

Second Year.—*Class I.*—Carmichael; Childs and Drummond, equal; *Class II*—Eneas, May, Ogilvy.

THEORY OF STRUCTURES.

Fourth Year.—(*Civil Engineering Course*).—*Class I.*—Kerry (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Cowie.—*Class III.*—Trueman, Dawson.

Fourth Year.—(*Mechanical Engineering Course*).—*Class I.*—None. *Class II*—None. *Class III.*—Reid.

Third Year.—*Class I.*—Palmer (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Carlyle, Ferrier. *Class III.*—Rinfret, Forneret, Ball.

SURVEYING.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Palmer. *Class II.*—Rinfret. *Class III.*—Ball, Taylor.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Lovelace (*Prize*) and Hopkins (*Prize*), equal; *Class II.*—Macnutt, Childs, Drummond, Hislop, Tremblay, Ogilvy, Green, McLennan. *Class III.*—Eneas, Hamilton.

MATERIALS.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Kerry (*Prize*), Reid; Brown and Cowie and Trueman, equal; Dawson.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Palmer, Carlyle, Ferrier. *Class II.*—Taylor; Rinfret and Forneret, equal; Ball.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Drummond (*Prize*) and Hopkins (*Prize*), equal; Carmichael; Childs and Lovelace, equal. *Class II.*—Ogilvy and May, equal; Eneas. *Class III.*—McLennan, Tremblay.

HYDRAULICS.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Kerry (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Dawson, Brown Cowie. *Class III.*—Trueman, Reid.

STEAM.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Kerry (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Cowie; Dawson and Reid, equal. *Class III.*—Trueman, Brown.

DESIGNING.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Kerry, Reid, Cowie. *Class II.*—Brown and Dawson and Trueman, equal.

DRAINAGE.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Kerry (*Prize*), Cowie, Dawson, Trueman.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Palmer (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Taylor, Forneret, Ball, Rinfret.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hopkins.

ESSAY.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Analysis of Mineral Phosphates.—Class I.*—Evans.

Impact of Water.—Class I.—Cowie, Dawson.

Lubrication and Friction.—Class I.—Reid and Trueman, equal.

Thermodynamic Laws.—Class I.—Kerry.

Ventilation of Mines.—Class I.—Brown.

Montreal Water.—Class I.—Weir.

THIRD YEAR.—*Lubrication and Friction.—Class I.*—Palmer. *Class II.*—Taylor, Ball, Rinfret, Forneret.

Lighting of Mines.—Class I.—Carlyle and Ferrier, equal.

SECOND YEAR.—*Fuel.—Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—May and Tremblay, equal.

Gold Mines of Canada.—Class I.—Macnutt, Hislop, Hamilton, Green.

Lubrication and Friction.—Class I.—Drummond and Lovelace, equal; Carmichael and Hopkins and Ogilvy, equal; Childs, *Class II.*—May and Tremblay, equal; Eneas.

Manufacture of Nitric Acid. Class I.—None. *Class II.* Walters.

ZOOLOGY.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hopkins (*Prize*), Lovelace. *Class II.*—Macnutt, Hislop. *Class III.*—Hamilton, McLennan, Tremblay.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY, (*Advanced*).

FOURTH YEAR.—(*Mining Course*).—*Class I.*—Brown.

MINERALOGY (*Advanced*).

FOURTH YEAR.—(*Chemistry Course*).—*Class I.*— Evans (*Prize*), Weir.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Mining Course*).—*Class I.*—Ferrier, Carlyle.

CHEMISTRY.

FOURTH YFAR.—(*Chemistry Course.*)—*Class I.*—Evans (*Prize*), Weir.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Mining Course*).—*Class I.*—Carlyle, Ferrier.

SECOND YEAR.—(*Mining Course*).—(*Class I.*) None. *Class II.*—Macnutt, Green, Hamilton, Hislop.

SECOND YEAR.—(*Chemistry Course*).—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—None. *Class III* —Walters.

FIRST YEAR—*Class I.*—Edwards (*Prize*), McFarlane (A. G.), McFarlane (M. C. *Class II.*— Warren, Young, MacFarlane (W. D). *Class III.*—Hersey.

(*Students in Arts.*)

Class II—Gibson. *Class III*—Evans.

ASSAYING.

FOURTH YEAR.—(*Mining Course*)—*Class I.*—Brown.

METALLURGY.

FOURTH YEAR.—(*Mining and Chemistry Courses*)—*Class I.*—Evans, Weir. *Class II*— Brown.

FOURTH YEAR.—(*Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgy of Iron.*)—*Class I.*— None. *Class II.*—Reid.

MINING.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Carlyle (*Prize*), Ferrier.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.—*Class I.*—Ferrier (*Prize*), Carlyle. *Class II.*—Evans, Weir, Palmer. *Class III.*—Rinfret, Ball, Forneret, Taylor.

BOTANY.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class II.*—Green.

MATHEMATICS.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Palmer and Rinfret, equal. *Class II.*—Taylor, Ball, Forneret.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Advanced*).—Palmer, Rinfret.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hopkins (*Prize*), Lovelace, Drummond, Hislop. *Class II.*—Ogilvy, Green. *Class III.*—Tremblay.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—McFarlane (A. G.) (*Prize*), McFarlane (M. C.), (*Prize*), Edwards. *Class II.*—Hersey, MacFarlane (W. D.), Young. *Class III.*—Warren (Supl. in Trig.)

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Carlyle (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Palmer, Taylor; Ferrier and Rinfret, equal. *Class III.*—Ball, Forneret.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hopkins (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Drummond, Hislop, Lovelace, Childs. *Class III.*—Green, McLennan, Tremblay, May, Macnutt, Ogilvy.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS (*Light and Heat*).

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ferrier (*Prize*), Rinfret, Carlyle, Palmer. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Forneret, Ball.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hopkins (*Prize*), Hislop, Drummond, Childs, Green. *Class II.*—Macnutt. *Class III.*—Ogilvy, Hamilton, Lovelace, May, Carmichael, Tremblay, McLennan, Eneas.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ferrier and Carlyle, equal. *Class II.*—Taylor. *Class III.*—Forneret, Ball.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hislop. *Class II.*—Hopkins, Lovelace, Carmichael, Macnutt, Drummond. *Class III.*—Green, Eneas; Ogilvy and May, equal; Childs, Hamilton, Tremblay.

ENGLISH LITERATURE AND ANALYSIS.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—McFarlane (A. G.) (*Prize*); Edwards and MacFarlane (M. C)., equal. *Class II.*—Young, Warren. *Class III.*—Hersey, MacFarlane (W. D.)

FRENCH.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hopkins (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Lovelace, Green. *Class III.*—Drummond, Tremblay, Walters, Ogilvy.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—McFarlane (A. G). *Class II.*—McFarlane (M. C.) MacFarlane (W. D.) Warren.

German.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class III.*—Ball.

SECOND YEAR.—*First Division.—Class I.*—None.—*Class II.*—Hislop. *Class III.*—Carmichael.

SECOND YEAR.—*Second Division.— Class I.* None. *Class II.*—Eneas, Childs.—*Class III.*—Macnutt, McLennan.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Edwards (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Hersey. *Class III.* Young.

THE WICKSTEED GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE MEDALS FOR PHYSICAL CULTURE.

EXAMINATIONS FOR 1885-6.

FRANCIS PEDLEY.—Gold Medal.

HILTON PEDLEY.—Silver Medal.

THOMAS PRITCHARD.—Bronze Medal.

CHARLES SWABEY, NELSON V. YATES, WM. PATTERSON, V. P. G. RITCHIE.
Entitled to Honorable mention.

Graduates of the University.

DOCTORS OF DIVINITY.

*Bethune, Rev. John, [ad eundum]. 1843
*Falloon, Rev. Daniel [Hon]..... 1844

DOCTORS OF LAWS AND OF CIVIL LAW.

Abbott, Christopher, B.C.L. (D.C.L., in course)..... 1862
Abbott, Hon. J. J. C., B.C.L. (D.C.L. in course)..... 1867
*Adamson, Rev. Wm. A. (D.C.L. hon)..... 1850
..... 1843
Badgeley, Hon. Wm. (D.C.L. hon). 1870
*Bancroft, Rev. C., D.D. (LL.D. hon) .....
Blackwood, Right Hon. Frederick Temple Hamilton, Earl of Dufferin (LL D. hon)..... 1878
Blanford, William Thomas (LL.D. hon)..... 1884
Bond, Rev. Wm., M.A. (LL.D. hon). 1870
Bonney, Rev. Thomas George, D.Sc. (LL.D. hon) 1884
Bramwell, Sir Frederick Joseph (LL.D. hon)..... 1884
Butler, Thomas P., B.C.L. (D.C.L. in course)..... 1881
Campbell, Right Hon. Sir John Douglass Sutherland, Marquis of Lorne (LL.D. hon)..... 1883
*Campbell, George W., M.A., M.D. (LL.D. hon) 1875
Chamberlin, B., M.A., B.C.L. (D.C L. in course) 1867
Chauveau, Hon. Pierre J. O. (LL.D. hon) 1857
Cordner, Rev. John (LL.D. hon)... 1870
Cornish, Rev. George, M.A., (LL.D. in course) 1872
*Cushing, Lemuel, M.A. (LL.D. in course)..... 1879
Darey, Pierre J., M.A., B.C.L. (LL.D. hon) 1886
Davidson, Charles Peers, M.A., B.C.L. (D.C.L. in course)..... 1875
*Davies, Rev. Benjamin, Ph.D. (LL.D. hon) 1856
Dawson, John William, M.A. (LL.D. hon) LL.D. Edin..... 1857
*DeSola, Rev. A. (LL.D. hon)..... 1858
Douglass, Rev. Geo. (LL.D. hon).. 1870
*Doutre, Gonzalve, B.C.L. (D.C.L. in course)..... 1873
Duff, Rev. Archibald, M A. (LL.D. in course)..... 1881
*Falloon, Rev. D., D.D. (LL.D. hon). 1862
Frankland, Edward, M.D., D.C L., Ph.D. (LL.D. hon)..... 1884
Frechette, Louis H. (LL.D. hon)... 1881
Galton, Douglas C. B., D.C.L. (LL.D. hon) 1884
Gauthier, Zéphirin, B.C.L. (D.C.L. in course) 1883
Gilman, Francis E., M.A., B.C.L. (LL.D. in course) 1877
Girouard, Désiré, B.C.L. (D.C.L. in course)..... 1874
Gray, Asa, LL.D. (LL.D. hon)..... 1884
Hall, James (LL.D. hon) 1884
Harcourt, Augustus George Vernon, M.A. (LL D. hon)..... 1884
*Head, Right Hon. Sir Edmund W., Baronet, M.A. (LL.D. hon). 1862
Hemming, Edward J., B.C.L. (D.C.L. in course)..... 1871
*Holmes, Andrew F., M.D. (LL.D. hon) 1858
Howard, R. P., M.D. (LL.D. hon). 1886
Howe, Henry Aspinwall, M.A. (LL.D. hon) 1870
Hunt, T. Sterry, M.A. (LL.D. hon). 1865
Jenkins, Rev. John (D.D. Univ. N.Y.) (LL.D. hon)..... 1879
Kerr, William H. (D.C.L. in course) 1873
Kirby, James, M.A., B.C.L. (D.C.L. in course) (LL.D. in course) 1874
Laflamme, Hon. R. G., B.C.L. (D.C.L. in course) 1873
Lawson, G., Ph.D. (LL.D. hon)..... 1862
*Lafrenaye, P. R., B.C.L. (D.C.L. in course)..... 1873
Leach, Rev. Wm. T., M.A. (D.C.L. hon) 1849
(LL.D. hon)..... 1857
Lefroy, Sir John Henry, C.B., K.C.M.G. (LL.D. hon)..... 1884
*Logan, Sir William E., Kt. (LL.D. hon). 1856
*Lundy, Rev. Francis (D.C.L. hon)..... 1843
Lyall, Rev. W. (LL.D. hon)..... 1864
Macdonald, Sir John Alexander, K.C.B., D.C.L. (LL.D. hon)..... 1884
McGregor, James, M.A. (LL.D. in course) 1880
MacVicar, Rev. D. H. (LL.D. hon). 1870

Meredith, Edmund A., B.C.L. (LL.D. hon) 1857
Miles, Hy. H., M.A. (LL.D. hon)... 1866
Morris, Hon. Alexander, M.A., B.C.L. (D.C.L. in course)..... 1862
Morrison, Rev. Jas. D., M.A. (DD. Union College N.Y.) (LL.D. in course) 1880
Moseley, Henry Nottidge, M.A. (LL.D. hon) 1884
Omnaney, Sir Erasmus (LL.D. hon) 1886
Parkman, Francis (M.A. Harvard) (LL.D. hon) 1879
Petty-Fitzmaurice, Henry Charles Keith, Marquis of Lansdowne (LL.D. hon) 1884
Playfair, Sir Lyon, K.C.B., Ph.D., LL.D. (LL.D. hon)..... 1884
Robins, Sampson Paul, M.A. (LL.D. in course) 1880
Rollitt, Albert K. (LL.D. London Univ.,) (LL.D. ad eun)..... 1871
Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, Ph.D, LL.D. (LL.D. hon)..... 1884
Roy, Rev. James, M.A. (ad eun) (LL.D. in course)..... 1883
Selwyn, Alfred R. C., F.R.S. (LL.D. hon) 1881
*Smallwood, Charles, M.D. (LL.D. hon) 1856
*Smith, William Stuart (LL.D. hon) 1858
Strutt, John William, Lord Rayleigh, M.A., D C.L. (LL.D hon). 1884
Temple, Sir Richard, Bart., D.C.L., LL.D. (LL.D. hon)..... 1884
Thomson, Sir William, M.A., LL.D , D C.L. (LL.D. hon)..... 1884
Tylor, Edward Burnett, D.C.L., LL.D. (LL.D. hon)..... 1884
*Vallières de St. Real, Hon. J. R. (D.C.L. hon)..... 1844
Wickes, Rev. Henry (LL.D. hon).. 1868
Wicksteed, Richard J. M. A. (LL.D. in course)..... 1879
Wilkes, Rev. Henry, M.A., D.D. (LL.D. hon) 1870
Wilson, Daniel, LL.D.(LL.D. hon). 1884
Wurtele, Hon. J. S. C., B.C.L. (D.C.L. in course)..... 1882

*Deceased.

DOCTORS IN MEDICINE.

Addison, Jas. L., St. George, O 1884
*Adsetts, John, 1866
Alexander, Robert A., Grimsby, O 1871
Alguire, Duncan O., Cornwall, O 1873
Allard, Henry, Belœil, Q 1866
†Allan, Hamilton, Oconto, Wis 1872
Allan, J. H. B., Montreal 1885
Allen, C. E., East Farnham, Q 1883
Alloway, Thomas Johnson, Montreal 1868
Anderson, Alex., Med. Dept. Indian Army 1866
*Anderson, John C., 1865
Archer, Ths., Wandsworth,Eng 1869
Ardagh, Johnson, Orillia, O 1869
Armitage, J. H., Newmarket, O 1880
Armstrong, Geo. E., Montreal 1877
*Arnoldi, Daniel (Hon.), 1847
Arthur, R. H., C.P.R.R. 1885
Atkinson, Robert, 1862
Ault, Alexander, Ochkosh, Wis 1860
Ault, Charles, Montreal 1855
*Ault, James F., 1855
Ault, Edwin D., Aultsville, O 1868
Austin, Fred. John, Sherbrooke, Q 1862
Ayer, N., M.A., Sackville, N.B 1880
Aylen, John, Aylmer, Q 1857
Aylen, James, Aylmer, Q 1863
Aylen, P., Aylmer, Q 1886
Backhouse, J. B., Braidwood, Ill 1870
Bain, D. S. E., Staff Surgeon Maj. 1868
Bain, Hugh U., Prince Albert, Man 1874
Baird, James G., Pakenham, O 1870
Baird, T. A. D., Bay City, Mich 1885
Baker, Albert, Dawlish, Devon 1848
Barclay, George, Parkhill, O 1870
*Barnston, James [ad eun] 1856
Barrett, Jos. A., Fenaghvale, O 1884
Battersby, Charles, Port Dover, O 1861
Baynes, Donald, M.A., London, Eng 1876
Baynes, George Aylmer, London, Eng 1869
Beatty, D., Richmond, Carlt. Co., O 1862
*Beaudette, Alfred, 1865
Beaudry, Louis B., St. Cesaire, Q 1871
Beckstead, M., Lisbon Centre, St Law. Co., N Y 1878
†Bell, James, Montreal 1877
*Bell, John, M.A , 1866
Bell, Robert, C. E., Ottawa 1878
Bell, Robert W., Peterboro, O 1873
Belleau, Alfred, Quebec 1862
*Bergeron, Joseph, 1870
Bergin, Darby, Cornwall, O 1847
Bessey, William E., Toronto, O 1863
Bender, Prosper, Boston, Mass 1865
Benson, Joseph B., Chatham, N B 1875
*Bibaud, Jean G., 1843
†Birkett, H. S., Montreal 1886
Blackader, Alex. D., B.A., Montreal 1871
Blacklock, John J., Chesterville, O 1851
*Blanchet, J. B., 1863
Blair, Robert C., Three Rivers, Q 1865
*Bligh, John W., 1865
Bogart, Irvine D., Mene, O 1859
Boggs, G. W., Wolfville, N S 1886
*Bomberry, Geo. E., 1875
Bonesteel, S. A., Columbus, Neb 1881
Boulter, George H., Stirling, O 1852

Bowser, J. C., Kingston, N B 1883
*Boyer, Lonis, 1842
*Boylan, Andrew A., 1857
Boyle, Albert D., Carbonear, Nfld 1877
*Bowman, William E., 1860
Bower, Silas J., Waddington, N Y 1865
*Bradley, William, 1869
*Braithwaite, Francis H., 1863
Brandon. John, Ancaster, O 1867
Breslin, William I., 46th Regiment 1847
Brigham, Josiah S., Phillipsburg, Q 1848
Brissette, Henri R., Lowell, Mass 1871
*Bristol, Amos S , 1850
Brodeur, Alphonse, Roxton Falls, Q 1863
Brodie, John, Honolulu, Sdwh Isl 1877
Brooks, Samuel T., St Johnsbury, Vt 1851
*Brouse, Willam H., 1847
Brouse, Jacob E., Brockville, O 1861
Brossard, J. B J., Laprairie, Q 1875
Brown, Thomas L., Melbourne, Q 1881
Brown, J. L., Plattsville, O 1879
Brown, Peter E., Ste Anne de Bellevue, Q 1863
Brown, Harry, 405 W. Washington St, Chicago 1873
Brown, Chs. O., Brome, Q 1882
Browne, Arthur A., B.A., Montreal 1872
Bruneau, Adolphe, Sorel, Q 1853
*Bruneau, Olivier T. (Hon), 1843
*Bruneau, Onesime, 1851
Bryson, William G., Fenelon Falls, O 1867
Bucke, Richard Maurice, London, O 1862
*Bucke, Edward H., 1852
*Buckle, John M. C., 1869
Buckley, William P., Prescott, O 1870
Bull, George J., New York 1869
*Bullen, Charles F., 1864
Buller, Frank, Montreal 1879
Burgess, J. A., Listowel, O 1868
Burch, B. F., Walla Walla, Walsh Ter 1866
*Burland, John H., 1863
Burland, Samuel C., Chester, Penn 1877
Burland, William B., Montreal 1872
Burland, William H., Wilshton, Fla 1875
Burland, Benj. W., Mineville, N Y 1882
Burrows, F. N., Montreal 1885
Burrows, Phillip P., Lindsay, O 1866
*Burnham, Robert Wilkins, 1869
*Burns, Alfred J., 1854
Burritt, Horatio C., Toronto, O 1863
Burwash, Hy. J., Milw. Ave., Chicago 1879
*Butler, George C., 1865
Butler, Billa F., Stirling, O 1879
*Buxton, John N., 1849
Cahalan, James. Wyandotte, Mich 1880
†Cameron. Chas., E., Montreal 1883
Cameron, D. A., Strathroy, O 1885
Cameron, Paul, Alexandria, O 1881
Cameron, Duncan H., Portland, Ore 1877
Cameron, James C., Montreal 1874
Cameron, John D., Norway, Mich 1878
*Campbell, Donald Peter, 1860
Campbell, Francis Wayland, Montreal 1860
*Campbell, G. W., M.A., (ad eun) 1843
Campbell. J., New Zealand 1876
*Campbell, Samuel, 1866
Campbell, John, Seaforth, O 1869
Campbell, Lorne. London, Eng 1882
Campbell, A. W., Montreal 1886
Cannon, Gilbert, Almonte, O 1877
Carmichael, D. A., Mar. Hosp. Serv. Cairo, Ill 1873
Carey, Augur, D. L. (ad eun), 1864
Carman, Philip E., Detroit, Mich 1879
Cassidy, David M., Med. Supt. County Asylum, Lancaster, Eng 1867
Cassidy, Geo. A., Goldstone, O 1885
Cassidy, John F., Goderich, O 1865
*Carroll, Robert W. W., 1859
Carruthers, Geo., North Bedeque, P.E I 1883
Carson, J. H., Lake Park, Minn 1881
*Carson, Augustus, 1843
Carter, Samuel A., Meadow Vale, O 1859
Case, W. Hermanus, Hamilton, O 1879
Casgrain, Charles E., Windsor, O 1851
Cattanach, Andrew J., Denver, Col 1871
Cattanach, Angus M., Dalhousie Mills, O 1882
Cattanach, W. S., Glen Water, O 1886
Chagnon, Vincelaus G. B., Fall River, Mass 1861
*Chaliner, Francis, 1849
Cherry, William, Toledo, Ohio 1869
* Chesley, George Ashbold, 1862
Chevalier, Gustave, Bedford, Q 1860
Chevalier, Napoleon E., Iberville, Q 1873
Chipman, C. J. H., B.A., Ottawa, O 1868
* Chisholm, Alex., Alexandria, O 1878
Chisholm, Murdoch, Bay Roberts, Nfld 1879
Christie, George H., Lachute, Q 1872
Christie, John B., Palaluma, Son Co., Cal 1865
Christie, Thomas, Lachute, Q 1843
Christie, John H., B.A., 833 W 22nd St., Chicago 1875
Christie, Edmund, Chicago 1882
* Church, Charles H., 1862
Church, Clarence R., Ottawa 1868
Church, Coller M., Aylmer, Q 1855
Church, F. W., Aylmer, Q 1880
Church, Levi R., Montreal, 1857
Church, Mills K., Merrickville, O 1864
* Church, Peter H., 1846
Clarke, Hy. J., Winnipeg, Man 1881
Clarke, Octavius H. E., Cohoes, N Y 1870
Clarke, Wallace, B.A., Utica, N Y 1871
Clarke, Henry J., Pembina, Dakota 1884
Clarke, Richard A., Essex Co., O 1870
Clarke, F. G. B , Fordwych Rd, Kilburn, London, Eng 1876
Clarke, J. L., Waterloo, Q 1886
Clemesha, John W., Port Hope, O 1867
Clement, Victor A., St. Guillaume, Q 1866
*† Cline, John D., B.A., 1874
Cluness, Daniel, Nanaimo, B C 1870
Codd, Alfred, Winnipeg, Man 1865
*Collins, Charles W., 1869
Collison, R., Norfolk, St Law. Co., N Y 1878
Colquhoun, George, Iroquois, O 1876
Comeau, John B., St David, Q 1870
Cook, Guy R., B.A., Louisville, N Y 1876
Cook, Hermon L., Napanee, O 1854
Cook, Sheldon E., Aultsville, O 1884
Cooke, Charles H., Toronto, O 1866
Cooke, Sydney P., Hull, Q 1869
Cooke, W. H., Wolfston, Q 1876
Copeland, Wm. L., 719W Wash'n Chicago 1872
* Corbett, A. P. M., 1854
Corbett, William H., Brig. Surg Army Med Dept 1854
Corlis, Josiah, St. Thomas, O 1869
Cormack, Wm., Morristown, O 1881
* Corsan, John, 1869
Corson, Douglas, Woodstock, O 1885
Cotton, C. L., Cowansville, Q 1877
Cousins, W. C., Ottawa, O 1882

* Cowley Thomas McJ., 1870
Cowley, D. K., Granby, Q 1880
Cox, Frank, Charlottetown, P E I 1869
Coyle, Henry W., Sorel, Q 1876
Craig, Thornton, Capay, Cal 1876
Craig, M. A., Glenwater, O 1886
Craik, Robert, Montreal 1854
Cram, Daniel C., Lawrence, Kan 1872
* Crawford, James [ad eun]. 1854
Crichten. Stuart, Sonora, Cal 1865
Crocket, W. C., B.A., Fredericton, N B 1886
Crothers, William, Stanbridge, Q 1879
* Culvers, Joseph B., 1848
* Cuninghame, W. C. Thurlow 1858
Cutter, Frederick A., Sutton, Q 1873
Daly, Guy D. F., 1868
Daly, Walter S., Ogdensburg, U S 1885
* Dansereau, Charles, 1842
Dansereau, Charles 1869
* Dansereau, Pierre, 1835
Davey, J. H., Philadelphia 1886
Davey, J. H., Philadelphia 1866
Davis, Thomas B., Chelsea, Q 1884
Davignon, F. F., Leadville, Col 1871
Dawson, R. B.A., Montreal 1882
Daze, Henri, Montreal 1885
Dearden, G. A.. Victoria, B C 1882
*Dease, Peter Warren 1847
DeBonald, C. S., Berthier en haut, Q 1862
DeBoucherville, Charles B., Quebec 1843
DeCow, D. McG , Montreal 1886
DeGrosbois, T. B., Roxton Falls, Q 1868
Demorest, B. G. G., Stirling, O 1852
Derby, W. J., Rockland, O 1882
*Desaulniers, Antoine A., 1863
*Decelles, Charles D., 1841
Dibblee. G. O., Moor's Mills, N B 1880
* Dice, George, 1864
* Dick, James R., 1842
* Dickinson, James S., 1846
* Dickinson, George, 1868
Dickson, William W., Pembroke, O 1863
Digby, F. Winniett, Brantford, O 1863
* Dodd, John, 1864
Doherty, W. W., Kingston, N B 1885
Donnelly, C. H., Waresville, Texas 1860
* Dorion, Severe 1843
* Dorland, Enoch G. 1850
Dorland, James, Milwaukee, Wis 1875
Dougan, Wm., St Catharines, O 1867
Douglass, James [Hon] 1847
Dowling, John F., Egansville, O 1875
Drake, Joseph M., Abbottsford, Q 1861
Dubuc, Charlemagne, Montreal 1864
* Ducket, Stephen, 1853
Duckett, William A., Montreal 1859
Dufort, Thadee A., St Sebastien, Q 1865
Duhamel, Louis Hull, Q 1860
Duncan, George, Fareham, Hants, Eng 1866
Duncan, Gedeon M., Bathurst, N B 1871
Duncan, George C., London, Eng 1875
Duncan, James S., Surg. Maj. Army 1858
* Duncan, John, 1871
Duncan, John A., Moose Jaw, N W T 1884
Duncan, W. T., Fergus Falls, Minn 1882
Dunlop, H. A., Crookston, Minn 1882
* Dunn, William Oscar, 1843
Dunsmore, John M., Stratford, O 1870
Dupuis, Joseph B., Clarenceville, Q 1856
Easton, John, Brockville, O 1852
Eberle, Harry A., Kansas City, Mo 1876
Eberts, D. W., Winnipeg 1885
Edwards, Eliphalet G., London, O 1855
Edwards, J. S., London, O 1880
Edwards, Oliver C., Qu'Appelle, N.W.T 1873
Elder, John, B. A., Huntingdon, Q 1885
Elderkin, Edwin J., Avondale, Hants Co., N S 1884
Elkinton, A. G., Surg. Maj Gren. Guards 1862
Ellison, S. R., 268 W 43rd St N Y 1873
Emery, Gordon J., Minneapolis, Minn 1857
*English, T. F., 1858
*Erskine, John, 1860
Ethier, Calixte, St. Eugene, Q 1867
Evans, Griffith, Vet. Dept. Army Woolwich, Eng 1864
Ewing, Wm., Hawkesbury, O 1873
Falkner, Alex., Lancaster, O 1866
Falls, Samuel K., Chicago 1875
Farewell, G. McGill, Princeton, O 1872
Farewell, W. G., Oshawa, O 1868
Farley, James T., Fremont Centre, Mich 1877
Farley, John J., Belleville, O 1873
Faulkner, George W;, Stirling. O 1871
Faulkner, D. W., Foxboro, O 1878
Feader, H. C., Chicago, Ill 1881
Feilde, E. C., Prescott, O 1881
Fenwick, Geo. E., Montreal 1847
Ferguson, Alex. R., Dalhousie Mills, O 1866
Ferguson, Wm. A., B.A., 1884
Finlay, F. G., Montreal 1885
*Finlayson, John, 1834
Finnie, John T., Montreal 1869
*Fisher, John, 1847
*Fitzgerald, James, 1865
Fortier, Louis M , Huntingdon, Q 1873
*Forster, Stephen Sewell, 1846
Fraleigh, William S., Gananoque, O 1869
Fraser, H. D., Perth, O 1881
Fraser, Alex. C., Manitowoc, Wis 1877
*Fraser, William, 1836
Fraser, William H., Liverpool, N S 1867
Fraser, Donald M., Stratford, O 1869
Fraser, Donald, Chicago, Ill 1868
Fraser, J. R., Metcalfe, O 1878
Freeman, C. M., Cape Sable Isl., N S 1871
Fuller, W., Grand Rapids, Mich 1866
Fuller, H. LeRoy, B.A., Sweetsburg, Q 1870
Fulton, James H., Montreal 1863
Gale, Hugh, Bay City, Mich 1882
*Garvey, Joseph, 1852
Gardner, H. H., San Francisco, Cal 1878
Gardner, John J., Montreal 1883
Gardner, Matthew, Sacramento, Cal 1871
Gardner, Wm., Montreal 1867
Gairdner, T. M., Bayfield, O 1886
*Gascoigne. Geo. E., 1861
Gaviller, Edwin A., Hamilton, O 1873
*Gauvreau, Elzear, 1855
*Gauvreau, Lewis H., 1836
Gendron, Thomas, St. Raymond, Q 1866
Gernon, George W., Marieville, Q 1872
*Gibb, George D., 1846
Gibson, John B., Cowansville, Q 1855
Gibson, W. B., Burlington, Vt 1878
*Gibson, Edward B., 1864
Gibson, J. B., Cowansville, Q 1886
Gilbert, Henry L., Sherbrooke, Q 1875
Gillis, John A. F., Summerside, P E I 1877
Gillies, John, Teeswater, O 1867
Gilmour, Angus A., Modesca, Cal 1868
*Giroux, Philippe, 1859
Girdwood, Gilbert P., Montreal 1869
Gladman, G. J., Lindsay, O 1886

Glen, C. W. E.., Chambly, Q 1858
Godfrey, Robert, Montreal 1844
Godfrey, Abraham C., Freemantle, Southampton, Eng 1865
*Goodhue, P. J., 1875
Godforth, Franklin, Runcorn, Chester, Eng 1863
Gooding, Chs. E., St Philip, Barbadoes, W I 1884
Gordon, C. M., Aylwin, O 1881
Gordon, Robert, Arlington, Ill 1868
*Gordon, W. W., 1863
Graham, Charles E., Hull, Q 1865
Graham, George A., 1884
*Graham, Henry, 1863
Graham, Kenneth D., Ottawa 1875
Graham, J., Carp, O 1886
Grant, Donald J., Woodbridge, O 1863
Grant, James A., Ottawa 1854
Grant, Jas. A., jun., B.A., Ottawa 1882
Grant, Wm., Perth, O 1867
Grant, J. H. Y., Ottawa 1886
Gray, John S., Winnipeg, Man 1876
Gray, Thomas, Paisley, O 1879
Gray, James, 1883
Gray, W. L., Pembroke, O 1881
Greaves, Henry C., Barbadoes 1877
Greenwood, F. S., St. Catharines, O 1878
Greer, T. A., C.SS. Minia, Halifax, N S 1876
*Grenier, L. P. A., 1863
Groves, George H., Carp, O 1879
Groves, W., Carp, O 2886
Guerin, James J. E., Montreal 1878
Guest, Thomas F., St. Mary's, O 1873
Gunn, James, Durham, Grey Co. O 1861
Gurd, David F., Montreal 1879
Gustin, Smith, Bay City, Mich 1885
Gustin, Wm. Claud, Detroit, Mich 1863
Hagarty, Dad. M. J., Portage la Prairie Manitoba 1866
*Hall, Arehibald (ad eun) 1848
*Hall, James B., 1866
*Hall, J. W., 1848
Hallett, E. O., Truro, N S 1885
Halliday, James T., Peterboro, O 1865
*Hamilton, Andrew W., 1859
Hamilton, Charles S., Demorestville, O 1868
Hamilton, John R., Stratford, O 1871
*Hamilton, Rufus F., 1861
Hamel, Joseph A., Murray Bay, Q 1856
Hammond, J. H., Montreal 1869
Hanna, A. E., Harlem, O 1885
Hanna, Franklin, Lansdowne, O 1879
Hanover, William, Seaforth, O 1875
Harvey, C. J. B., Yale, B C 1803
Harkin, F. McD., Vankleek Hill, O 1885
Hart, F. W., St. Martinville, La 1835
Harvie, J. B., 585 1st St. Troy. N Y 1881
Harvey, William A., Harriston, O 1874
*Harding, F. W., 1868
Harkin, Henry, Liverpool, Eng 1867
*Harkin, William, 1858
Hardness, John, Dickinson's Corners, O 1862
Harkness, Andrew, New Lancaster, O 1869
Harrison, David H., Manitoba 1864
Harrison, H. J., Moulinette, O 1883
Hart, George C., Prescott, O 1879
Hannington, E. B. C., Yale, B C 1875
Hawkins, A. C., Halifax, N S 1885
Hayes, James, Simcoe, O 1866
Haythorne, T. J., B.A., Charlottetown, P E I 1886
Heard, C. DeW., Keelby, Eng 1880
Hebert, P. Zotique, Whitehall, N Y 1873
†Henderson, Alex. A., Ottawa 1870
*Henderson, E. G., 1874
*Henderson, Peter, A. M., 1848
Henderson, Andrew, Calgary, N W T 1880
*Henry Walter [Hon.] 1853
*Henry, Walter J., 1856
Henry, Wm. G., Detroit, Mich 1883
Henwood, Alfred J., Brantford, O 1879
*Hervey Jonas J., 1866
Hetherington, Harry, Hatley, Q 1872
Heyd, H E.., Buffalo, N Y 1881
Hickey, Charles E., Morrisburg, O 1866
Hickey, Samuel A., B.A., Aultsville, O 1874
Higginson, H. A., Winnipeg, Man 1881
Hills, Joseph, Woonsocket, R I 1873
Hingston, W. H., Montreal 1851
Hockridge, Thos. G., London, Eng 1874
*Holden, Rufus, 1844
Holwell, John, Kingston, Jamaica 1868
*Holmes, Andrew F. (ad eun), 1843
Hopkins, Alfred J., Cookshire, Q 1883
Houston, D. W., Cohoes, N Y 1881
Howard, James, Lachine, Q 1867
Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q 1872
Howard, R. Palmer, LL. D (Hon), Montreal 1848
†Howard, R. J. B., B.A., Montreal 1882
Howden, Robert T., Winnipeg, Man 1857
Howley, W. H., Detroit, Mich 1878
Howitt, Wm H., Toronto, O 1870
Howland, Francis L., Huntsville, O 1867
Hughes, P. H., Strathroy, O 1886
Hurlbert E. Augustus, Brooklyn, N Y 1860
Hume, William L., Leeds, Q 1875
*Hunt, J., 1881
Hunt, Henry, Williamstown, O 1876
Hunt, J. H., Surg. Maj. Army Med Dep 1869
Hunt, Lewis G., B.A., Sheffield, Eng 1871
†Hurd, Ed. P., Newburyport, Mass 1865
Hurdman, Benj. F. W., Inverness, Q 1882
Hurdman, H. T., Aylmer, Q 1885
Hurlburt, George W., Thornbury, Q 1859
Hurlburt, Richard W., Mitchell, O 1873
Hutchinson, John A., Brussels, O 1878
Hutchison, James A., Montreal 1884
Imrie, A. W., Detroit, Mich 1879
Inkselter, D. G., Costa Rica 1880
Irvine, James C., Liverpool, Eng 1866
Irvine, R. T., Carp, O 1885
Irwin, J. L., 205 E Ohio St., Chicago 1879
Ives, Eli, Coaticooke, Q 1863
*Jackson, A. T., 1846
Jackson, Wm. Fred., Brockville, O 1873
Jackson, Joseph A., Manchester, N H 1879
*Jamieson, Alex , B.A., 1877
Jamieson, Thomas A., 1875
Jamieson, Chas. J., Winnipeg, Man 1879
Johnson, C. H., Austin, Minn 1884
Johnson, H. D., Charlottetown, P E I 1885
Johnson, James B., London, Eng 1876
Johnson, J. C., Surg. Maj. Army 1867
Johnson, J. R., Spring Valley, Minn 1883
Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O 1871
Johnston, W. G., Montreal 1884
Jones. Charles R., Hatley, Q 1874
Jones, George N., Burlington, Iowa 1874
*Jones, Thomas W., (ad eun) 1854
*Jones, Jonathan C., 1865
Jones, Wm. Justus, Prescott, O 1856
Jones, A. J. M., Wabash Av., Chicago 1873
Josephs, G. E., Pembroke, O 1881
Kearney, W. J., Mariposa, Cal 1875

Keefer, Wm. N., B.A., Surg. Maj. Bengal Army 1869
*Keeler, Thomas, 1859
†Kelly, Clinton Wayne, Louisville, Ky 1867
Kelly, Patrick N., Rochester, Minn 1884
*Kelly, Wm., 1846
†Kelly, Thos., Durham, O 1873
Kempt, William, Lindsay, O 1864
Kennedy, Richard A., Montreal 1864
Kennedy, R. A., B.A., Cumming'sBrid., O 1886
*Kerr, James 1858
Killery, St John, Surg. Maj. Army 1862
King, Wm. M. H., St. Sylvestre, Q 1859
King, Reginald, A.D., Compton, Q 1868
King, Richard, Peterboro, O 1867
Kinloch, J. A., Montreal 1886
*Kirkpatrick, A., 1856
Kirkpatrick, R. C., B.A., Montreal 1886
Kittson, Edmund G., Windsor 1873
*Kittson, John G., 1869
Klock, Robert H., Bryson, Q 1882
Klock, W. H., Aylmer, Q 1885
*Knowles, James A., 1866
*Kollmyer, Alex. H., 1856
Laberge, Fd., St. Philomene, Q 1856
Landor, Thomas H., C. P. R'y., O 1884
Lane, John A., 1877
Lang, C. L., Kalamazoo, Mich 1876
Lang, W. A., New Richland, Minn 1881
*Lang, Thomas D., 1866
Langlois, O. X., Amherstburg, O 1875
*Langrell, Richard T., 1875
Larocque, A. B., Montreal 1847
Lathern, J. S., Halifax, N S 1883
Laurin, Edgar J., Deer Lodge, Mon 1881
Law, D. W. C., Bond Head, O 1863
Law, William K., Coleraine, Irel 1877
†Lawford, John B., London, Eng 1879
*Lawrence, Henry J. H., 1862
Leavitt, Julius, Melbourne, Q 1866
Leclere, George, Montreal 1851
Leclair, Napoleon, Lancaster, O 1861
Lee, James C., 1858
*Lee, John Rolph, 1849
Lefebvre, John M., Granville, B C 1879
Legault, D., Salaberry de Valleyfield, Q 1866
Lemoine, C., St. Pierre, Isle d'Orleans 1850
Lepailleur, Leonard, 1848
Leprohon, John L., Montreal 1843
Levi, Reuben, New York, U S 1870
Lindsay, Heriot, St. Johns, Q 1861
*Lister, James, 1862
*Lloyd, H. W., 1879
*Locke, C. F. A., 1872
*Logan, David D., 1842
Logan, Robert, Iona, Mich 1880
*Logan, William, 1833
*Long, Alexander, 1844
Longley, Edmund, 1866
Longpre, Pierre F., Quebec 1848
Loring, J. Brown, 1883
*Loupret, Andre, 1850
Loux, William, Russell, O 1870
*Loverin, Nelson, 1855
Lovett, William, Ayr, O 1876
*Lucas, T. D'Arcy, 1869
Lunam, H., B.A., Campbellton, N B 1881
Lundy, E. L., Surg. Maj. Army 1862
Lyford, Chas. C., Minneapolis, Minn 1879
Lyon, Arthur, Shawville, Q 1861
Maas, Rudolph J., Chicago. Ill 1880
*MacDiarmid, John D., 1847
MacDonald, Angus, St. Paul, Minn 1836
*MacDonald, Colin, 1853
MacDonald, R. T. E., Sutton, Q 1881
MacDonald, Roderick Æneas, Stoney Mountain, Man 1874
MacDonell, Æneas, Ottawa 1849
MacDonnell, R. L., B.A., Montreal 1876
MacFarlane, Wm., Almonte, O 1869
Macfie, James, Fort Covington, N Y 1869
MacIntosh, Robert, Rapid City, NWT 1863
Mack, Francis Lewis, Amherstburg, O 1866
*Mackie, J. R., 1865
*Macklem, Samuel S., 1859
Maclean, Archibald. Sarnia, O 1867
*Macnabb, Francis A. M., 1870
Macneil, Alex., Kensington, P E I 1883
McArthur, Robert D., Chicago, Ill 1867
McArthur, John A., Port Elgin, O 1879
McArthur, J., Winnipeg 1885
McBain, John, Martintown, O 1874
McCallum, Duncan C., Montreal 1850
McCann, J. J., B.A., Hopkinton, Mass 1878
McCarthy, W., Chicago, Ill 1867
McClure, W., B.A., Montreal 1884
McCollum, E. P., Duart, O 1886
* McConkey, T. C., 1872
McConnell, John B., Montreal 1873
* McCord, John D., 1864
McCorkill, R. K. C., East Farnham, Q 1882
McCormack, N., Pembroke, O 1885
McCormick, Andrew G., Richmond, Q 1874
McCrimmon, Donald A., Lucknow, O 1869
McCrimmon, John, Kincardine, O 1878
McCrimmon, Milton, Palermo, O 1878
McCuaig, W. J., San Francisco, Cal 1886
McCullough, George, St. Mary's, O 1879
* McCullough, Michael, [Hon.] 1843
McCully, Oscar J. M. A., Baie Verte, N B 1879
McCurdy, John, Chatham, N B 1866
McDermid, Wm. E., Dunvagan, O 1875
McDiarmid, Donald, Athol, O 1867
McDiarmid, James, Hensall, O 1873
McDonald, Alex., Paisley, O 1883
McDonald, H. J., Alexandria, O
† McDonald, John A., Montreal 1880
McDonald, Jos. D. A., Acton Vale, Q 1873
McDonald, R. C., Spencer, Iowa 1880
*McDonald, Roderick, 1834
McDonald, Alex. R., Boyd, Wis 1882
McDonnell, Alex. R., Alexandria, O 1874
McDonnell, Angus C., Montreal 1852
McDougall, Peter A., Ottawa, O 1864
* McDougall, Peter A., 1847
McEachran, W., Winnipeg, Man 1880
McEwan, Findlay, Carlton Place, O 1870
McGannon, E. A., Brockville, O 1885
McGannon, M. C., Lowell, Mass 1881
McGannon, T. G., Prescott, O 1886
McGarry, James, Drummondville, Q 1857
McGeachy, William, Iona, O 1867
*McGill, William, 1848
* McGillivray, Donald, 1861
McGowan, Henry W., Beebe Plain, Q 1867
McGrath, Thomas, 1849
*McGregor, Duncan, 1861
McGuigan, W. J., London, O 1879
* McGuire, Bernard D., 1873
McIlmoyl, Henry A., Clayton, N Y 1876
McInerney, James P., Kingston, N B 1884
McInnes, Walter J., Victoria, O 1865
McIntyre, James, Vankleek Hill, O 1859
McIntosh, Donald J., Vankleek Hill, O 1870
McIntyre, Peter A., Souris, P E I 1867

McKelcan, George Lloyd, Hamilton, O 1860
McKenzie, J. T., Plainfield, O 1884
McKenzie, B. E., B.A., Kingston Road, Toronto, O 1880
McKenzie, K. A. J., Portland, Oregon 1881
McKay, John, Woodville, O 1869
McKay, Walter, Courtland, O 1854
McKay, J. M., Wallace, N S 1886
McKinley, John K., Bristol, Q 1878
McLaren, Peter, Brudenell, P E I 1869
McLaren, Peter, Paisley, O 1861
McLaren, Peter, Ormstown, Q 1872
McLaren, D. C., B.A., Galt, O 1880
* McLean, Alexander, 1860
McLean, J. W., Point Hastings, N S 1883
McLean, Thos. N., Fergus Falls, Minn 1882
McLean, J. M., B.A., Pictou, N S 1884
McLellan, Jas. H., Tignish, P E I 1884
* McLeod, Arch., B.A., 1883
McLeod, James, Charlottetown, P E I 1873
McMeekin, J. W., Otter Lake, Mich 1885
McMicking, George, Goderich, O 1851
McMillan, Æneas J., Manitou, Col 1874
McMillan, D. L., Alexandria, O 1885
McMillan, Louis J. A., Mansonville, Q 1860
McMillan, John, Pictou, N S 1857
McMurray, Samuel, 1841
*McNaughton, E. P., 1836
McNee, Stewart, Rosemount, O 1879
McNeece, James, Montreal 1869
McNeil, Ernest, Vermont River, P E I 1870
McNulty, M., Brashers Falls, N Y 1880
McQuillen, James, Marquette, Mich 1874
* McRae, George, 1876
McTaggart, Alexander, London, O 1860
* McVean, John M., 1865
Madill, John, Alliston, O 1867
Maher, J. J. E., Yew York 1883
Major, George W., B.A., Montreal 1871
Malcolm, John Rolph, Scotland, O 1861
* Malhiot, Alfred, 1846
Malloch, Edward C., Ottawa, O 1863
* Malloch, William B., 1867
Mallory, Albert E., Warkworth, O 1872
Marceau, Louis T., Napierville, Q 1872
Markell, Richard S., Cloverdale, Cal 1867
* Marr, Israel P., 1849
Marr, Walter H., W 33rd St. N. York 1859
Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Q 1871
Marston, John J., U. S. Army 1863
Martel, Ovide, Montreal 1883
Mason, J. L., M.A., Brailsford, Derby, Eng. 1863
Mattice, Rich. J., Omaha, U S 1875
† Mathieson, John H, St. Mary's, O 1871
* Mathieson, Neil, 1870
Mayrand, William, St. Andrews, Q 1847
Meahan, J. C., Bathurst, N B 1884
Meane, John, Staff Srg. Maj. Army 1869
Meek, Jas. A., 20 W. 25th St. New York 1875
* Meigs, Malcolm R., 1865
Menzies, John B., Ft. Gratiot, Mich 1879
* Meredith, Thomas L. B., 1842
Merritt, D. P., B.A., Fitzroy Harbor, O 1884
Metcalfe, Henry J., Thurso, Q 1876
Mewburn, F. H., Galt Mines, N W T 1881
Mignault, Henri A., St. Denis, Q 1860
Mignault, L. D., B.A., Montreal 1880
Miller, R., Surg. N. W. Mounted Police, Battleford, N W T 1870
Mills, Thos. W., M.A., Montreal 1878
Miner, Frank L., Abercorn, Q 1877

*Mines, William W., 1874
Mitchell, Fred. H., London, O 1878
Moffatt, John Edw., Staff Surg. Army 1861
Moffat, Walter, Pensacola, Fla 1852
Molson, Wm. A., Montreal 1874
Mongenais, Napoleon, Rigaud, Q 1865
Monk, George H., Dillonton, Q 1875
Moore, Charles S., London, O 1874
Moore, Jehiel T., Tilsonburg, O 1874
Moore, Joseph, 1832
Moore, Richard, 1853
Moore, Robert C., St. Paul, Minn 1869
Moore, William, Algonac, Mich 1881
*Morin, Jost. [Hon.], 1859
*Morrison, David R., 1869
Morrison, John, M.A., Waddington, N Y 1872
Mount, John W., Montreal 1851
Munro, Alexander, Montreal 1876
Munro, James T., Dominionville, O 1872
Muckey, F. S., St Paul, Minn 1883
*Murray, Charles H., B.A., 1876
Murray, D., Plainfield, N S 1886
Musgrove, W. J., W. Winchester, O 1882
Neilson, W. J., Winnipeg, Man 1878
Nelles, J. M., Canton, Ill 1875
Nelles, John A., London, O 1850
*Nelson, Horace, 1851
*Nelson, Wolfred (Hon). 1848
Nelson, Wolfred D. E., Panama, C A 1872
Nelson, W. M. F., Montreal 1884
Nesbitt, Jas. A., Salt Lake City, Utah 1868
Nicol, Wm. R., Watkins, N Y 1872
*Nicholls, Chs. R., 1862
Norton, Thos., Horning's Mills, O 1874
Oakley, Wm. D., Streetsville, O 1877
O'Brien, Thos. B. P., Srg. Maj. Army 1862
O'Brien, Robert S., Nanaimo, B C 1873
O'Brien, David, Renfrew, O 1873
O'Brien, T. J. P., Kansas City, Mo 1882
O'Brien, Timothy, Brudenell, O 1884
O'Callaghan, Cornelius H., 1854
O'Callaghan, T. A., B.A., Worcester, Mass 1880
*O'Garr, Peter, 1857
*O'Connor, Daniel A., 1867
O'Dea, James J., Stapleton, Staten Island, N Y 1856
Odell, William, 1849
O'Keefe, Henry, Minto, Dak 1882
Ogden, H. T., B.A., Milwaukee, Wis 1882
O'Leary, James, St. Pascal, Q 1866
O'Leary, Patrick, Mayo, Q 1859
Oliver, James W., Clifton, O 1868
O'Reilly, Charles, Toronto, O 1867
Orton, T. H., Hamilton, O 1886
Osborne, A. B., Hamilton, O 1886
Osler, Wm., 131 S 15th St, Philadelphia 1872
Palmer, G. F., Ottawa 1885
*Padfield, Charles W., 1868
Painchaud, Edw. S. L., Varennes, Q 1848
Pallen, Montrose A., New York 1864
Palmer, Loran L., Toronto 1866
*Paquin, Jean M., 1843
*Paradis, Henri, 1846
*Paradis, Pierre E., 1867
*Park, George A., 1877
Parke, Charles S., 1866
Parker, Rufus S., Canton, Mass 1866
*Patterson, James M., 1855
Paterson, James, Winnipeg, Man 1864
*Pattee, George, 1858
Pattee, Richard P., Plantagenet, O 1874

*Patton, Edward K., 1867
Pegg, Austin J., Ossian, Iowa 1872
Pegg, Charles H., Chicago, Ill 1867
Perks, W. C., Woodstock, O 1881
Perrault, Victor, St. Eustache, Q 1852
Perrier, John, Cleveland, Ohio 1868
Perrigo, James, M.A., Montreal 1879
Perry, H. R., Coteau Landing, Q 1873
Phelan, C. J. R., Waterloo, Q 1865
Phelan, James B., Chicago, Ill 1874
*Phelan, Joseph P., 1854
Philip, David L., Brantford, O 1863
Phippen, S. S. C., Owosso, Mich 1883
*Picault, Charles, 1857
Pickup, John W., Brockville, O 1867
Pinsonneault, B., Chicago, Ill 1880
*Pinet, Alexis, 1840
Pinet, Alex. R., St. Laurent, Q 1864
Pomeroy, L. E. Mc., B.A., Tweed, O 1886
Poole, Alfred, Montreal 1886
Poole, H. E., Rossie, N Y 1880
Porteous, Wm., Montreal 1884
Poussette, A. Courthorpe, Sarnia, O 1860
Powell, F. H., Ottawa 1885
Powell, Israel Wood, Victoria, B C 1860
Powell, Newton W., Cobourg, O 1850
†Powell, Robert H. W., Ottawa 1876
Powers, Geo. W., Eaton Corners, Q 1861
Powers, Lafontaine B., Port Hope, O 1867
Pringle, George, Cornwall, O 1855
Pringle, A. F., Northfield, Minn 1880
Pringle, W. R., Cornwall, O 1886
Prosser, W. O., Le Mars, Ply Co., Iowa 1874
Proudfoot, John S., Suspension Bridge, O 1868
Proudfoot, Alex., Montreal 1869
Proulx, Phileas, Montreal 1844
*Prevost, E. Gilbert, 1859
Pulford, F. W., Stonewall, Man 1880
*Quarry, James J., 1868
*Quesnel, Jules M., 1849
Rae, J. Hamilton (Hon.), London, Eng 1853
*Rainville, Pierre, 1863
Rambault, J., Dep. Insp. Gen. Army 1859
*Rattray, Charles J., 1871
Rattray, James C., Cobden, O 1874
Raymond, Olivier, Montreal 1850
Raymond, Alf., Moulinette, Q 1886
Raymond, G. H., B.A., Springfield, NB 1886
Read, Herbert H., Halifax, N S 1861
Redner, Horace P., Lonsdale, O 1864
Reddick, Robert, West Winchester, O 1874
Reddy, Herbert A., B.A., Montreal 1876
*Reddy, John (ad eun) 1856
Reed, Thomas D., Montreal 1871
Reed, John A., Sault Ste. Marie, O 1871
Reid, Alex. Peter, Halifax, N S 1858
*Reid, Kenneth, 1864
Renner, W. Scott, Jordan Station, O 1884
Reynolds, T. W., Hamilton, O 1881
Reynolds, Robert T., Berlin, O 1837
*Reynolds, Thomas, 1842
Richard, Marcel, Manchester, N H 1864
Richmond, P. E., Mt. Pleasant, Minn 1873
Ridley, Henry Thomas. Hamilton, O 1852
*Rielle, Etienne R. E., 1857
Riley, Oscar H., Moer's Forks, Clinton Co., N Y 1879
Rinfret, Ferdinand R., Quebec 1868
*Rintoul, David M., 1854
Richardson, J. R., Archer av., Chicago 1865
Riordan, B. L., Toronto, O 1880
Ritchie, A. F., B.A., Duluth, Minn 1876
Ritchie, John L., Army Med. Dept 1874
*Roberts, Edward T., 1859
Roberts, John E., B.A., Montague, Jam., W I 1867
Robertson, A. M., 1885
Robertson, James E., Montague, P E I 1865
Robertson, David, Milton, Q 1864
Robertson, David T., Lennoxville, Q 1857
Robertson, Patrick, St. Andrews, O 1867
Robertson, F. D., B.A., Lennoxville, Q 1886
Robillard, Adolphe, Ottawa 1860
Robinson, Stephen J., Brantford, O 1867
Robinson, Wesley, Markham, O 1877
Robitaille, Louis, New Carlisle, Q 1866
Robitaille, L. T., Quebec 1858
†Roddick, Thomas G., Montreal 1868
Rodger, Thomas A., Montreal 1869
Rogers, E. J. A., Denver, Col 1881
Rogers, Amos, Ottawa 1874
Rooney, R. F., Auburn, Placer Co., Cal 1870
†Ross, George, M.A., Montreal 1866
†Ross, James, B.A., Dundas, O 1881
Ross. G. T., Montreal 1880
Ross, L. D., Detroit, Mich 1884
Ross, W. K., Kansas City, U S 1883
Ross, Thomas, 1863
*Ross, Henry, 1872
Ross, William G., Ashburt, New Z 1871
*Ross, Wm. D., 1875
Ross, J. W., Cohoes, N Y 1881
Ross, L. F., B.A., Montreal 1886
Rowatt, W. M., Manotick, O 1886
Rowell, G. B., Montreal 1884
Rugg, Henry C., Perth, O 1865
*Rumsey, William, 1859
Rutherford, M. C., Fergus Falls, Minn 1879
Rutherford, Clarendon, M.A., Chicago 1882
Rutledge, And. J., Manitoba 1883
Ruttan, Allen, Napanee, O 1852
Ruttan, A. M., New York 1880
Ruttan, R. F., Montreal 1884
*Sabourin, Moise, 1849
Sampson, James (Hon.) 1847
Sanderson, George W., Toronto, O 1850
Savage, Thos. V., Thistletown, O 1854
*Savage, Alex. C., 1866
*Sawyer, James H., 1863
*Schmidt, Samuel B., 1847
Schmidt, A. F., Montreal 1886
Schmidt, A. J., Faribault, Minn 1886
*Schofield, David T., 1854
Scott, John G., Hazeldean, Co. Carlt., O 1879
Scott, Stephen A., 1854
*Scott, William E., 1844
Scott, Wm. F., Hull, Q 1875
Scott, W. McE., Winnipeg, Man 1883
*Scriven, George Augustus, 1846
Seager, Francis R., Brigden, O 1870
Secord, Levi, Bright, O 1876
Seery, F. J., Fredericton, N B 1886
Setree, Edward W., Heuvelton, N Y 1878
Seguin, Andre, Rigaud, Q 1848
Senkler, A. E., St. Paul, Minn 1863
Serviss, T. W., Selina, Frisco Co., Cal 1883
Seymour, M. M., Winnipeg, Man 1879
*Sewell, Stephen C. (ad eun) 1841
Sewell, Colin (ad eun), Quebec 1869
Shanks, J. C., Howick, Q 1881
Sharp, J. C., Maysville, N B 1885
Sharp, Wm., South Toledo, Ohio 1872
Shaw, Alexander, Watertown, Dak 1882
Shaw, W. F., Bracebridge, O 1879

Shaver, Peter Rolph, Stratford, O 1854
Shaver, W. H., Wales, O 1883
*Shaver, R. N., 1857
Shibley, J. L., B.A., Yarker, O 1858
Shepherd, Francis J., Montreal 1873
Sherk, George, Cheapside, O 1865
Shoebottom, Henry, Port Huron, Mich 1857
Shufelt, W. A., 250 W 11th St, N York 1881
Sihler, G. A., Simcoe, O 1883
*Simard, Amable, 1852
Simpson, Thomas, Montreal 1854
Sinclair, Coll., Aylmer, O 1874
Small, H. B., Ottawa 1880
*Smallwood, John R., 1868
Smellie, T. S. J., M.A., Pr. Arthur's Landing 1877
Smiley, J. S., Portsmouth, Iowa 1880
*Smith, Daniel D., 1868
Smith, Daniel F., Walkerton, O 1878
Smith, E. H., 2700 Wentworth Ave, Chicago 1785
Smith, E. H., Fullarton, Neb 1881
*Smith, Edward W., 1859
Smith, John, Portland, Oregon 1879
Smith, Norman A., Frelighsburg, Q 1870
Smith, Wm., Lachute, Q 1876
Smith, Edward W., A.B., West Meriden Conn 1882
Smith, W. A. de W., Montreal 1884
Smyth, H. E., Marlborough, Mass 1885
Smythe, T. W., Colonel 100th Regt., Dover, Eng 1848
Snider, Frederick S., Teeterville, O 1876
Sparham, Terence, Brockville, O 1841
Sparham, E. R., 1852
Spear, Andrew M., Danville, Q 1874
Spencer, R., Brandon, Man 1879
*Squire, Wm. Wood, M.A., 1864
Stafford, Fred. J., Little Bay, Nfld 1878
Stanton, George, Simcoe, O 1868
Stark, George A., Milwaukee, Wis 1872
*Staunton, Andrew, 1846
Stephen, Wm., Rosario, Argentine Rep 1881
Stevens, Alex. D., Dunham, Q 1857
Stevenson, Charles N., Coaticook, Q 1876
Stevenson, Hans, Wakefield, Q 1880
Stevenson, J. M., Bryanston, O 1856
*Stevenson, John L., 1855
*Stevenson, John A., 1873
Stevenson, Robert A., Strathroy, O 1871
Stewart, Alexander, Palmerston, O 1872
Stewart, Andrew, 1884
*Stewart, John Alexander, 1862
Stewart, James, Montreal 1869
Stewart, J. O., 1880
Stephenson, James, Iroquois, O 1850
Stimpson, Alfred O., Thompson, Pa 1868
St. John, Leonard, Chicago, Ill 1872
Storrs, A., Mexborough, York, Eng 1876
*Strobridge, James Gordon, 1862
Struthers, A. D., Frelighsburg, Q 1881
Struthers, B. R., Rochester, Minn 1883
Stroud, C. S., Norway, Benton Co., Iowa 1876
*Sutherland, Fred. Dunbar, 1864
Sutherland, Walter, Ormstown, Q 1871
*Sutherland, Wm., 1836
*Sutherland, Wm., 1870
Sutherland, Wm. Dunbar, Montreal 1879
Switzer, Egerton R., Salina, Ks 1865
Tabb, Silas E., M.A., Sherbrooke, Q 1868
*Tait, Henry Thomas, 1860
Taylor, Wm. H., Peterboro, O 1859
Taylor, Sullivan A., Gilmonton, N H 1870
Tew, H. S., Wakefield, York, Eng 1864
Temple, James A., Toronto 1865
Thayer, Linus O., Montreal 1859
*Theriault, F. D., 1863
Therrien, Honore, Bedford, Q 1863
Thomas, W. R., Elkhart, Man 1886
*Thompson, James, 1842
Thompson, Robert, Brantford, O 1852
Thompson, Wm. A., New Richmond, Q 1882
Thornton, Hastwell W., B.A., New Richmond, Q 1882
Tracey, A. W., West Meriden, Conn 1873
Trenholme, Edward Henry, Montreal 1862
*Trudel, Eugene H., 1844
Trueman, J. E., Macan, N S 1881
*Turgeon, Louis G., 1860
Turnbull, R., Fort McLeod, N W T 1886
Tuzo, Henry A., 1853
†Tunstall, Simon J., B.A., Litton, B C 1875
Usher, Henry, Walkerton, O 1861
Vannorman, J. M., Detroit, Mich 1850
*Vercoe, Henry L., 1865
*Vicat, John R., 1867
†Vineberg, Hiram N., New York 1878
Wagner, A. Dixon, Cornwall, O 1872
Wagner, G. C., Dickinson's Landing, O 1881
*Wagner, Wm. H., 1844
Wakeman, William, Quebec 1866
Wales, Benjamin N Robinson, Q 1874
*Walker, Robert, 1851
Walker, Felix D., Launching, P E I 1884
Wallace, Isaac U., Milton, Q 1874
Walsh, Edmond C., Madrid, N Y 1866
Walton, George O., Barbadoes, W I 1873
Wanless, John R., Dunedin, New Z 1867
Ward, William T., Morristown, Minn 1873
Ward, Michael O'B., Montreal 1875
Warren, Frank, Brooklin, O 1872
*Warren, Henry, 1860
Waugh, William, London, O 1872
Weagant, C. A., Yarker, O 1879
*Webb, James T. S., Montreal 1871
Webster, Arthur D., Edinburgh, S 1878
Weilbrenner, Remi, Port Neuf, Q 1851
*Weir, Richard, 1852
*Wherry, John, 1862
White, F. J., Greenspound, Nfld 1886
White, W. W., M.A., St. Johns, N B 1886
Whitecomb, Josiah G., Omaha 1848
Whiteford, James W., Winnipeg, Man. 1873
Whiteford, Richard, Toledo, Ohio 1857
Whitwell, W. P. O., Philipsburg, Q 1860
*Whyte, Joseph A., 1870
Wigle, Hiram, Wiarton, O 1875
*Widmer, Christopher [Hon] 1847
*Wilcox, Marshall B., 1868
Wilkins, George (ad eun), Montreal 1886
Williams, J., Boston, Mass 1881
Williams, J. F., Barrie, O 1886
Williston, H. V., M.A., Newcastle, NB 1879
Willson, J. A. K., Manotick 1885
Wilson, Benjamin S., Belleville, O 1866
*Wilson, Robert M., 1850
Wilson, William, Ottawa 1857
Wilson, Samuel F., Millstream, Kings Co., N.B 1884
Wilson, C. W., Cumberland, O 1886
*Wilscam, John Wilbrod, 1846
Wishart, D. G., Madoc, O 1885
Woolverton, Algernon, M.A., Hamilton, O 1868
Woods, David, Staff Surgeon Army 1860

†Wood, Edwin Geo., Londsboro, O 1885
Wood, George C., 1845
Wood, George, Faribault, Minn 1863
Wood, Ed. S., Faribault, Minn 1883
Wood, Hannibal W., Knowlton, Q 1865
Woods, Jno. J. E., Aylmer, Q 1875
Woodful, Sam. Pratt., Surg. Maj 1864
Woolway, C. J. Copper Falls, Mich 1875
*Workman, Benjamin, 1853
Workman, Joseph, Toronto 1835
Worthington, A. N., Montreal 1886
Worthington, Edward [ad eun] Sherbrooke, Q 1868
Wright, John W., B.A., Picton, O 1878
Wright, Henry P., Ottawa 1872
Wright, Stephen, Ottawa, O 1859
Wright, William, Montreal 1848
Wye, John H., 26 Farrington sq, London 1868
Young, Philip R., Clarenceville, Q 1876
Young, Robert C., Ridgetown, O 1873
Youker, William, Belleville, O 1870

*Deceased. †Medallist.

MASTERS OF ARTS.

(For Addresses, see Lists of Bachelors of Arts and of Applied Science.)

Allworth, Rev. John, B.A. 1875
Amaron, Rev. Calvin E., B.A. 1880
Ami, Henry Mark, B.A. 1885
Archibald, John S., B.A 1877
*Bancroft, Rev. Charles (ad eun) 1856
Bancroft, Rev. C., B.A 1870
Baynes, Donald, B.A 1867
Bethune, Meredith Blenkarne, B.A. 1869
*Bothwell, John A., B.A. 1868
Bowman, Wm. M., (Hon) 1859
Boyd, John, B.A. 1864
*Butler, Rev. John, (Hon) 1852
Cameron, Rev. James, B.A. 1874
Carmichael, Rev. J. B., B.A. 1871
Chamberlin, Browne, B.C.L. (ad eun) 1857
Chandler, George H., B.A 1879
Chapman, Rev. Charles, M.A., London Univ. (ad eun) 1872
Clarke, Wallace, B.A., M.D. 1872
Clowe, John D., B.A. 1874
Cornish, Rev. George, B.A 1863
Craig, James A., B.A 1883
Crothers, Rev. Wm. J., B.A 1875
Cunningham, Rev. Thos. E., B.A. 1883
*Cushing, Lemuel, B.A., B.C.L. 1867
Dart, Wm. J., B.A 1874
Darey, J. Herbert, B.A. 1885
Davidson, Rev. James, B.A. 1866
Davidson Charles P., B.A., B.C.L. 1867
Davidson, Leonidas H., B.A 1867
Dawson, Rankine, B.A., M.D. 1882
Dawson, Wm. B., B.A. 1879
Dey, Rev. William J., B.A. 1875
Dewey, Finlay McN., B.A 1882
DeWitt, Caleb J., B.A. 1864
Dickson, George, M.A., Victoria Col. (ad eun) 1879
Donald, James T., B.A 1882
Dougall, John Redpath, B.A. 1867
Duff, Rev. Archibald, B.A 1867
Duncan, Alexander E., B.A. 1875
Ells, Robert, B.A. 1875
*Empson, Rev. John, B.A 1879
Forneret, Rev. George A., B.A. 1880
*Gibb, George D., M.D. (Hon) 1856
Gibson, Thos. A (Hon) 1856
Gilman, Francis E., B.A. 1865
Gould, Edwin, B.A. 1860
Graham, John H. (Hon) 1859
Green, Joseph, B.A. 1864
*Haight, Fred. S., M.A., Williams Col (ad eun) 1881
Hall, Rev. Wm., B.A. 1867
Hart, Lewis A., B.A. 1869
*Hicks, Frank W., B.A. 1870
Hindley, Rev. John, B.A 1873
Howe, Henry Aspinwall (Hon) 1855
Jones, Montgomery, B.A. 1873
Kahler, Frederick A, B.A. 1872
Keays, Chas. H., B.A. 1883
*Kemp, Rev. Alex. F. (Hon) 1863
Kennedy, George T., B.A. 1872
Kennedy, Rev. John, B.A. 1860
Kirby, James, B.A., B.C.L. 1862
Krans, Rev. Edward H., B.A. 1875
Laing, Rev. Robert, B.A. 1877
*Leach, Robert A., B.A., B.C.L. 1869
Lighthall, Wm. Douw., B.A., B.C.L. 1885
Lyman, A. Clarence, B.A. 1881
Lyman, Henry H., B.A 1880
McCord, David R., B.A., B.C.L. 1867
McGregor, Rev. Duncan, B.A 1874
McGregor, James, B.A. 1868
*McIntosh, John, B.A. 1878
McLaren, John K., B.A 1868
McLennan, Rev. Duncan H., B.A. 1875
Markgraf, Charles F. A. (Hon) 1865
Mason, James L., B.A. 1868
Mattice, Corydon J., B.A. 1862
Morin, Joseph L., B.A. 1886
Morris, Alex., B.A., B.C.L. 1852
Morrison, Rev. James D., B.A 1868
Morrison, John, B.A. 1870
Munro, Rev. Gustavus, B.A. 1874
Naylor, W. H., B.A 1885
Newnham, Rev. Jarvois A., B.A. 1883
*Perkins, John A, B.A. 1862
Perrigo, James, B.A. 1869
*Plimsoll, Reginald J., B.A 1867
Ramsay, Robert A., B.A., B.C.L. 1867
Robins, Sampson Paul, B.A. 1868
*Rodger, David (Hon) 1856
Ross, Geo., B.A., M.D 1866
Roy, Rev. James, M.A., Victoria Col. (ad eun) 1879
Scrimger, Rev. John, M.A., Toronto University (ad eun) 1884
Shaw, Rev. W. J., M.A., Victoria Col. (ad eun) 1880
*Stewart, Rev. Colin Campbell, B.A. 1870

Sweeney, James F., B.A. 1881
Tabb, Silas Everett, B.A. 1869
Taylor, Rev. Ernest M. 1882
Thornburne, John (Hon) 1861
Trenholme, Norman W., B.A., B.C.L. 1878
Torrance, Rev Edward F., B.A. 1874
Wallace, Rev. R. W., B.A. 1875
Ward, George B., B.A 1880
Whillans, Rev. Robert, B.A 1883
White, Wm. J., B.A., B.C.L. 1886
Wicksteed, Rich. J., B.A., B.C.L. 1866
*Wilkie, Daniel (Hon) 1869
Wilson, John, B.A ..... 18?0
Wotherspoon, Ivan Tolkein, B.A 1869

* Deceased.

MASTERS OF ENGINEERING.

Dawson, William B., B.A., B.A.Sc 1880
McLeod, Clement H., B.A.Sc 1878
Waddell, J. A. L., B.A.Sc. (ad eun) 1882

MASTERS OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Adams, Frank, B.A.Sc 1884
Thompson, Wm. T., B.A.Sc 1882
Wardrop, Norval, B.A.Sc 1884

BACHELORS OF CIVIL LAW.

*Abbott, Christopher C 1850
Abbott, Harry, 11 Hospital St., Montreal. 1878
Abbott, John J. C., 11 Hospital St., Montreal 1854
Abbott, John B., 11 Hospital St., Montreal 1874
Adam, Joseph, 38 St. James St., Montreal 1878
Adams, Abel, Waterloo 1867
Allan, Irvine 1882
Alguire, J. C., Montreal 1880
‡Archibald, John Sprott, M.A., 102 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal 1870
Archambault, Henri 1874
Archambault, Jos. L. C., 488 Craig St., Montreal 1871
Armstrong, Louis, 11 St. James St., Montreal 1861
Ascher, Isidore G., Montreal 1863
‡Atwater Albert W., Montreal 1880
Austin, Joseph E., Montreal 1880
Aylen, John, M.D., Aylmer, Q. 1861
Aylen, Peter, B.A 1854
Aylmer, Henry, Hon., jun., Melbourne, Q 1881
*Badgley, Frank H 1852
Bagg, Robert Stanley Clark, 19 St. James St., Montreal 1871
Bampton, George E., Lachute 1879
Baril, Joseph, Montreal 1884
Barnard, Arch. E., Montreal 1882
Barnston, John G., Manitoba 1856
Barry, Denis, 6 St. James St., Montreal. 1872
Baynes, Edward Alfred, Montreal 1867
Baynes, O'Hara. Montreal 1874
Beaudin, Simeon, 44 St. Vincent St., Montreal 1878
Beauchamp, Joseph, 89 St. James St., Montreal 1878
Beaudet, Omer, Lotbiniere, Q 1882
Bergeron, Horace, Beauharnois, Q 1877
Benjamin, Lewis N., Montreal 1863
Beaubien, Nap. H., Yamachiche, Q 1877
Berthelot, Louis H., 7 Beaver Hall Sq., Montreal 1878
Berthelot, Jos. B., Montreal 1880
‡Bethune, Meredith B., M.A., 11 St. Sacrament St., Montreal 1869
Birny, Jean B. S., Montreal 1880
Bisaillon, Francois Joseph, 11 Place d'Armes Hill, Montreal 1876
Bissonnette, Louis A., 36 St. Vincent St., Montreal 1878
*‡Bothwell, John A., B.A 1869
Bouthillier, Charles F., 57 Union avenue, Montreal 1867
Boyd, John, B.A., Toronto 1864
Bowie, Duncan E., Montreal 1873
Brakenridge, James W., Montreal. 1880
Branchaud, Athanase, 14 St. James St., Montreal 1862
Brooke, C. J., 58 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal 1878
Brooke. George H., Aylmer, Richmond, Q 1882
‡Brown, Albert J., Quebec 1886
Buchan, John S., St. Andrews, Q 1884
Bullock, Wm. E., B.A 1863
Busteed, E. B., 273 Bleury St., Montreal. 1879
Butler, Thomas P., Montreal 1865
Cameron, John D., B.A., Dewittville, Q. 1885
Capsey, George, Bedford, Q 1877
Calder, John, 67 St. Sulpice St., Montreal 1871
Carden, Henry 1860
Caron, Adolphe P., Quebec 1865
Carter, Christopher B., 103 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal 1866
*Carter, Edward, Q.C., Montreal 1864
Carter, Geo. F., 31 Cadieux St., Montreal 1879
Chamberlin, Brown, Ottawa 1850
Chamberlain, John, jun 1867

Chambers, A. Busteed, Napanee 1875
Charland, Alfred 1863
Charette, Pierre P., Montreal 1877
Chauret, Amedee, Montreal 1873
Chauveau, Alexandre, Quebec 1867
Choquette, Frs. X. 1874
Choquet Ambroise, 42 St. Sulpice St., Montreal 1865
Claxton, Albert G. B., Montreal 1885
Cloran, Henry Joseph, Montreal 1882
Cornell, Z. E., Montreal 1879
Couillard, Edouard, 56 St. Gabriel St., Montreal 1875
Couillard, Jean B. 1866
Coutlee, Lewis W. P., Hull, Q. 1873
Conroy, Robert Hughes, Aylmer, Q. 1869
Cooke, Joseph P., Montreal 1880
Cooke, Geo. F., B.A. 1884
Cowan, Robert C., 235 St. James St., Montreal 1862
Crankshaw, James, Montreal 1882
Creighton, J. G. Aylwin, Ottawa 1880
*Crimmon, W. J. 1878
Cross, A. S., St. James St., Montreal ... 1878
Cross, Alexander, Ormstown, Q. 1881
Cross, Wm. Heber, Montreal 1882
Crothers, Robert A., B.A., Bedford, Q . 1878
Cruikshank, Wm. G., 60 St. James St., Montreal 1872
Cullen, James, Chateauguay, Q. 1884
Curran, Joseph C. 1862
Cushing, Chs., 110 St. James St., Montreal 1860
*Cushing, Lemuel, jun., M.A. 1865
Daly, J. C. 1858
Dansereau, Arthur, Montreal 1865
Dansereau, Clement, 62 St. Hubert St., Montreal 1877
Darby, Daniel, Waterloo 1870
Darey, Pierre J., M.A., Montreal 1868
David, Alphonse, 1863½ Notre Dame St., Montreal 1872
Davidson, Charles P., M.A., 182 St. James St., Montreal 1863
Davidson, Leonidas Heber, M.A., 217 St. James St., Montreal 1864
Day, Edmund T., 192 Notre Dame St., Montreal 1863
DeBeaumont, Alfred L., Montreal 1880
Decary, Alderic, 188 St. Denis St., Montreal 1879
Demers, Jean Baptiste, Montreal 1883
DeMartigny, Charles L., Montreal 1880
DeMartigny, Alphonse L., Varennes, Q. 1881
Desaulniers, Alexis L. 1861
Desaulniers, Henri Lesieur, Montreal .. 1864
Desaulniers, Dionis, 223 Notre Dame St., Montreal 1876
Desmarais, Odilon, St. Hyacinthe 1876
DesRivieres, Rodolphe, 15 St. Vincent St., Montreal 1875
Desrochers, Jean L. B. 1863
DesRosiers, Joseph, 221 St. Lawrence St., Montreal 1873
Dickson, W. E., Montreal 1883
Doak, George O., Coaticook, Q. 1863
‡ Doherty, Charles J., 13 Hospital St., Montreal 1876
Doherty, Thomas J., Montreal 1868
Dorion, Adelard A. L., 160 Notre Dame St., Montreal 1862
Dorion, Louis C. W., 24 St. James St., Montreal 1877
Dore, Pierre J., Laprairie 1880
* Doutre, Gonzalve 1861
Doutre, Pierre 1858
Downie, D., Montreal 1880
Driscoll, Netterville H., 64 St. James St., Montreal 1861
* Drummond, William D. 1867
Dubuc, Joseph, Manitoba 1869
Duchesnay, Henry J. T., Beauce, Q. 1866
‡ Duclos, Charles A., B.A., Montreal 1884
Duffett, Henry J., B.A., Megantic, Q. ... 1885
Duffy, Henry T., B.A., Sweetsburg, Q. ... 1878
Duhig, John T, Quebec 1882
Dugas, Francois O., Montreal 1880
Duncan, Alexander E., B.A., Montreal . 1879
Dunlop, John, 102 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal 1860
Duprat, Pierre N 1866
Durand, Nephtalie, 61 St. Sulpice St., Montreal 1864
Elliott, R. J., Quio, Q 1886
Ethier, Leandre, 352½ Lagauchetiere St., Montreal 1879
Ethier, Marc, 25 St. Gabriel St., Montreal 1877
Fair, John, jun., Montreal 1883
Falconer, Alex., B.A., Montreal 1884
Faribault, Joseph E., L'Assomption, Q... 1878
Farmer, Wm. O., Montreal 1866
Fay, John E., Knowlton, Q. 1878
Fisher, Roswell C., Montreal 1869
Fisk, John J., Coaticooke 1868
Fleet, Charles J., B.A., Montreal 1879
Foran, Thomas P. 1870
Forget, Adelard, 64 St. Gabriel St., Montreal 1877
Forster, Joseph L., Montreal 1881
Foster, George G., Knowlton, Q. 1881
Franks, Albert W 1871
*Gardiner, Wm. F. 1856
Galarneau, Joseph Antoine 1864
Galbraith, William, Kingston, O. 1875
Garon, Alphonse P 1882
Gaudet, Oscar, 160 Notre Dame St., Montreal 1878
Gauthier, Antoine N., Sault au Recollet, Q 1881
Gauthier, D. Z., Sorel, Q 1859
Gelinas, A., Manitoba 1879
Geoffrion, Christopher A., 40 St James St., Montreal 1868
Gibb, James R., Montreal 1868
Gilman, Francis E., M.A., 138 St. James St., Montreal 1865
Girard, Alfred C., Marieville 1882
Girouard, Desire, 56 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal 1860
Glass, James M., 62 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal 1877
‡Goldstein, Maxwell, Montreal 1876
‡Gordon, Asa, Aylmer, Q. 1862
Gosselin, Jean, Quebec 1877
‡Goodhue, Henry S. W., Montreal 1877
Goyette, Henri A., Beauharnois, Q. 1880
Grahame, Dugald, 1134 Dorchester St., Montreal 1883
‡Greenshields, James N., 102 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal 1876
Greenshields, Robert A. E., B.A., Montreal, Q. 1885
Guertin, Alfred L., Montreal 1882
Grenier, Amedee L. W. 1863
Guerin, Edmund W. P., B.A., Montreal . 1881
Hackett, Michael F., Stanstead, Q. 1874

Hague, Frederick, Montreal 1883
Hague, Henry J., B.A., Montreal 1885
Hall, John S., B.A., 131 St. James St., Montreal 1875
Hall, William A., 34 St. James St., Montreal 1863
Hammond, Henry R., Chatham 1880
Harnett, Wm. de Courcy, Montreal 1870
Hart, Lewis A., M.A., 194 St. James St., Montreal 1869
Hemming, Edward J., Arthabaska 1855
‡ Hodge, David W. R., B.A., Sherbrooke, Q 1874
Holton, Edw., 138 St. James St., Montreal 1865
Houghton, John G. K. 1863
Howard, Rice M., Winnipeg 1869
Houliston, Alexander, Three Rivers, Q .. 1865
Hunter, Herbert S., Montreal 1880
Hunter, Walter, Hamilton, O 1883
*Huntington, Russ Wood 1875
Hutchins, Horace A., East Farnham 1883
‡Hutchinson, Matthew, Montreal 1873
Ingalls, Allen G., Granby, Q 1881
Jackson, Samuel W., Montreal 1881
Jenkins, George E. 1874
Jodoin, Isaie 1858
Johnson, Edwin R., Stanstead, Q 1866
Joliffe, William J., Montreal 1882
Jolly, James G., Rockburn, Q 1885
Jones, Richard A. A., B.A., Montreal 1864
Joseph, Joseph O., 33 St. Gabriel St., Montreal 1864
Kavanagh, H. J., 117 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal 1878
Keller, Francis J., New York 1869
*Kelly, John P 1826
Kemp, Edson, B.A., Montreal 1859
Kenny, Wm. R., Aylmer, Q 1865
Kirby, James, M.A., Montreal 1867
Kittson, Geo. R. W., 60 St. James St., Montreal 1867
Klock, Robert A., Montreal 1882
Knapp, Frederick A., 17 St. John St., Montreal 1877
Labadie, M. T. Adolphe, Montreal 1874
Labadie, Y. A. Odilon, Montreal 1874
Lacoste, Arthur, Montreal 1869
Laflamme, R. G., Montreal 1856
Laflamme, Leopold, 42 St James St. Montreal 1869
Lafleur, Eugene, B.A., Montreal 1880
*Lafrenaye, P. R 1856
Lambe, William B., 63 St. Gabriel St., Montreal 1850
Lanctot, Husmer, 3 Place d'Armes Hill, Montreal 1878
Lanctot, Mederic, 69 Upper St Urbain St., Montreal 1860
Lane, C., B.A., Montreal 1881
Laplante, Jean Bte., St. Stanislas 1880
Lareau, Edmond (ad eun), Montreal 1874
Lariviere, Joseph 1874
Larose, Telesphore 1860
Lasalle, Lucien, 6 St. James St, Montreal 1877
Laviolette, Pierre B., 16 St. Vincent St., Montreal 1878
Laurier, Wilfrid, Arthabaskaville, Q 1864
*Lay, Warren Amos 1867
Lawlor, Richard S., Aylmer, Q 1865
Leach, David S., Montreal 1861
*Leach, Robert A., M.A 1860
Lebœuf, Louis C., 57 St. Gabriel St., Montreal 1873
Leblanc, Albert, 23 St. Denis St., Montreal 1879
Ledieu, Leon, 1 St. Pierre St., St. Henri, Montreal 1879
*Lefebvre, Toussaint Z., Montreal. 1882
Lefebvre, Frederic, 6 St. James St., Montreal 1863
Lebourveau, Steadman A., Montreal 1876
Leet, Seth P., 163 St. James St., Montreal 1879
Leet, Lynn Tell, Montreal 1883
Lighthall, W. D., B.A., Montreal 1881
Lighthall, George R., Montreal 1882
Levy, J. C. E., 20 St. Louis St., Montreal 1878
Lonergan, James, 34 St. James St., Montreal 1873
Lonergan, Michael L. S., Montreal 1871
Loranger, Louis George 1863
Lyman, Albert, B.A., Montreal 1881
Lyman, Elisha Stiles 1865
Lyman, Frederick S., B.A., Montreal ... 1869
‡Lynch, Wm. W., Quebec 1868
Mackay Frs. S., Papineauville, Q 1886
Mackenzie, Fred., Montreal 1861
Mackie, John, Quebec 1886
Macpherson, Kenneth R., B.A., Montreal 1884
Madore, Camille, Notre Dame de Grace. 1880
‡Major, David, 61 St. Gabriel St., Montreal 1875
Major, Edw. Jas., 403 Guy St., Montreal 1871
‡Marler, Wm. De M., B.A., Montreal ... 1872
‡Martin, John E., Stafford, Q 1883
Martineau, Paul G., 84 Champlain St., Montreal 1879
Matheson, Roderick D., Charlottetown, P.E.I. 1884
McConnell, Arthur, Montreal 1883
McCord, David Ross, M.A., 131 St., James St., Montreal 1867
McCorkill, John C. G. S., Montreal 1877
McCormick, Duncan L., Montreal 1871
McDonald, Frank H 1873
McDonald, John S 1876
McDougall, John W. C., Three Rivers, Q 1877
McFee, Kutusoff N., B.A., Winnipeg. ... 1880
*McGee, Thomas d'Arcy 1861
McGibbon, R. D., B.A., Montreal 1879
McGoun, Archibald, B.A., Montreal 1878
*McIntosh, John, B.A. 1868
McKenzie, Peter, S. G., Melbourne, Q .. 1833
McKercher, John, Montreal 1880
McKinnon, Edmund 1878
McLaren, John Robert, M.A., 525 Sherbrooke St., Montreal 1859
McLaren, John J., Toronto 1868
*McLaurin, John Rice 1867
McLean, B. C., 19 St. Monique St., Montreal 1879
McLennan, William, Montreal 1880
McLennan, Francis, B.A., Montreal 1884
McLennan, Farquhar S., Montreal 1884
McMahon, Edward M., Montreal 1881
‡McMaster, Donald, Montreal 1871
*McNaughton, Peter J. 1879
Merry, John Westley, Sherbrooke, Q 1870
Messier, Damase, 56 St. Gabriel St., Montreal 1875
Messier, Joseph S., St. John, Q 1868

‡Mignault, Pierre B., 36 St. Vincent St., Montreal 1878
Mitchell, Albert Ed., Sweetsburg, Q..... 1867
Molson, Alexander, 101 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal..... 1851
Monk, A., Montreal 1886
* Monk, Ed. Cornwallis 1870
Monk, Frederick D , Montreal 1877
Morgan, Edward A. D., Montreal..... 1882
Morin, Pierre A., Montreal..... 1878
Morris, Alexander, M.A., Toronto, O 1850
Morris, John L., 40 St. John St., Montreal..... 1859
Morrison, Adelard, Napierville, Q..... 1879
Murray, J. Ralph, B.A., Montreal..... 1886
*Nagle, Sarsfield B... 1862
‡Nicholls, Armine D., B.A., 48 Victoria St., Montreal..... 1879
Nichol. Thomas, M.D., LL.B., 140 Mansfield St., Montreal..... 1875
Nutting, Charles A., Waterloo, Q..... 1872
O'Halloran, George F., Cowansville, Q... 1885
Ouimet, Adolphe P., 332 Lagauchetiere St., Montreal..... 1861
‡Oughtred, Allan R., Sheridan, O..... 1881
Painchaud, Joseph, Montreal..... 1880
Palliser, Joseph, 17 St. John St ,Montreal 1877
Panet, Edouard A..... 1874
Papineau, Joseph G., 32 St. James St., Montreal..... 1869
Pariseault, Charles Ambroise 1859
Pelletier, Louis C., 446 Mignonne St., Montreal..... 1877
Perras, F. X., 4 St. James St., Montreal.. 1878
Perry, Joseph, New Orleans..... 1869
*Perkins, John A., M.A..... 1860
Perodeau, Narcisse, 5 St. Therese St., Montreal..... 1876
Piche, Aristide..... 1868
Pillet, J. Henri, Court House, Montreal.. 1879
*Plimsoll, Reginald J., M.A..... 1861
Polette, Wm. A., Montreal 1881
Polette, L T..... 1886
Poutre, Felix E., Montreal 1875
Power, Alexander W. A , Ottawa..... 1868
Prefontaine, Raymond, Montreal..... 1873
Purcell, John D., 146 St. James St., Montreal..... 1877
Rainville, Henri Benj., 43 St. Gabriel St., Montreal..... 1873
Ramsay, Robert A., M.A , 186 St. James St., Montreal..... 1866
Raynes, Charles, B.A., Montreal..... 1881
Reddy, Wm. B. S., Montreal..... 1880
*Redpath, Wm. W., B.A..... 1881
Ricard Damase F. J..... 1859
Rielle, Norman T., B.A., Montreal..... 1858
Richard, Emery Ed., Battleford, N.W.T. 1867
Richard, Edward E..... 1868
Ritchie, Wm. F., B.A., Montreal..... 1879
Rixford, Wm. Hawkins, San Francisco, Cal 1865
Robertson, David E., Lennoxville, Q.... 1883
Robidoux, J. Emery, Montreal..... 1866
Robillard, Emile..... 1874
Robillard, Ovide..... 1886

Rochon, Charles A., 212 Notre Dame St. Montreal..... 1861
Rogers, John Henry, B.A., Montreal.... 1884
Rose, Wm., London, England..... 1866
Ross, Walter Lord, 11 Hospital St., Montreal..... 1879
Rutherford, Alex. C., Woodstock, ... 1881
Rutherford, McC., Woodstock 1881
Sabourin, Ernest 1863
Santoire, Camille, Montreal..... 1863
Sarasin, Ferdinand Leon, 16 St. Vincent St., Montreal..... 1871
Scallon, Wm., Montreal..... 1876
Sexton, James Ponsonby, 59 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal 1860
Sharp, W., Prescott 1880
Short, Robert, Richmond, Q..... 1867
Sjorstrom, Paul R. D., Sherbrooke, Q... 1881
Smith, Arthur, B.A , Montreal..... 1885
Smith, Robert C., Montreal..... 1881
Shortiss, James, Three Rivers, Q. 1881
Sicotte, V. B., Cadastre Office, Montreal. 1862
Snowdon, H. L., 67 St. Francois Xavier, Montreal..... 1856
Spong, John J. R., Montreal..... 1874
St. Jean, Edmond R., Montreal..... 1879
Stephens, Charles Henry, Montreal 1875
Stephens, George W., Montreal..... 1863
Stephens, Romeo H., 56 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal..... 1850
Stephens, Charles O..... 1864
‡Struthers, Irving E., Phillipsburg, Q.. 1885
Tache, Pascal, Montreal..... 1876
Tait, Melbourne, Montreal 1862
Taschereau, Arthur, Quebec 1864
Taylor, A. Dunbar, B.A., Montreal..... 1878
Taylor, Reid, Montreal..... 1869
Terrill, Joseph Lee, Stanstead, Q..... 1865
Torrance, Fred. W., M.A., Montreal.... 1856
‡Trenholme, Norman W., M.A., Montreal 1865
Trenholme, Edward H., M. D., Montreal 1865
Trudel, Bouthillier J., 75 Dubord St., Montreal..... 1879
Tucker, Henry..... 1883
Vandal, Philippe, 58 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal..... 1861
Vilbon, Charles A., 44 St. James St., Montreal..... 1863
Walker, Wm. S., 112 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal..... 1874
*Walsh, Thomas Joseph..... 1860
Watts, Wm. J., B.A., Drummondville, Q 1869
Weir, Robert S., Montreal..... 1880
Weir, Wm. A., Montreal..... 1881
Weir, Frank, Montreal..... 1882
*Welsh, Alfred..... 1864
White, Wm. J., Montreal..... 1882
Wicksteed, Richard J., M.A., Ottawa... 1868
Wight, James H 1868
Wood, Frank Ogilvie, Montreal 1870
Wotherspoon, Ivan T. (Laval), (ad eun) Montreal..... 1868
Wright, George C..... 1886
Wright, Wm. Mackay, B.A., Hull..... 1863
Wurtele, Charles J. C., Sorel, P.Q..... 1863
Wurtele, Jonathan S. C., Montreal..... 1870

*Deceased. ‡Elizabeth Torrance Medallists.

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

Allan, James G.(†B), Brooklyn, N.Y.... 1873
Allan, John (N), Leeds, Q..... 1874
Allen, Frank A., Huntingdon, Q..... 1880
Allworth, John..... 1871
Amaron, Calvin E. (†2)Three Rivers,Q 1877
Ami, Henry Mark, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, O 1882
Anderson, Jacob de Witt, (†) 1866
Anderson, James A., Montreal 1877
Archibald, John Sprott (†P), Montreal... 1867
Atwater, Elbert W., Montreal 1876
Aylen, Peter, B.C L., Aylmer, O..... 1850
Bancroft, Rev. Charles, junior, Knowlton 1866
Barlow, Alfred B. (N), Montreal..... 1883
Barnston, Alexander, (†)..... 1857
Barron, Thomas J., Lachute, Q..... 1882
Bayne, George D., Morrisburg, O..... 1880
Baynes, Donald, London, Eng..... 1864
Beckett, Wm. Henry..... 1866
Bell, John H., Kars, O..... 1886
Bennett, James, Montreal 1880
Bethune, Meredith Blenkarne (†N), Montreal..... 1866
Black, Chs., Granby, Q..... 1881
Black, James R..... 1874
Blackader, Alex. D. (N), Montreal..... 1870
Blackader, Edward H., Montreal..... 1884
Blair, Geo. A., Manotick, O 1886
Blakely, Malcolm D., Montreal..... 1878
Bland, Salem G. (Morrin), Montreal..... 1877
Bland, Charles E (†), Montreal..... 1883
Bockus, Charles E..... 1852
*Bothwell, John A. (†N), Montreal. 1864
Boyd, John (N2)..... 1861
Bracq, John C. (P2), Grand Ligne, Q... 1881
Braithwaite, E. E. (P), Unionville, O... 1886
Brewster, Wm. (†C)... 1865
Brooks, Charles H.(†N), Constantinople . 1868
Browne, Arthur Adderley (E), Montreal, 1866
Brown, Thomas.... 1853
Browne, A. J.(†)Morrin,Windsor Mills,Q 1883
Budden, Hanbury A., Montreal..... 1885
Bull, Harcourt J. (†P), 16 Exchange Place, New York..... 1880
Bullock, Wm. E. (†), Millbrook, O. ... 1860
Calder, Geo. F., Stonefield, Q 1885
Cameron, James, M.A. (†M),Milbrook, O 1871
Cameron, John D., (†P), Dewitville, Q. 1883
Cameron, Donald, Tiverton, O..... 1885
Cameron. Kenneth (†N), Montreal 1884
Campbell, Henry (Morrin), Durham, Q 1885
Carmichael, James, Markham, O..... 1867
Cassels, Hamilton(Morrin), Millichamp's Building, Adelaide St., Toronto..... 1873
Cassels, Robert (Morrin) (P), Ottawa... 1866
Chalmers, Wm. W., Huntingdon, Q..... 1886
Chandler, George H. (†), 32 Lorne av. Montreal.... 1875
Chipman, Clarence, Prescott, O..... 1866
Chubb, Sydney C. (N2), Brooklyn, N.Y. 1877
Christie, John H., Lachute..... 1872
Christie, John H., Lachute.... 1884
Clark, Wallace (†K)..... 1869
Clements, Benjamin, Berthier en haut,Q. 1886
Clerk, Ronzo H., Montreal, Q..... 1886
*Cline, John D. (†C)..... 1871
Clowe, John D.... 1863
Cockfield, Henry, Montreal..... 1882
Colquhoun, A. H.Urquhart(E),Montreal. 1885
Cook, Archibald H. (Morrin), Quebec.... 1869
Cornish, Rev. Geo., B.A., London University (ad eun) Montreal.... 1856
Cox, Jacob W., Noel, Hants Co , N.S.. 1876
Craig, James A. (P2), Fitzroy Harbor... 1880
Craig, James. Renfrew, O 1874
Cross, Alexander S., (†P), Montreal 1879
Crothers, W. J. (P2), Phillipsburg, Q.. 1872
Crothers, Robert A. (†C), Bedford, Q.. 1876
Coussirat, Rev. Adrian D.(ad eun) Montreal 1871
Cunningham, Rev. Thos. E. (P2),Aylmer 1880
Currie, Alex., Widder, O 1885
Currie, Dougald (E), Crinan, O..... 1880
Currie, W. T., Toronto, O..... 1885
*Cushing, Lemuel (†) 1863
Dalpe, W. H., Roxton Pond, Q..... 1886
Darey, J. Herbert (†C), Montreal 1880
Dart, Wm. J., Laprairie 1868
Davidson, Charles Peers, Montreal..... 1863
Davidson, Rev. James (ad eun)Montreal. 1863
Davidson, Leonidas Heber, Montreal.... 1863
Dawson, William B.. (†N), Montreal.... 1874
Dawson, Rankine (P2), Montreal 1878
Dewey. Finlay McN. (P2), Richmond,Q 1874
Dey, William J. (†N), Montreal..... 1871
DeWitt, Caleb S., Lockport, Ill., U.S... 1861
Dickson, James C., Montreal..... 1883
Dixon. Wellington (†E), Montreal. 1883
Donald, James T. (†N), Montreal..... 1878
Dougall, Duncan, Windsor, O..... 1860
Dougall, John Redpath, Montreal 1860
Drummond, Chas. G. B. (N), Montreal.. 1862
Duclos, Charles A., (Morrin), Quebec . 1881
Duff, Archibald (VI), Airedale College, Yorkshire, Eng..... 1864
Duffett, Henry J., Megantic, Q 1883
Duffey, Henry T. (E2), Bedford 1876
Duncan, Alex. E., Montreal 1867
Eadie, Robert (†), Oakland, O..... 1879
Elder, John (†P), Huntingdon, Q..... 1881
Ells, Robert (†N), Ottawa..... .. 1872
Empson, John, 71 University St., Montreal 1874
England, Luther M. (N), Knowlton, Q.. 1883
Evans, W. Herbert, Montreal..... 1886
Ewing, Wm., Winnipeg, Manitoba 1878
Fairbairn, Thomas (P2)..... 1863
Falconer, Alex. (†E), Montreal 1881
Ferguson, James D. (Morrin), Quebec... 1880
Ferguson, John A. (Morrin), Quebec ... 1885
Ferguson, John S., Montreal 1861
Ferguson, Wm. A. (†M), Richibucto, N. B 1881
*Ferrier, Robert W..... 1857
Fessenden, Elisha Jos., Chippewa, O.... 1863
Fleet, Charles J. (K), Montreal 1872
Forneret, Geo. E., Dunham Flats..... 1877
Fortin, Rev. Octave (ad eun), Winnipeg, Man 1867
Fowler, William (N)..... 1865
Fowler, Albert..... 1868
Fraser, John (Morrin)..... 1869
Fraser, William, Dundee, Q..... 1883
Fyles, Wm. A. (†C), South Quebec 1886

Gamble, Robert, Billing's Bridge, O 1881
Gerrie, Andrew W., Fergus, O..... 1884
Gibb, Charles, Montreal 1865
Gilman, Francis Edward, Montreal..... 1862
Gore, Frederick 1861
Gould, Charles H. (†C), Montreal..... 1877
Gould, Edwin, Montreal 1856
Graham, John (†E), Williamstown, O... 1876
Graham, John H., Ormstown, Q 1878
Grandy, John, Millbrook, O 1866
Grant, Andrew S., La Guerre, Q 1885
Gray, Wm., Union Theological Sem., N. York..... 1876
Greenshields, Edward (†P), 305 Peel St., Montreal..... 1869
Greenshields, Samuel, Montreal..... 1874
Greenshields, Rbt. A. (†), Danville, Q... 1883
Green, Joseph (†C), 600 West 5th St., Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S..... 1861
Green, Lonsdale, 118 Leadenhall St., London, E. C., Eng 1864
Gregor, Leigh R. (P 2), Montreal..... 1882
Guerin, Edmund W. P., (†E), 102 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal... 1878
Guignard, J. A., B.A., (Un. Fr.) ad eun, Ottawa..... 1883
Hague, Henry J. (†C), Montreal..... 1882
Hall, John S., Montreal 1874
Hall, Rev. Wm., 30 Fort St., Montreal... 1861
Hargrave Isaac L., High Bluff, Man..... 1886
Hart, Lewis A., Montreal..... 1866
Harrington, Bernard J. (†N), Montreal .. 1869
Harvey, Alfred, St. John's, Newfoundld. 1874
Harvey, Charles J., St. John's, Newfld.. 1874
Haythorne, Thos., Charlottetown, P.E.I. 1884
Hemming, Henry (Morrin), Quebec 1880
Hibbard, Fred. W., Frelighsburg, Q..... 1886
*Hicks, Frank W..... 1864
Higgins, Joseph H., Brucefield, O 1885
Hindley, John, Montreal..... 1868
Hodge, D W. R. (†E), Sherbrooke, Q.. 1872
Holden, Edgar De F., St. Armand Centre, Q 1886
Holiday, Caleb S., Huntingdon, Q. .. 1870
Home, W. A., (Morrin), Quebec..... 1885
Howard, Robt. J. B. (†N), Montreal.... 1879
Hunter, Walter, B.C.L., Hamilton, O.... 1883
Jones, Montgomery (E), Hatley, Q..... 1867
Johnston, Rev. Jas. A. (†P), Rutland, Vt 1870
Joseph, Montefiore (N), Quebec..... 1870
Kahler, Frederick A. (†C), Germantown, Phil., U.S..... 1869
Keays, Charles H., Hamilton, O..... 1880
Kelley, Frederick W. (†E), Montreal.... 1871
Kemp, Edson, Montreal..... 1859
Kennedy, Geo. T. (N), King's College.. 1868
Kennedy, Robert Alex., Ottawa, O..... 1884
*Kershaw, Philip G..... 1867
Kinnear, George, Megantic, Q..... 1883
Kirkpatrick, Robert C., Montreal..... 1884
Kirby, James (†), Montreal..... 1859
Klock, Robert A., Aylmer, P.Q 1880
Krans, Edward H. (†E), New York.... 1865
Lafleur, Eugene (†P), Montreal..... 1877
Lafleur, Paul T. (†E), Ottawa 1880
Lafleur, Henri A. (†N), Montreal..... 1882
Laing, Robert (†P), Halifax, N.S..... 1868
Lane, Campbell, 293 Peel St., Montreal.. 1879
Lariviere, Vitalien, Roxton Falls, Q..... 1880
Lariviere, Dolard, Roxton Falls, Q..... 1884
*Leach, Robert A..... 1857
Lee, Arch. (C), Pendleton, O..... 1883
*Lewis, Albert R (E)..... 1869
Lighthall, William D. (†E), Montreal ... 1879
Livingstone, Colin H. (†), St. John, N.B 1886
Lochhead, Wm. (N), Listowell, O..... 1885
Lyman, A. Clarence, Montreal..... 1878
Lyman, Henry H. (†N), Montreal..... 1876
Lyman, Frederick Stiles, Montreal..... 1863
Lyman, Walter E. (M L2), Montreal... 1881
Mabon, James (†P), St. Louis de Gonzague, Q 1884
Mackay, Adams A. († M), River John, Pictou Co., N.S..... 1884
Mackie, John F. (†), Morrin, Point Levi, Q 1883
Major, George W., 1398 St. Catherine St., Montreal 1870
Marceau, James..... 1884
Marler, Wm. de M. († M), Montreal.... 1868
Martin, Alfred W., Montreal..... 1882
Martin, J. C. (†E), Brown's Creek, P.E.I. 1885
Mason, James L..... 1859
Masse, Godefroi (†) Grand Ligne, Q 1884
Matheson, John, Presbyterian College, Montreal..... 1876
Mattice, Corydon J., Cornwall, O 1859
Maxwell, John (N), L'Orignal, O..... 1879
McClure, Wm. († M), Montreal 1879
McConnell, Richard G. (N), Montreal.... 1879
McCord, David Ross, Montreal 1863
McDonald, Hector C., Flat River, P.E.I. 1881
MacDonnell, Richard L. († C), Montreal. 1873
MacDougall, John (†P), Ormstown, Q .. 1886
MacDuff, Alexander Ramsay..... 1866
McFarlane, James A. († P), Pontiac, Q.. 1885
MacKay, Daniel, Pictou, N.S..... 1882
McFadyen, Allan L., Montreal..... 1878
McFee, Kutusoff N. († P), Winnipeg, Man..... 1874
McGibbon, Robert D., Montreal..... 1877
McGoun, Archibald († P), Montreal..... 1876
McGregor, Archibald F., Listowell, O... 1877
McGregor, James (C), Montreal 1864
McGregor, Duncan, Guelph, O..... 1871
*McIntosh, John († M)..... 1870
McIntyre, Hector A., Manilla, O..... 1881
McKenzie, John, (Morrin)..... 1867
*McKenzie, Robert (P)..... 1869
McKenzie, Wm. A. (C), Lanark, O..... 1881
McKibbin, Wm. M., Edwardsburg, O... 1875
McKibbin, Robert, Edwardsburg, O..... 1879
McKillop, Roland, Inverness, Q..... 1878
McKillop, Peter C, Inverness, Q..... 1882
McLaren, David C., Montreal..... 1878
McLaren, John R., 525 Sherbrooke St., Montreal 1856
McLaren, Harry (†) 67 Mansfield St., Montreal 1858
McLean, Neil W. (Morrin), (P 2)..... 1869
McLean, Bredalbane S., Montreal..... 1869
McLennan, Duncan H., Alexandria, O... 1871
McLennan, John S. (P), Montreal..... 1874
McLennan, H. S. (†M L), Montreal..... 1885
McLennan, George A., Underwood, O.... 1885
McLeod, Arch., Orwell, P.E.I 1881
McLeod, Duncan C. († M), Charlottetown, P.E.I..... 1873
*McLeod, Hugh 1866
McLeod, Findlay J., Winnipeg, Man.... 1872
McLeod, Norman (Morrin), Brompton Gore, Q..... 1883
McNabb, Robt., Woodville, O 1881
*McOuat, Walter (N)..... 1865

McOuat, John W., Inkerman, O..... 1886
McRae, Duncan A., Apple Hill, O..... 1886
McWilliams, Andrew, Ulster, O 1884
Macpherson, Kenneth R. († N), Montreal 1881
MacVicar, J. Harvey, Montreal..... 1885
Mercer, Walter D., Montreal..... 1880
Merritt, David, Prescott..... 1863
Molson, Charles A. († N), Montreal..... 1880
Moore, Francis X 1868
Morin, Joseph L. († ML), Three Rivers Mass, U.S..... 1882
Morris, William, Montreal..... 1859
Morris, Alexander, Toronto, O..... 1849
Morrison, John..... 1866
Morrison, Jas. D. († N), Ogdensburg,N.Y 1865
Morrison, David W. (E), Ormstown, Q.. 1870
Muir, Andrew C., Georgetown, Q..... 1880
Muir, John F..... 1864
*Muir, Rev. E. P. (ad eun)..... 1865
Munroe, Gustavus, Embro, O..... 1871
Munro, Murdoch, Williamstown, L'Orignal..... 1872
*Murray, Charles H. († N)..... 1873
Murray, J. Ralph († M), Montreal..... 1883
Naylor, W. H. († P), Clarendon, Q..... 1872
Newnham, Jarvois A., Montreal 1878
O'Halloran, G. F., Cowansville, Q 1883
O'Sullivan, R. Benj., Jamaica, W.I..... 1886
Ogilvie, Archibald N., Georgetown, Q... 1880
Oliver, Theophilus H. (Morrin) (P2).... 1866
Parent, Manasseh B. (†), St. Pie, Q..... 1884
Parsons, Simeon H., B.A. (Univ. New Brunswick) (ad eun), Montreal..... 1881
Patterson, Wm. (C), Ormstown, Q..... 1886
Pease, George H. († C), 120 Broadway, New York..... 1864
Pedley, Hugh, Cobourg, O..... 1875
Pedley, Charles S. (P), Port Perry, O .. 1878
Pedley, James W., Cobourg, O..... 1884
Pedley, Francis (P), Cobourg, O..... 1886
Perrigo, James (N), Montreal 1866
* Perkins, John A 1858
Petit, Rev. Charles B..... 1850
Phillips, Charles W 1852
Pillsbury, Carroll E., Augusta, Me., U.S. 1880
*Plimsoll, Reginald J..... 1858
Porter, Jas. A. († N), Kemptville, O. ... 1883
Pritchard, John C. (Morrin), Quebec.... 1881
Ramsay, R., Anstruther, B. C. L. († N), Montreal..... 1862
Raynes, Charles, Montreal..... 1880
*Redpath, George D., Montreal 1857
*Redpath, William W..... 1879
Reddy, Herbert L. (E) 1873
Reid, James (P2), North Mountain, O . 1881
Rexford, Elson I. (P), Quebec..... 1876
Rielle, Norman T. († E), Montreal..... 1882
Richardson, A. W., Montreal 1883
Ritchie, Arthur F. (C), St. Paul, Minn .. 1873
Ritchie, Wm. F. († C), 660 Sherbrooke St, Montreal 1875
Ritchie, Philip E. († ML), Montreal.... 1886
*Roberts, George F. (P 2)..... 1880
Roberts, W. D., Montreal..... 1886
Robertson, Alex († N), 1100 Dorchester St., Montreal 1870
Robertson, Geo., Garafraxa, O..... 1881
*Robertson, Robert (P)..... 1877
Robertson, Philip M., Montreal..... 1885
Robins, Sampson Paul († M), Montreal.. 1863
Rogers, George (N 2), Montreal, Q..... 1884
Rogers, J. H. († P), Huntingdon, Q..... 1882
Rolph, Nathaniel (Morrin), Quebec 1885
Rondeau, Sam. (ML2), St Elizabeth, Q.. 1884
Ross, George († C), Montreal..... 1862
Ross, James († P), Huntingdon, Q..... 1878
Ross, L. F., Montreal 1883
Ross, J. T., (†)(Morrin), Quebec 1883
Russell, Henry, (Morrin) 1869
Rutherford, Alex., B.C.L., Ormond, O... 1881
Scott, Henry C. (Morrin) (P), Montreal.. 1866
Scott, Matthew H. († N), Bristol, Q..... 1877
Scrimger, Alex. (†), Galt, O..... 1883
Scriver, Charles W., Hemmingford, Q... 1880
Shearer, W. K., Athelstan, O..... 1883
Sherrill, Alvan F. († N), Omaha, Nebraska, U.S 1864
Silver, Herbert J. (Morrin), Danville, Q.. 1885
Slack, George, Montreal..... 1868
Smith, Arthur, W. (N), Montreal..... 1882
Sparling, Wm., Stafford, O 1886
Stethem, George T..... 1859
Stevens, William H., St. Johns, Q 1879
Stevenson, Samuel C., Montreal 1874
Stevenson, Rev. J. F., B.A., London Univ. (ad eun), Montreal 1876
Stewart, Robert, Lachute, Q..... 1882
*Stewart, Colin Campbell († N)..... 1867
Stewart, Wm. S. († C), Charlottetown, P.E.I..... 1878
Stewart, Wm. G. († N), Arundel, Q..... 1885
Stirling, Robert, Montreal..... 1882
Stuart, Gustavus G. († P), Quebec..... 1875
Swabey, Chas. († N), Charlottetown, P.E.I 1886
Sweeney, James F., Franklin, Q..... 1878
Tabb, Silas Everett (P), Sherbrooke, Q.. 1869
Taylor, Archibald D. (C), Montreal 1874
Taylor, Edw. T., Peshawa, Bengal, India. 1878
Taylor, Ernest M., Chambly, Q..... 1875
Thomas, Henry W. († E), Montreal 1874
Thomas, F. Wolferstan G., Montreal.... 1882
Thompson, G. T. A., Harbor Grace, Nfld. 1885
Thornton, Rev. R. McA., Toronto (ad eun), London, England..... 1872
Thornton, Hastwell W. (N), New Richmond, Q 1878
Topp, Francis († M). Granby, Q..... 1886
Torrance, Edward F. (P 2), Peterboro, O. 1871
Torrance, Frederick W., Brandon, Man.. 1878
Torrance, John Fraser, Montreal 1872
Trenholme, Norman Wm. († P), Montreal. 1868
Trenholme, Chas. W. (N), Montreal..... 1882
Tucker, Jno. W. († C), Montreal..... 1881
Tunstall, Simon J. (E), Montreal..... 1873
Tupper, James S. (C), Winnipeg, Man.. 1871
Turner, Walter H. († E), Montreal 1884
Unsworth, Joseph K. († E), Georgetown, Q 1884
Walker, George F., Waddington, N.Y., U.S 1882
Wallace, Robt. W. (P), London, O..... 1872
Wallace, Wm. E., Montreal, Q..... 1886
Walters, Albert H. (Morrin), Quebec 1885
Ward, George B. († C) 1874
Warriner, Rev. William H. († E), Yorkville, O..... 1877
Watson, Murray, Montreal 1885
*Watson, Alindus J..... 1876
Watts, Wm. John (C), Drummondville, Q 1866
Weeks, Wm. A., Charlottetown, P.E.I... 1881
Wellwood, James, Minnedosa, Man..... 1878
Whillans, George (P2), Ottawa..... 1872
Whillans, Robert, Ottawa..... 1872

White, William, Montreal 1881
White, Walker W., B.A. (Univ. New Brunswick) (ad eun)..... 1885
Wicksteed, Richard J. (**C**), Ottawa..... 1863
Wilson, John (**P**)..... 1866
Wood, Frank O., Montreal 1869
Wood, Holton H., 764 Sherbrooke St., Montreal 1879
Wood, Thomas F., Montreal 1869
Wotherspoon, Ivan T. (Morrin) (**P**), Montreal 1866
Wright, George C., Hull, Q 1884
Wright, Wm. McKay, Ottawa 1861
Walker, John (Morrin), Quebec..... 1880
Walker, Thomas..... ... 1860
Yales, Nelson P. (**P**), Frelighsburgh, Q.. 1886

[C] First Rank Honours in Classics.
[E] do do do in English Literature, etc.
[M] do do do in Mathematics and Physics.
[N] do do do in Natural Science.
[P] do do do in Mental and Moral Philosophy.
[ML] do do do in Modern Languages.

[C2] Second Rank do.
[E2] do do
[M2] do do
[N2] do do
[P2] do do
[ML2] do do

† Indicates the Gold Medallist for the subject denoted by the letter to which it is prefixed : or, if standing alone, for best general standing. For the titles of the Gold Medals assigned to the several subjects since 1864, see § VI of Faculty of Arts.

In 1857, 1858, 1859, the Chapman Medal was awarded for the best general standing : 1860, 1861, 1862, for Classics ; 1863 for Mental and Moral Philosophy ; 1864 for Natural Science.

In 1862 the Prince of Wales Medal was awarded for Natural Science ; 1863 for Mathematics and Physics ; 1864 for Classics.

BACHELORS OF APPLIED SCIENCE

In Civil and Mechanical Engineering.

Archibald, Hy. A., Montreal 1881
Batcheller, Alvan A., Bedford, Q 1875
Bell, Robt. (**N**), M.D., Geological Survey, Ottawa 1861
Boswell, St. George J., Assistant Engineer Harbor Improvements, Quebec.... 1874
Boulden, Chs. M., Millersburg, Ky., U.S. 1878
Brodie, Robert J., Smith's Falls, O..... 1873
Chipman, Willis (**N**), Brockville, O 1876
Collins, John J., Manotick, O..... 1882
Cowie, Fred. W., Caledonia, O..... 1886
Davis, Allan R., Adolphustown, O..... 1884
Dawson, Geo H., Quebec, Q..... 1886
Dawson, Wm. B., B.A., Montreal..... 1875
Dowling, Donaldson Bogart (‡), Napanee, O 1883
Drummond, J., Manitoba..... 1882
Dudderidge, James, Lachute, Q..... 1880
Furlong, Gordon, Lachute, Q..... 1884
Fortier, Sam., Leeds, Q..... 1885
Foster, Philip L., Longueuil, Q. 1882
*Frothingham, John J..... 1875
Graham, Wm., Montreal..... 1884
Green, Thomas D., Dominion Lands Office, Ottawa 1882
Harvey, Chas J., B.A., St. John's, Newfoundland..... 1874
Hawley, David F., Aird, Q..... 1876
Hetherington, Frederick, Quebec..... 1876
Hall, Richard, Trenton, O..... 1878
Hill, Arthur E , Sydney, C.B..... 1875
Hislop, John L., C. P. Railway..... 1884
Jones, Thos. H., Bradford, O..... 1877
Kennedy, George T., M.A 1873
Kerry, John G. G. (‡**B**), Montreal..... 1886
Lesage, T. W., Montreal..... 1885
McDonald, John, C. P. Ry 1884
McEvoy, Jas., Ottawa, O 1883
McKenzie, John M., Stellarton, Pictou, N.S 1884
McLeod, Clement H., Montreal..... 1873
McLean, Alex. J., Canadian Pacific Ry.. 1874
McMillan, David E., Montreal..... 1874
Miller, Frederick F. (†), Napanee, O..... 1882
Moffatt, James W., Montreal 1884
O'Dyer, John S. (‡), Dominion Lands Survey 1880
Ogilvy, David, C. P. Ry 1884
*Page, John..... 1875
Richard, Louis Napoleon, Ottawa 1881
Robertson, George S , Can. Pacific Ry .. 1874
Rogers, Richard B., Ashburnham, O.... 1877
Ross, George, Toronto, O 1875
Ross, Philip D., Montreal 1878
Routhier, Jude J. T., Vankleek Hill, O.. 1875
Saunders, Bryce J., Farmersville, O..... 1886
Skaife, Wilfred T., Montreal 1880
Smith, Richard F., Montreal 1183
Smith, Cecil Brunswick (‡), Winona, O.. 1884
Sproule, Wm. J., Harbor W'ks, Montreal 1877
Stewart, D. H., C. P. Ry. Red Rock, L.S 1873
Swan, John, Windsor St., Montreal 1878
Thompson, Wm. T. (**N**), Cannington, O.. 1877
Thompson, Hedley Vicars (‡), Oxford, N.S..... 1885
Trueman, Harman, Truemanville, N. S 1886
Waddell, Robert Wm , Cobourg, O..... 1881
Waddell, J. A. L., C.E., of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute of Troy, N.Y. (ad eundem). Japan 1882
Walbank, Wm. McL., Union av., Montreal 1877
Wardrop, Norval, Brockville, O..... .. 1877
Wicksteed, Henry K., Ottawa..... 1873
Wilson, Robert A., Winnipeg, Man..... 1875

In Mining and Assaying.

Brown, Chas. H. (N 2), Montreal, Q..... 1886
Howard, Wm. H. (N), St. Andrews, Q . 1883
Low, Albert P. (N), Ottawa, O..... 1882
Macy, Ernest McC. (N), Melbourne, Q .. 1885
Mathewson, Ed. P. (N), Montreal 1885
Reid, Wm. M., Montreal, Q 1886
Robert, Joseph A., Beauharnois, Q 1884
Robertson, William F. (N 2), Montreal .. 1880
Rogers, Richard B., Ashburnham, O ... 1878
Spencer, Joseph Wm. (N), University of Missouri, U.S 1874
Torrance, John Fraser, B.A. (N)..... 1873
Trenholme, Chas. Wm. (‡ B), Montreal.. 1865
Wicksteed, Henry K..... 1874
Wilkins, Dan. F. H. (B.A., Tor.) (N), Mount Forrest, O 1875

In Practical Chemistry.

Adams, Frank (N), Geological Survey, Ottawa..... 1878
Burland, Jeffrey H. (N 2), Montreal..... 1882
Evans, Nevil N., Montreal, Q 1886
Hamilton, Edward H. (N 2), Montreal..... 1884
Weir, Arthur (‡), Montreal 1886

GRADUATES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Barnston, Alexander, B.A 1859
Crawford, Robert 1859
Doupe, Joseph, Winnipeg, Man 1861
Edwards, George 1863
Frost, Geo. H., Tribune Building, N.Y .. 1860
Gaviller, Maurice..... 1863
*Gooding, Oliver..... 1858
Gould, James H 1862
Kirby, Charles H., 58 Crescent St., Montreal 1860
McLennan, Christopher 1859
Reid, John Lestock, Prince Albert, Man. 1863
Rixford, Gulian Pickering 1864
Ross Arthur 1860
*Savage, Joseph 1860
Walker, Thomas, B.A 1860

‡ Gov. General's Medal for highest general standing in Examinations for Bachelor of Applied Science; (‡ B) British Association Gold Medal.

* Deceased.

Note.—The Registrar of the University will be grateful for any corrections or additions to the addresses given in the above lists, and also for communication of titles which graduates may have acquired since their graduation.

Students of the University.

SESSION 1885-6.

McGILL COLLEGE.

FACULTY OF LAW.

FIRST YEAR.

Boyd, John A.,	Montreal, Q.	Emmanuel, Marcus	
Budden, Hanbury A.,	Montreal, Q	Ferguson, John,	St. Anicet, Q
Craig, Arch. Walpole,	Montreal, Q	Fry, Henry,	Montreal, Q
Doherty—,	Montreal, Q	Keddy, John F.,	Montreal, Q
Dunton, Robt. A.,	Montreal, Q	Turner, Walter H.,	Montreal, Q

SECOND YEAR.

Beauregard, Henri A.,	St. Hyacinthe, Q	Mabon, Jas.,	St. Louis de Gonzague, Q
Beauparlant—,	St. Hyacinthe, Q	Mackay, Francois S.,	Papineauville, Q
Berard, Louis,	St. Barthlemy, Q	McLean, John A.,	Lancaster, O
Bourgeois, Edouard,	Trois Rivieres, Q	McCulloch, Obadiah,	Everton
Brien, Louis A.,	St. Alexandre, Q	Majorique, Aimée	
Buie, Hector,	Montreal, Q	Pickel, F. H.,	Sweetsburg, Q
Fontaine, Victor E.,	St. Hyacinthe, Q	Robillard, Ovide,	Montreal, Q
Lamarche, J. B.,	St. Vincent de Paul, Q	Rodrigue, Joseph L.	
Lemire, Henri,	L'Assomption, Q		

THIRD YEAR.

Brown, Albert J.,	Windsor Mills, Q	Mackie, John,	Quebec, Q
Bryson, Alfred P.,	Montreal, Q	Murray, John Ralph,	Montreal, Q
Elliott, Raleigh J.,	Durham, Q	Polette, Louis T.,	Three Rivers, Q

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Aborn, W. H., Goderich, O.
Adams, G. W., Danville, Q.
Almon, J. M., Windsor, N.S.
Aylen, J. P., Aylmer, Q.
†Aylen, P., Aylmer, Q.
Aylen, W. W., Aylmer, Q.

Baer, D. G., Summerfield, Ill.
Bayne, G. W., Merivale, O.
Beaudry, J. S., Montreal.
Bell, J. H., Kars, O.
Berry, R. P., Lindsay, O.
Berry, J. A., Seeley's Bay, O.
†Birkett, H. S., Hamilton, O.
Beers, A. H., Montreal.
Blackader, E. H. P., Montreal.
Boyd, Jay, Vankleek Hill, O.
Boone, S. W., Fredericton, N.B.
Booth, J. S., Montreal.
Blair, G. A., Manotick, O.
†Boggs, G. W., Wolfville, N.S.
Brown, P., Montreal.
Brown, G. A., Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Bowen, W., Quebec.
Bradley, W. I., Ottawa, O.
Brunette, J. T., Cornwall, O.

Cattanach, W. C., Glenwater, O.
Campbell, G. G., Truro, N.S.
Castleman, A. L., East Williamsburg, O.
Cameron, K., Montreal.
†Campbell, A. W., Montreal.
Chalmers, W. W., Huntingdon, Q.
Christie, W., Lachute, Q.
Clouston, J. R., Maple Hill, Q.
Clark, J. L., Waterloo, Q.
Cowie, A. M., Montreal.
Coy, W. F., Kingston, O.
Conroy, C. P., Martintown, O.
†Crocket, W., Fredericton, N.B.
Creasor, J. A., Owen Sound, O.

Davis, A. H., Glen Buell, O.
Delaney, W. J., Peterboro, O.
Dewar, C. P., Ottawa, O
Desmond, F. J., Newcastle, N.B.
DeCow, D. McG., Montreal.
Dickson, J. A., Trenholme, Q.
Donald, W. M., Seaforth, O.
Dyer, R. E., Montreal.

Earl, E. H., Port Hope, O.
Easton, C. L., Easton's Corners, O.
Edgar, C. J., Napierville, Q.
Ellis, W. E., St. Catharines, O.
Ellard, J., New Westminster, B.C.
England, N. S., Dunham, Q.
Esson, F. G., Halifax, N.S.
Evans, E. J., Seaforth, O.

Ferguson, W. D. T., Cumberland, O.
Fillmore, E. W., Baie Verte, N.B.
Flagg, J. D., Morrisburg, O.
Flett, A. J., Winnipeg, Man.
Fraser, J. M., Hawkesbury, O.
Fritz, H. D., St. John's, N.B.
Fulton, C., Avonmore, O.

Gardner, A. W., Cornwall, O.
†Gairdner, T. M., Bayfield, O.
Garrow, A. E., Ottawa, O.
Gemmill, E. W., Almonte, O.
†Gibson, J. B., Cowansville, Q.
Girdwood, G. W. T., Montreal.
Gladman, G. J., Lindsay, O.
Goodwin, W. W., Baie Verte, N.B.
†Grant, J. H. Y., Ottawa, O.
Greene, T. J., Appleton, O.
Graham, J., Carp, O.
Gunne, N. D., Ailsa Craig, O.

Hamilton, A., Sutton, Q.
Hamilton, J. D., Belleville, O.
†Haythorne, T. J., Marshfield, P.E.I.
Hamer, A. L., Bradford, O.
Hall, A. G., Franklin Centre, Q.
Hall, W., Walkerton, O.
Haentschell, C. W., Pembroke, O.
Hewit, J., Quebec.
Hickey, W. H., Morrisburg, O.
Hill, R., Montreal
Hoare, C. W., Strathroy, O
Hopkins, H. J. J., Cookshire, Q.
Holmes, A. D., Chatham, O.
Hopkins, F. A., Cookshire, Q.
Hubbard, O. H., Gilsam, N.H.
Hubert, P. T., Harbor Breton, Nfld.
Hughes, J. M., Chesterville, O.
†Hughes, P. H., Strathroy, O.

Ibbotson, J. I., Montreal
Irwin, W. T. L., Pembroke, O
Irwin, H., Pembroke, O.

Jacques, H. S., Melvin, N.S.
Jayet, A., Montreal.
Johnson, J. W., Tannersville, O.

Kelly, J. A. A., Durham, O.
Kendall, H. E., Sydney, N.S.
Kennedy, J. H., Lindsay, O.
†Kennedy, R. A., Ottawa, O.
Kerr, N., Holyrood, O.
Kenney, F. L, St. John, N.B.
Kemp, H. D., Montreal.
Kirkpatrick, E. A., Kentville, N.S.
†Kirkpatrick, R. C., Montreal.
†Kinloch, J. A., Montreal.
Kincaid, R. M., Clarenceville, Q.
Kempton, E. A., Montreal.

Lafferty, A. M., Perth, O.
Lafleur, H. A., Montreal.
Lang, M. W., St. Mary's, O.
Leblanc, A., St. Henri, Q.
Leslie, A. C., Harrisburg, Dak.
Long, C. H., Keswick Bridge, N.S.
Low, D., Palmerston, O.
Loucks, F., Sterling, O.

McCardel, E. J., Dundas, O.
Macdonald, A. D, Wickham, N.B.
Mackinnon, H., Alexandria, O.
†Mackay, J. M., River John, N.S.
Mackay, Eugene, Papineauville, Q.
Mackinnon, G. W., Sunnyside, P.E.I.
Macdonell, A. E. J., Morrisburg, O.
†McCuaig, W. J., Vankleek Hill, O.
McCarthy, J. G., Sorel, Q.
†McCollum, E. P., Duar, O.
McCallum, O. F., Maitland, N.S.
McCurdy, T., Ormstown, Q.
McDonald, P. A., Alexandria, O.
McDonald, Alex., East Hawkesbury, O.
McDonald, H. N., Laggan, O.
McDonald, D. D., North Lancaster, O.
McDonald, A. L., Glendonald, O.
McDonald, Geo., Renfrew, O.
McDougall, D. S., Russell, O.
McEwen, H., Carleton Place, O.
McFarlane, M., Bristol, Q.
‡McGannon, T. G., Prescott, O.
McGregor, J. G., Martintown, O.
McInnis, A., Rosario, Arg. Republic.
McIntosh, D. H., Carleton Place, O.
McKinnon, T. H., Lockport, N.S.
McKercher, H., Stittsville, O.
McKay, H. H., Plainfield, N.S.
McLellan, A. A., Summerside, P.E.I.
McLennan, D., Dunvegan, O.
McMartin, D. R., Martintown, O.
McNeece, J., Brampton, O.
McPhail, J. A., Orwell, P.E.I.
McRae, J. C., Port Colborne, O.
Martin, J. M., Brown's Creek, P.E.I.
Metcalfe, F. J., Buffalo, N.Y.
Morgan, V. H., Aultsville, O
Morrow, C., Russell, O.
Mowat, M. M., South Branch, O.
Morehouse, O. E., Upper Keswick, N.B.
Moffatt, R., West Winchester, O.

†Murray, D., Plainfield, N.S.
Murray, W. A., Jamaica, W.I.
Murray, D. A., Pictou, N S.
Muirhead, D. A , Carleton Place, O.

Noble, C. L., Sutton West, O.
Norman, T. J., Schonberg, O.

Orr, A. E., Cookshire, Q.
Orr, J. E., Mount Elgin, O.
†Orton, T. H., Hamilton, O.

Palmer, P. E., Riverside, N.B.
Parker, W. D., Hawkesbury, O.
Patterson, C. J., Toronto, O.
Park, P. C., Durham, O.
Patton, H. M., Montreal.
Pearman, H. V., Halifax, N.S.
Philp, W. S., Montreal.
†Pomeroy, L. E. M., Tweed, O.
Pothier, J. C., Woonsocket, R. I.
Potts, J. M., Belleville, O.
Porter, J. A., Kemptville, O.
Poole, A., Wakefield, Q.
†Pringle, W. R., Cornwall, O.

Quirk, E. L., Aylmer, Q.

†Raymond, A., Marcuse, Iowa.
†Raymond, G. H., Springfield, N.B.
Reavely, E., Port Robinson, O.
Richardson, G. D., South March, O.
Ross, D. L., Winthrop, O.
†Ross, L. F., Montreal.
Robertson, A. G., Iroquois, O.
Rowat W. M., Manotick, O.
†Robertson, F. D., Lennoxville, Q.
Rolph, N., Quebec.
Ryan, J., Perth, O.

Saphir, E. J., Jerusalem, Syria.
Scott, J. M., Philadelphia, U.S.
†Schmidt, A J., Faribault, Minn.
†Schmidt, A. F., Montreal.
Scully, D. J , Lindsay, O.
†Seerey, F. J., Fredericton, N B.
Shanks, A. L., Huntingdon, Q.
Silver, H. J., Danville, Q.
Slater, H., Toronto, O.
Smithson, R. H., Stillwater, Minn.
Springle, J. A., Montreal.
Stewart, A. D., Arundel, Q.
Stewart, W. G., Arundel, Q.
Stayner, S. R., Toronto, O.
Stephen, G. C., Montreal.

Taylor, W. B., Halifax, N. S.
Thomas, W. R., London, Eng.
Thompson, J. H., Gananoque, O.
Trapnell, H. E., Montreal.
Travers, J. B., St. John, N.B.
†Turnbull, A. R., Russell, O.

Vernier, H., Quebec.
Vipond, A. E , Montreal.

Warneford, P. H., Norton, N.B.
Walker, S. L., Truro, N.S.
Weeks, C. M., Newport, N.S.
Westley, R. A., Lancaster, O.
Weagant, A. A., Hosaic, O.
†Wetmore, T. H., Bloomfield, N B.
White, W. W., St John, N.B.
†White. F. J., Greenspond, Nfld.
Whyte, J. J., Lancaster, O.
Wheeler, C. L., Montreal.
Williams, J. F., Barrie, O.
Williams, E. P., Ottawa.
†Wilson, C. W., Cumberland, O.
Wilkins, H. P., Toronto, O.
Woodruff, T. A., St. Catharines, O.
Woodruff, E. H., St Catharines, O.
†Worthington, A. N., Sherbrooke, Q.
Wylde, C. F., Halifax, N. S.

Young, H. E., Napanee, O.
Young, A. A., Barton, Vt.
Young, J. W., Caragent, N.B.

† Passed Examination for M.D., C.M., 1886.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Undergraduates

FIRST YEAR.

Buchanan, Victor C.,	Montreal, Q	Reford, Andrew P.,	Montreal, Q
Dooks, W. E.,	North Williamsburg, Ont	Robertson Jas.,	Waddington, N.P., U.S.
Evans, D. J.,	Montreal, Q	Rogers, William,	Lakefield, O
Gibson, W. D.,	Morrisburg, Ont	Scott, C. T.,	Toronto, O
Grant, David,	Montreal, Q	Shepherd, D.,	Montreal, Q
Holden, D. B.,	Montreal, Q	Smith, George H.,	Hawkesbury, O
Lucas, M. J.,	Montreal, Q	Swanson, J. J.,	Stouffville, O
MacKenzie, R. T.,	Almonte, O	Walsh, Thos. N.,	Ormstown, Q
Meighen, F. S.,	Montreal, Q	Watt, W. J.,	Montreal, Q
Moore, Samuel,	Mille Isles, Q	White, D. D. J.,	Montreal, Q
Parker, J.,	Lachute, Q		

SECOND YEAR.

Browne, Alex. D., South Gloucester, O
Bryan, Andrew, Richmond, Q
Bryson, Alfred P., Montreal, Q
Campbell, C. A., Smith's Falls, Ont
Curtis, H. H., Warden, P Q
Day, John L., Montreal, Q
Duke, Wm. A., Carleton, St. John, N.B.
England, George Prevost, Montreal, Q
Giles, Wm. James, Farmersville, Ont
Goff, Henry Neville, Georgetown, P.E I.
Hall, Marshall K., Franklin Centre, Q
Howitt, William, Guelph, O
Jamieson, Walter L., Montreal, Q
Le Rossignol, James E., Montreal, Q
Lindsay, Norman, New Richmond, Q
Macallum, Fred. K. W., St. Elmo, O
McPhail, J. A., Orwell, P.E.I.
Martin, Charles J., Montreal, Q
Mason, Horace E. C., Montreal, Q
Massé, Arthur, Grande Ligne, Q
Morrison, John Archd., Ormstown, Q
Moss, Wm. Thos. Dygnam, Portage la Prairie, Man.
Naismith, Peter L., Pembroke, O
Pedley, Hilton, Cobourg, O
Pritchard, Thomas, Hamiston, O
Sweeney, George R., Montreal, Q
Thurlow, Harold M., Ormstown, Q

THIRD YEAR.

Bourne, Nicholas A. F., Montreal, Q
Brown, Samuel R., Huntingdon, Q
Cameron, Wellington A., Montreal, Q
Clay, W. Leslie, P.E.I.
Colby, Chas. W., Stanstead, Q
Gerrie, John P., Fergus, O
Henderson, Robt. B., Montreal, Q
Laternoscia, Antonio, Montreal, Q
Johnson, Alexander R., Montreal, Q
Johnstone, Robert, Kincardine, O
Kingston, Chas. B., Montreal, Q
Langton, J. F., Montreal, Q
Larkin, F. H., Halifax, N.S.
McArthur, Archd., Dalesville, Q
McKerchar, Colin, Glengarry, O
McLeod, Murdoch J., Valleyfield, P.E.I.
Murray, Alfred P., Montreal, Q
Naismith, James, Almonte, O
Nichols, Wm. A., Montreal, Q
Nicholson, John A., Eldon, P.E.I.
Patton, Hugh M., Montreal, Q
Rochester, William M., Montreal, Q
Russell, Walter, Bristol, Q
Sanders, William, Montreal, Q
Solandt, Andrew P., Inverness, Q
Sweeney, George R., Montreal, Q
Walsh, James, Ormstown, Q
Whyte, Charles W., Montreal, Q

FOURTH YEAR.

Bell, John, H., Kars, O
Blair, George A., Manotick, O
Braithwaite, Ed. E., Unionville, O
Chalmers, William W., Huntingdon, Q
Clerk, Ronzo H., Montreal, Q
Clements, Ben., Berthier en Haut, Q
Dalpé, W. H., Roxton Pond, Q
Evans, W. Herbert, Montreal, Q
Fyles, Wm. A., South Quebec, Q
Hargrave, Isaac L., High Bluff, Man.
Hibbard, Fred. W., Frelighsburgh, Q
Holden, E. De F., St. Armand Centre, Q
Livingstone, Colin H., St. John, N.B.
MacDougall, John, Ormstown, Q
McOuat, John W., Inkerman, O
McRae, Duncan A., Applehill, O
McWilliams, Andrew, Ulster, O
O'Sullivan, R. Ben., Jamaica, W.I.
Patterson, William, Ormstown, Q
Pedley, Francis, Cobourg, O
Ritchie, Phillip E., Montreal, Q
Roberts, W. D., Montreal, Q
Sparling, William, Stafford, O
Swabey, Charles, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Topp, Francis, Granby, Q
Wallace, William E., Montreal, Q
Yates, Nelson P., Frelighsburgh, Q

Partial and Occasional.

Bell, W. J., Creemore, O
Berwick, George A., Farnham, Q
Burns, S. S., Navan
Charters, F., Montreal, Q
Davey, Frank, Montreal, Q
Duhamel, Montreal, Q
Dunlop, J. H., Montreal, Q
Doutre, E. F., Montreal, Q
Francesco, C. B., Montreal, Q
Garth, W. H., Montreal, Q
Hamilton, G. M., Dundela, O
Hart, J. O., Montreal, Q

Hay, W.	
Hood, Thos.,	Montreal, Q
Jamieson, D. M.,	Clapham, Q
Jamieson, W. J.,	Clapham, Q
Johnson, W. M.	
McAdie, James C.,	Montreal, Q
McCaskill, E. D.,	Montreal, Q
McGregor, A.,	Montreal, Q
McLeod, A.	
McLeod, J. W.,	Kirkhill, O
MacVicar, Donald,	Strathroy, Ont
Mills, S. A ,	Wakefield, Q
Parent,	Montreal, Q
Russell, A.,	Bristol, Q
Vessot, C.,	Egyte de Milton, Q
Warden, W.,	Montreal, Q
Wood, M.,	Montreal, Q
Baldwin, C. D.,	Montreal, Q
Bartley, Thos. E.,	Montreal, Q
Brooks, W. M.	
Coté, J. E.,	St. Césaire, Q
Harris, Wm.,	Montreal, Q
Hart, Henry S ,	Montreal, Q
Hastings, C. J.,	Sweetsburg, Q
Hunt, G. S.,	Ingoldsby, O
Kerruish, T. L ,	Hamilton, O
Lebeau, A. J.	
Leath, Louis N.	
Lockhart, Robt., C. E.,	Ormstown, Q
Lods, Albert,	Ottawa, O
McLeod, Alexander,	Embro', O
McKenzie, Murdoch,	Montreal, Q
Meek, Henry A.,	Franklin Centre, Q
Stephens, George W.,	Montreal, Q
Truax, A.,	Ruthven, O
Balfour, D.,	Omemee, O
Cayer, P. N ,	Montreal, Q
Eagleson, J. S.,	Hazledean
Harris, Th. S.,	Portage du Fort, Q
Harrison, S. E.,	Georgetown, Q
Henderson, A.,	L'Amable
Light, J. L.	
Mounteer, H. V.,	Wesleyville, O
Scott, C. S.,	Toronto, O
Smith, R ,	Rawdon, Q
Whyte, George,	Montreal, Q
Birks, Wm. M.	
Cooke, Joseph S.,	Montreal, Q
Graham, John, B. A.,	Ormstown, Q
Henderson, Robert	
Irvine, Henry,	Montreal, Q
McLean, James A.,	South Finch, Q
Mellraith, J. S.,	Tattock, O
MacVicar, J. Harvey, B.A.,	Montreal, Q
Shaw, Edward A,	Montreal, Q
Thompson, G. J. A., (B.A.),	Harbor Grace, Nfld.
Unsworth, J. K., (B.A.),	Georgetown, Q

SPECIAL COURSE FOR WOMEN.

Undergraduates.

FIRST YEAR.

Abbott, Maude D.,	Montreal, Q	Stevenson, Mildred.	Montreal, Q
Henderson Mary A.,	Montreal, Q		

SECOND YEAR.

Cross, Eliza C.,	Lachine, Q	Palmer, Jane V.,	Ottawa, O
Evans, Blanche B.,	Montreal, Q	Murphy, Martha,	Montreal, Q
McFee, Donalda,	Montreal, Q	Reid, Helen R. Y.,	Montreal, Q
McLea, Rosalie McD.,	Montreal, Q	Ritchie, Octavia,	Montreal, Q
Murray, Alice,	Montreal, Q	Simpson, Mary C.,	Montreal, Q

Partial.

Evans, Mabel,	Montreal, Q	Blackader, Helen B.,	Montreal, Q
Graham, Ada,	Montreal, Q	Robinson, J.,	Montreal, Q
Scott, Anna G ,	Montreal, Q	Turner, Edith,	Montreal, Q
White, Agnes E.,	Montreal, Q	Van Horne, Addie,	Montreal, Q

Occasional.

Alexander, Victoria A.,	Montreal, Q	Redpath, Amy	Montreal, Q
Atkinson, S. G.,	Montreal, Q	Rickaby, Ida,	Montreal, Q
Badgley, Emily,	Montreal, Q	Simpson, Mrs.,	Montreal, Q
Binmore, L. J.,	Montreal, Q	Sinclair, J. H.,	Montreal, Q
Bott, Katharine,	Montreal, Q	Trenholme, Lucy H.,	Montreal, Q
Bryson, Grace,	Montreal, Q	Ward, Annie L.,	Montreal Q
Campbell, Maud,	Montreal, Q	Bagg, A. L.,	Montreal, Q
Edward, M. Grace,	Montreal, Q	Darey, H.,	Montreal, Q
Jack, Edith,	Montreal, Q	Johnson, E. L.,	Montreal, Q
Johnson, A. N.,	Montreal, Q	Johnson, H. L. C.,	Montreal, Q
Kirkham, M.,	Montreal, Q	Macfarlane, J. J.,	Montreal, Q
Dawson, E.,	Montreal, Q	Smith, Annie,	Montreal, Q
McBratney, Jessie,	Montreal, Q	Swabey, Ida,	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Morgan, E. M.,	Montreal, Q	Swabey, Lilly,	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Norman, Charlotte,	Montreal, Q	Walsh, A. Maude,	Montreal, Q

MORRIN COLLEGE, QUEBEC.

Undergraduates.

Macleod, Euphemia,	Quebec	Ross, Harrison,	Quebec
Fergusson, Kate Anderson,	Quebec	Thomson, John,	Quebec
Sloane, Edith Jane,	Quebec	Crawford, Archibald,	Quebec
Addie, Mary Alice,	Point Levi	Thompson, Frederick Ernest,	Quebec
Lamont, John,	Marsden, P.Q.	Robertson, Adam, Edinburgh,	Scotland
Rivard, Alfred Eli,	Montreal, Q	Miller, Alfred Paul,	Quebec
Michie, George Walter,	Quebec	Down, John,	Quebec
Anderson, Duncan Peter,	Point Levi	Macdonald, Malcolm Stewart,	Scotstown
Whitelaw, James Menzies,	Valcartier	Rivard, Edward Samuel,	Montreal
McDonald, Simon,	Quebec	Laurie, Archibald,	Quebec

ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE, RICHMOND, P.Q.

Undergraduates.

Jones, Arthur,	Richmond	Parker, John,	Leeds, P.Q

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR.

Bertrand, J. T.,	Isle Verte, Q	McFarlane, M. C.,	Almonte, O
Campbell, K. C.,	Montreal, Q	McKenzie, C. P.,	Danville, Q
Edwards, G. M.,	Montreal, Q	Thompson,	Montreal, Q
Hersey, M. L.,	Montreal, Q	Warren, J. S.,	Brooklin, O
MacFarlane, W. D.,	Cote St. Antoine, Q	Waters, A. W.,	Montreal, Q
McFarlane, A. G.,	Almonte, O	Young, A.,	Almonte, O

SECOND YEAR.

Carmichael, W. J.,	Longueuil, Q.	May, J. E.,	Ottawa, O.
Childs, A. E.,	Montreal, Q.	Macnutt, C. H.,	Ottawa, O.
Drummond, A. L.,	Montreal, Q.	McLennan, M. J.,	Williamstown, O.
Eneas, A. G.,	Montreal, Q.	McTaggart, N. B.,	Montreal, Q.
Green, C.,	Newboro, O.	Ogilvy, R. F.,	Montreal, Q.
Hamilton, W. J.,	Montreal, Q.	Prieur,	Valleyfield, Q.
Hislop, J.,	Strasburg, Q.	Trembley, A. J.,	St. Roch des Aulnets, Q.
Hopkins, M. W.,	Stoney Creek, O.	Walters, C. L.,	Montreal, Q.
Lovelace, E. S. M.,	Longueuil, Q.		

THIRD YEAR.

Ball, J. P.,	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Palmer, R. E.,	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Carlyle, W. A.,	Woodstock, O.	Rinfret, R.,	St. Stanislas de Batiscan, Q.
Ferrier, W. F.,	Montreal, Q.	Taylor, D.,	Waterloo, O.
Forneret, V. F. W.,	Berthierville, Q.		

FOURTH YEAR.

Brown, C. P.,	Montreal, Q.	Reid, W. M.,	Montreal, Q.
Cowie, F. W.,	Caledonia, O.	Saunders, B. J.,	Farmersville, Q.
Dawson, S. H.,	Quebec, Q.	Trueman, H.,	Truemanville, N.S.
Evans, N. N.,	Montreal, Q.	Weir, A.,	Montreal, Q.
Kerry, J. G. G.,	Montreal, Q.		

Partial.

Blomeley, A. F.,	Montreal, Q.	Pitcher, S. H.,	Barbadoes, W. Indies.
McCarthy, J.,	Sorel, Q.		

SUMMARY.

Students in Law, McGill College		33
" in Medicine	"	237
" in Arts	" Undergraduates	103
	" Partial and Occasional	68
Special Course for Women—		
	Undergraduates	13
	Partial	8
	Occasional	30
" in Applied Science,	Undergraduates	45
	Occasional	3
" in Arts, Morrin College, Undergraduates		20
" " St. Francis College, Undergraduates		2
Total number of Students		532
Deduct entered in two Faculties		6
		526
Teachers-in-training in Normal School		77
Pupils in Model Schools		385
Total Students and Pupils		988

Higher Examination of Women.

SENIOR ASSOCIATES IN ARTS.

1880.

GEORGINA HUNTER, MONTREAL.

1881.

MARGUERITA FRANCIS, MONTREAL.

1885.

AGNES E. LIVINGSTONE, ST. JOHN, N.B.

School Certificates of the University.

ASSOCIATES IN ARTS.

1865.

Montgomery Jones
John Ferguson
Charles Cushing
Robert H. Conroy
Samuel Stevenson
Wallace Clarke
Frederick W. Evans
Robert W. Forrester
Edward B. Greenshields
Montgomerie Lewis
George Joseph Bull
Albert Murray
Daniel McLachlan

1866.

Sidney Arthur Fisher
Charles E. Porteous
Will. W. Walkem
Chas. G. Stewart
Geoffrey W. Porteous
Florence David
Hew D. Whitney
George W. Torrance
Robt. M. Esdaile

1867.

Charles H. Ferry
James Rodger

1867.—*Continued.*

Geoffrey W. Porteous
Thomas C. Thompson
Francis J. Shepherd
Gerald Lloyd

1868.

John Fraser Torrance
Will. Osborne M. Cross
Henry G. W. Badgley
John B. Abbott
John Gray Grant
Thomas C. Hempstead

1869.

Arthur F. Ritchie
Simon J. Tunstall
Charles R. Jones
O'Hara Baynes
Aaron D. M. DeSola
Charles Jas. Fleet
John Thos. Caldwell
James M. Mitchell
John Kay
James Green

1870.

William Bell Dawson

1870.—*Continued.*

Archibald D. Taylor
Hiram B. Stephens
Henry W. Thomas
Samuel Greenshields
Sheringham A. Shepherd
William McEachran
David S. Robertson

1875.

William D. Lighthall
W. A. Farwell
Robert T. B. Howard
Charles A. Molson

1876.

J. Herbert Darey
Paul Theodore Lafleur
Edwin Hudson Bisset
Andrew G. Ross
James R. Foster
Frederick Mindon Cole
William Dawson McGregor
John Ewart
J. Gordon Gibson
Wilfred T. Skaife
Charles J. Walker

1877.

Alexander Falconer
Thomas B. Macaulay
Armand F. Teefy
Mina Douglas
M. Stuart Fraser
William Martin
Walter H. Snow
Louisa McFee
Margaret A. Mills
Ida Papineau
Walter E. Lyman
Helen Macklen
Jane Darling
George Graham
Murray A. Biggar
Jessie Ross
Eva Dawson
Alice Cumming
Kenneth R. Macpherson
Walter H. Lancey
Robert A. Wallace
Alexander McGibbon
Marietta Jones
Frank Weir
Nathaniel D. Drew

1878.

Henri A. Lafleur
Grace Darling
Henry R. Fairclough
Andrew Lawson
William H. Boyle
N. J. Rielle
George Kapelle
John B. Rose
Lillian Martin
Henry Cockfield
Louisa Harrison
David Young
Lawrence C. Rose
Jessie Radford
Kate McKeand
Maggie Stewart
Maggie Campbell
A. W. Martin
Florence W. Bissett
C. W. Trenholme
Robert Stirling
Maggie White
Frederick E. Belcher
Anna Baxter
Minnie Greenshields
Emma D. Meikle
C. D. Godfrey
Lawrence MacRae
Neil McLennan

1879.

James Charles Allan
Charles Edward Bland
George W. Hambly
John C. Fields
B. Norman Hudspeth
Louisa McDonald
Wyatt G. Johnston
Robert Little
Henry J. H. Petry
Edward J. K. Noyes
Edith Durdan
Adolph Craft
Richard F. Morris
William Morris
Duncan D. McTaggart
Archibald McK. McMechan
Donald John Fraser
John Coutts
Thomas Crawford
Jessie McConnell
Devereux Emmet
Alfred E. A. Barlow
Elizabeth Smith
Claude L. Wheeler
Charles McP. Holt

1879.—*Continued.*

Maggie Osgood
George S. Baker
Arthur G. Weld
William L. Murray
Christina J. Galt
George R. Mill
Alexander Malcomson
Thomas J. Tait
Kenneth D. Young
Albert W. Haldimand

1880.

Edward H. P. Blackader
William Logan
Mary J. MacCallum
Walter H. Turner
Minnie H. McKean
Mary B. Badenach
Wm. C. Morrison
Robert C. Kirkpatrick
Julius T. Gnaedinger
Richard S. Kinghorn
Jean W. Johnston
Norman R. Macaulay
Hugh McLennan
William Cherrie
Eugene McMullan
Elena C. Livingston
William Christie
James B. McNaughton
Lyman Duff
John D. Courtney
Maud M. Lamb
William Gibson
James B. Gibson
Frank Baker

1881.

Frank P. Bernard
Charles R. Daoust
Frederick L. Barlow
Percy E. Judge
Peter C. Mitchell
Alexander J. Tolmie
William Mitchell
Edward P. Mathewson
Henry Munderloh
Ellen E. Coo
Wilfred R. Morris
John J. Arnton
Hanbury A. Budden
Manson D. Tretzel
William T. Gunn
George H. Guy
Charles Burkholder
William M. Reid
Philip M. Robertson
Percival Tibbs
William Reid
Ellen F. Kemp
Grace Foster
Alice M. Cook
James W. Morrice
Ridley L. Charlton
James H. Bissett
Andrew Stuart
Mary E. Clunie
Archibald Robertson
Arthur H. Irwin

1882.

Albert G. B. Claxton
Philip E. Ritchie
Alexander R. Johnson
John G. G. Kerry
William S. Leslie
Nevil N. Evans
Charles P. Brown
Walter F. Ferrier
Thomas J. Vipond
Charles J. Robertson
William H. Evans
John T. Crawford
Robert S. Ross
Ronzo H. Clerk
Arthur Weir
William A. Home
Adelaide M. Bastable
James R. Kinghorn
Frederick H. Johnson
Orrin Rexford
Leslie G. Craig
Marion Taylor
Flora Taylor
William Hilton
Cecil M. Maxwell
Ernest Munro
Brain H. Wand
William A. Logie
William A. Fyles
Mary H. Ellicott
Harriet A. Darey
Mary J. Metcalfe
Emily F. Gross
William H. Bentley
Ernest L. Allard
Florence N. Wilson
George H. Dawson
James Laurie
Elizabeth Christie
Elizabeth Donnelly
Alice M. Wilson
Laura M. McLaren

1882.—*Continued.*

Mary E. Meikle
Christina Wilson
James H. Woods
Phoebe E. Elliott
Ida F. Smith
Jane M. Bremner.

1883.

Meredith O. Smith
Wellington A. Cameron
Hugh M. Patton
Annie C. McGregor
Hubert D. Hamilton
Henry W. Welch
Rowland S. Hill
Joseph C. Barlow
Ellen M. Clunie
Arthur D. Fry
Albert H. Campbell
Alexander T. Galt
Albert E. Holt
Alfred P. Murray
Geo. A. Clunie
Howard D. Kemp
Samuel Cummings
Wm. J. Carmichael
Charles B. Kingston
Helen B. Blackader
Mabel Aldrich
Charles L. Walters
Robert B. Henderson
Henry G. McLaren
Wm. A. Nichols
Edith Turner
Alexander McLennan
Geo. S. Cantlie
Lawrence A. Darey
Andrew B. Clark
Peter Reid
Neil B. McTaggart
Mattie C. Murphy
Alfred P. Bryson
Graham B. Macpherson
Ada A. McGowan
Thomas R. Henderson
Robert M. Campbell

1884.

Rosaline McD. McLea
Octavia G. Ritchie
John L. Day
Charles R. Hamilton
Henri G. Joly
James E. LeRossignol
Charles B. Gordon
Charles J. F. Martin
Helen R. Y. Reid
Wm. C. G. Heneker
Edward A. Robertson
Mary E. E. Hunt
Charles C. Smith
Alice J. Murray
Jessie W. Stewart
F. H. Pickel
George R. Kinloch
Emily C. Forbes
W. Archibald H. Kerr
George Lyman
Alexander M. Jeffrey
Lillias S. Molson
Hattie W. Bennett
John Paterson
Robert H. Reid
Edmund H. Duval
Walter L. Jamieson
Reginald D. Dyer

1885.

George M. Edwards
William Robertson
Ada V. Alexander
Walter Binmore
Frank S. Meighen
Harold B. D. Campbell
David Grant
Maude E. Abbott
John W. Ross
David D. J. White
Mabel N. Evans
Edgar A. Grafton
Elizabeth M. Cochrane
Caroline R. Marshall
Ellen M. H. Stevens
Kate M. Bott
Alexander W. Walters
William M. Birks
Victor C. Buchanan
Minnie M. Howe
Clara F. M. Davidson
Walter D. Macfarlane
Thos. R. McInnes
Mary H. Henderson
Maude S. Gibsone
Robert H. Berwick
Janie T. Black
Eleanor McD. Campbell
John H. Dunlop
Annie M. Kyle

JUNIOR CERTIFICATES.

1875.

Charles F. Dawson
William C. Norris
William S. Kerry
Frank D. Adams

1876.

William R. Robertson

1877.

Annie Cusack
Lizzie Cox
Ella Gardiner
Elizabeth Monk
Jessie Logan
Alexander W. Richardson

1878.

George Ross
David McKinnon
Jane Wood
Annie Troup
Jennie Edgar
Edwin W. Griffin
Mary Troup
Herbert R. Macaulay
Jessie Stewart
Alexander Ambrose
Milton Vandewater
Mulie Somerville
Jaggie Osgood
Fritz G. Gnaedinger
Robert A. Elliott
Dora Scott
Frederick F. Kingston
William H. Adams.

1879.

Margaret McCoy
Ida Sutherland
Hattie Dally
Grace Darling
Margaret Wilson
Augusta Pederson
George Corey Thomson
Georgina Iles
Mary Mitchell
Arthur Mercer

1880.

Jessie S. Greenshields
William Graham
Bertha Savage
Ellie M. Cole
David Ogilvie
Jeannie Ross
Lorrie Dickson

1881.

Annie B. Barr
Agnes H. Fairbairn
John S. Cassils
Martha Martin
Mary C. Greer
Jeannie Dickson
Ernest Allard
Nellie Hall
Henry Allen
J. W. H. Milne

1882.

Cora Comfort
William F. Graham
Annie Munro
Daniel Taylor

1883.

John Coon
Albert E. Botterell
Annie Murphy
E. Herbert Stafford
Lucie E. Ives

1884.

Francis H. Hadley
Arthur L. Crawford
Alexander F. Mitchell
Frederick A. Stabb
Minnie M. Howe

1885.

Isabel M. M. Campbell
Margaret Murchie

STANDING IN THE EXAMINATIONS, 1886.

ASSOCIATES IN ARTS.

No.			
8.	Annie Williams (Girls' High School, Montreal),	1212	Marks.
9.	Albert G. Nicholls (High School, Montreal),	1153	"
25.	Albert F. Winn (High School, Montreal),	1093	"
18.	Percy N. Evans (High School, Montreal),	1076	"
10.	A. Armour Robertson (High School, Montreal),	1059	"
7.	Sara B. Scott (Girls' High School, Montreal),	1014	"
11.	Thomas B. Reed (High School, Montreal),	1007	"
13.	Hugh M. Kinghorn (High School, Montreal),	978	"
22.	James B. Mitchell (High School, Montreal),	966	"
31.	Inez H. R. Botterell (Private Tuition),	937	"
21.	George W. Mooney (High School, Montreal),	932	"
19.	Sydney L. N. Ussher (High School, Montreal),	917	"
20.	Edward C. Trenholme (High School, Montreal),	904	"
30.	Jeannie T. Botterell (Private Tuition),	896	"
12.	Peers M. Davidson (High School, Montreal),	892	"
17.	Harry R. Jamieson (High School, Montreal),	889	"
4.	M. Mira Macfarlane (Girls' High School, Montreal),	888	"
14.	Frederick M. Fry (High School, Montreal),	875	"
27.	Henry Lemesurier (Bishop's College School, Lennoxville),	858	"
24.	Arthur J. Whitham (High School, Montreal),	817	"
16.	George H. Mathewson (High School, Montreal),	806	"
5.	Lizzie B. McGregor (Girls' High School, Montreal),	787	"
34.	Levi Moore (Lachute Academy),	761	"
3.	Helen R. Day (Girls' High School, Montreal),	752	"
15.	Walter E. Cushing (High School, Montreal),	731	"
23.	William Monk (High School, Montreal),	725	"
29.	Gerald F. Hibbard (Bishop's College School, Lennoxville),	648	"
2.	Mary E. Bond (Girls' High School, Montreal),	646	"
33.	Persis J. Lothrop (Young Ladies' Academy, Sherbrooke),	640	"
32.	Florence B. Pangman (Misses Symmers & Smith's School),	624	"
28.	Frederick A. Fothergill (Bishop's College School, Lennoxville),	621	"

STANDING IN THE SEVERALSUBJECTS.

[The numbers correspond with those in the preceding list. Candidates whose numbers are in parentheses are equal in standing.]

I. *Preliminary.*

Reading.—[At Montreal.—(19, 30, 31, 8), (2, 3, 18), (9, 11), (1, 21), (13, 14, 32), (12, 15, 26), 20, (5, 10, 22), 6, 7, 16, 24), (4, 17, 23), 25]. [At Lennoxville.—33, (27, 28), 29]. [At Lachute.—34].

Dictation.—(15, 32), 9, (7, 8, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 31, 32), (24, 25), (1, 3, 10, 11, 17, 26, 27, 33), 2, (4, 19, 21, 28, 29), (6, 12, 23), 30, 5.

English Grammar.—14, (7, 20), (16, 18, 21, 22, 25), (3, 5, 9, 10, 11), (2, 4, 32), (8, 12, 13, 19 24, 30), (1, 31), (6, 26), 29, (33, 34), (15, 17), 23, 27, 28.

Arithmetic.—8, 22, (10, 18, 25), 33, (11, 17), 27, 12, 26, (9, 21), 2, 31, (5, 13), 14, (19, 20), (4, 7), 24, (30, 34), 15, (23, 29), 16, 3, 32, 28.

Geography.—29, (27, 30), 9, (7, 8, 20, 24, 28, 31), (25, 33), (11, 34), 32, 10, (4, 16), 14, (15, 21), (3, 5, 17, 18, 19), (2, 12, 13), 26, (6, 22), 23.

British and Canadian History.—(8, 9), 10, 7, (1, 30), 13, (11, 12, 14, 16, 18), (17, 32), (21, 25), (4, 19, 34), (20, 24), 28, (27, 31) 29, 22, (23, 26), 15, (3, 33), (5, 6), 2.

Gospels.—[Creditable answering].—1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 10, 32.

II. *Optional.*

[The asterisks indicate creditable answering].

Latin.—8*, 9*, (10*, 14*), 16*, 7*, 11*, 20*, 13, 12, (30, 31, 34), 15, 22, 27, 33, 28, 29.

Greek.—14*, 11*, 9, 13, 10, 12, 20, 16, 34, 27, 15.

French.—8*, 31*, 32*, 1*, 18*, (11*, 13*, 27*), 9*, (10*, 22*), 25*, 3*, 2, (5, 12, 30), (4, 7), 15, 6, 14, 19, 20, 16, 28, (21, 33), 17, 24, 23, 34, 29.

German.—31*, 18*, (1*, 25*), 30*, (5*, 19*), 4*, 2*, (6*, 17*), 21*, 26*, 3, 24, 23.

Geometry.—(10*, 13*, 20*, 25*), 8*, 18*, 9*, (7*, 22*), (21*, 31*, 34*), (11*, 17*), 12*, 30*, 27*, 5*, 19*, 33*, 15*, 23, (26, 29), 14, 28, (4, 16), 24, 32, 2.

Algebra.—8*, 18*, 25*, 9*, 22*, 21*, 17*, 26*, 31*, (12*, 30*), (5*, 27*), (11*, 33*), 29*, 23, (4, 14), 19, (10, 13), 3, 7, (20, 34), 28, 24, (2, 32), 15, 16.

Trigonometry.—10*, (21*, 25*), 18*, (9*, 22*) 8*, 17*, 19, 12, 13, 11, 4, 24, 23, 20, (3, 7, 26).

Drawing.—18*, 8*, 22, 25, 26, 7, 17, 19, 23, 3, 5, 21, 1, 31, (4, 24).

English Language.—8*, 1*, 7*, 3, 4, 5, 32, 2, 19, 6, 20.

English Literature.—9*, 32*, (1*, 7*), 8*, (11*, 12*, 24*, 30*), 20*, 13*, (10*, 16*), 26*, 3, 14, (2, 31), 34, 6, (4, 25), (18, 19, 21, 22), 33, (15, 29), 27, 5, 23, 17, 28.

History.—9*, 8*, (1*, 7*), 30*, (13*, 14*), 10*, (16, 23), 12, 11, 24, (20, 21), (22, 31), 4, 19, 32, (27, 29), 28, 25, 18, (17, 26), 15, 34, 33.

Geography.—9*, 27*, 28*, (10*, 25*), 19*, 15*, 26, 24, 16, 11, 14, 34, (13, 17, 22), 18, 23, 29, 21.

Botany.—1*, 8, (3, 4), 25, 7, 5, 18, (2, 30), 32, 22, 19, (17, 24, 31).

Chemistry.—18*, 25*, 19, 22, 21, 26, 17, 24, 1, 3.

DONATIONS

TO THE

LIBRARY AND MUSEUM OF McGILL COLLEGE,

FROM JUNE, 1885, TO MAY, 1886.

DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

FROM	TO THE LIBRARY.
Geological and Natural History Survey, Ottawa	Report of Progress, 1882, '83, '84, 1 volume, and Catalogue of Canadian Plants, 1 vol.
Dominion Government, Ottawa	General Report Census of Canada, 1880-81, vol. IV., 1 vol., et Sessions Papers, vol. XVIII., parts 1 to 4, 4 vols
Provincial Government, Quebec	Statutes of Quebec, 1 vol. Sessional Papers, 2 vols. Journals of the Legislative Council, 1 vol., and Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1 vol.
Senatus Academicus, Edinburgh	The Edinburgh University Calendar, Edinburgh, 1885, 1 vol.
Senatus Academicus, Glasgow	The Glasgow University Calendar, Glasgow, 1885, 1 vol.
United States Government	Conference Internationale, Meridien unique, Washington, 1884, 1 vol.
Hon. Robert Mackay, Montreal	Two volumes newspaper clippings, 1836-37 and 38, 2 vols. Prior's Life of the Hon. E. Burke, 1 vol. Coke's Law Reports, 13 parts bound in 7 vols. Maxwell's Life of Wellington, 3 vols. Despatches and Letters of Admiral Lord Nelson, 7 vols. Tyndale, The New Testament, 1 vol. Dixon, The Two Queens, 4 vols. Southey's Common Place Book, 4 vols. Barrington, Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation, 1 vol. Lang, History of New South Wales, 2 vols. Erasmus, his Life and Character, 1 vol. Collin's Peerage, 9 vols. The Anti-Jacobin Review, 1799-1810, 36 vols. Montholon, Memoires de Napoleon, 3 vols. Gourgaud, Memoires de Napoleon, 1 vol. Bohn's Catalogue for 1841, 1 vol. Memoires du Cardinal Retz, 7 vols. Gorton, Biographical Dictionary, 3 vols. Marshall, Life of Washington, 3 vols Letters of Marie Stuart, par Labanoff, 7 vols. Coxe's Life of Walpole, 5 vols.
Trustees of the British Museum	List of Cetacea, by W. H. Flower, 1 vol.
R. J. Wicksteed, Ottawa	The Elector's Political Catechism, 1 vol.
Stephen Moncton, M.D., Kent	The Metaphysical Aspect of the Natural History of Kent, 1 vol.
Institute of Civil Engineers, London	Minutes of Proceeding, vols. LXXX-I., 2 vols. and Charter and By-Laws, 1 vol.
Trustees British Museum, London	Medallic Illustrations of British History, 2 vols.
Peter Redpath, Esq., Chislehurst	Fac-similes of the Domesday Books, 2 vols.
Royal Colonial Institute, London	Proceedings of, vol. 18, 1884-85, 1 vol.
Amer. Inst. Mining Engineers, Philadelphia	Transactions of the, vol. 13, for 1884-85, 1 vol.
H. Kato, Principal Tokio University, Waddell	System of Iron Railroads for Japan, 2 vols.
Lords Commissioners Her Majesty's Treasury, London	Scientific Results, Voyage H. M. S. "Challenger," Botany, vol. I., 1 vol.
Nova Scotia Historical Society	Collections of, for the year 1884, 1 vol.

Sir Wm. Dawson	Clarke, Higher Devonian Fauna, 1 vol. Walcott, Palæontology of the Eurek : Districts, 1 vol. Curtis, Silver Lead Deposits of Eureka, Nevada, 1 vol. Transactions of the American Association Advancement of Science Meeting at Philadelphia, 1 vol.
Dr. Hirth, Shanghai	China and the Roman Orient, 1 vol.
Quebec Government	Nouvelle France, Collection des Documents, 4 vols.
Zoological Society, London	Transactions and Proceedings of, London, 1885, 2 vols.
Royal Society, Dublin	Transactions and Proceedings, Dublin, 2 vols.
Royal Institution	British Architects, Transactions of, vol. I., new series, London, 1885, 1 vol.
R. A. Ramsay, Esq., Montreal	Malloch, The New Republic, 1 vol. The Year Book of Canada, 1871-72, 1 vol.
Minister of Public Instruction, Paris	Sixteen Works upon Primary Instruction in France, 16 vols.
United States Government, Washington	Astronomical Observations from the year 1876 to 1880, 6 vols.
Dominion Government, Ottawa	Sessional Papers, vol. XVIII., 12 parts. Journals of the Senate, vol. XIX.
Institute Civil Engineers, London	Transactions of the, vol. XXXII., London, 1885.
Am Soc. Mechanical Engineers, New York	Transactions of, vol. VI., New York, 1885.
Sir J. William Dawson	Egypt and Syria, London. 1885
Charles Glackmeyer, Esq.	Annual Civic Reports of the City of Montreal, for 1884.
Geol. and Nat. History Survey of Canada	Contributions to Canadian Palæontology, vol. I., part I.
W. A. Ingham, Esq., Philadelphia	Grand Atlas, Vol. I., Part II. Do Vol. IV., Part I. Do Vol. V., Part I. Folio.
Birmingham Philosophical Society	Proceedings of the, Vol. IV., Part II., Session of 1885.
Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury London	Scientific Results, Voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger," Zoology, vol. XII., London, 1885. 4to.
Dominion Government	Statutes, 1884-85.
U. S. Government, Washington	Census 1881, Mortality and Vital Statistics, 1885, Do Statistics of the Precious Metals
The Earl of Roose	Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, vol. III., sec. 2, Parts VII and IX., Dublin, 1885.
Institution of Engineers, Glasgow	Transactions of, vol. XXVIII., for 1884-85, Glasgow, 1885. 8vo.
Hon. J. S. C. Wurtele, M.P.P., Quebec	Manual of the Legislative Assembly, Quebec, 1885.
Institution of Civil Engineers, London	The Theory and Practice of Hydro-Mechanics London, 1885.
Lords Commissions of Her Majesty's Treasury, London	Scientific Results Voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger," Zoology, vols. XII. and XIII., London, 1885.
W. A. Ingham, Philadelphia	Second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania RR. Part II, Harrisburg, 1885.
.....	Do Delaware, Part I., Harrisburg, 1885.
.....	The Geology of Huntingdon County, Harrisburg, 1885.
Trustees British Museum	Catalogue of Lizards, and Ed., vol. II., London, 1885
Royal Observatory, London	Greenwich Observations for 1883. London, 1885.
H. Kato, Tokio, Japan	Abhandhengen des Tokia Diagako, Tokio, 1884.
From the McGill College Book Club	Arnold, Indian Poetry. Ashton, Chap-Books of the 18th Century. Abbott, Primitive Industry. Brunton, The Bible and Science. Buckley, Life and her Children. Brace, Gesta Christi.

Brewer, English Studies.
Blackburn, Art in the Mountains.
Bancroft, The Constitution of the United States, 2 vols.
Burbridge, The Garden of the Sun.
Becker, Disturbed Ireland.
Blackie, Lay Sermons.
Ballard, Solution of the Pyramid Problem.
Bain, James Mill, a biography.
Bourne, Trade, Population and Food.
Coburn, Memorials of his Times.
Clarke, Legend of Thomas Didymus.
Cook, Hours with the Players, 2 vols.
Cox, Introduction to Mythology.
DeForrest, A Short History of Art.
Dobson, The Classic Poets.
Day, The Race-Horse in Training.
De Amicis, Holland and its People.
Dun, American Farming and Food.
Davies, Hindu Philosophy.
Davidson, Rosmini's Philosophical System.
Duffy, On Irish History.
Eliot, Indian Industries.
Ewald, History of Israel, 5 volumes.
Farrar, Early Days of Christianity, 2 vols.
Farrar, The State in Relation to Trade.
Froude, Short Studies on Great Subjects, 4th series.
Fowler, Twenty Years' Life in Wall Street.
Flagg, A Year amongst Trees.
Fairbairn, Studies in the Life of Christ.
Fromentine, The Old Masters of Holland.
Freeman, Catherings from an Artist's Portfolio.
Fowle, The Poor Law.
From the McGill College Book Club ..... Freeman, Impressions of the United States.
Fuller, Practical Forestry.
Fairbairn, The City of God.
Fields (James T.), The Biography.
Geikie, Geological Sketches.
Gottschalk, Notes of a Pianist.
Godwin, Bryant's Poems, 2 vols.
Harcourt, Rivers and Canals, 2 vols.
Hildebrand, German Thought.
Hatch, Early Christian Churches.
Hole, Nice and Her Neighbors.
Hawley, Capital and Population.
Hough, Elements of Forestry.
Hobart, Medical Language of St. Luke.
Hamilton, the Æsthetic Movement in England.
Jevons, The State and Labor.
Johnson, Anti-Slavery Movement.
Joly, Man before Metals.
" The Irish Question.
Jefferson, the Real Lord Byron, 2 vols.
Jewett, Ceramic Art, 2 vols.
" L'Annee Artistique.
Lennox, Players and Playhouses, 2 vols.
Lodge, British Colonies in America.
Lubbock, Fifty Years of Science.
" Life of Sir Chas. Lyell, 2 vols.
Lecky, Leaders in Ireland.
Lock, Sugar.
Max Muller, Kant's Critique, 2 vols.
Morse, American Statesmen.
Matthew's French Dramatists.
Mongredien, Wealth Creation.
Muntz, Raphael.
Muir, the Early Caliphate.
Moody, Land and Labor.

From the McGill College Book Club	Menzies, Political Women, 2 vols. Mivart, Study of the Cat. " St. Giles Lectures, Oliphant, the Land of Kemi. " the Land of Gilead. " Our Public Schools. " the Book of Enoch the Prophet. " Practical Politics. Phear, The Aryan Village in India. Perry, English Literature in the Eighteenth Century. Poole, Lectures upon Art. Proctor, Easy Star Lessons. Powell, State Aid. Reade, Study and Stimulants. Romanes, Animal Intelligence. Rosetti, Ballads and Sonnets. Rhys Davids, Hibbart Lectures for 1881. Richardson, The Field of Disease. Rawlinson, Egypt, 2 vols. " Russia and England. Rydberg, Roman Days. " Remote Antiquity of Man. Symond, Southern Europe, 2 vols. Scudder, Noah Webster. Spicer, Judicial Dramas. Smith, The Jewish Church. Swinbourne, Mary Stuart Sheldon, The Science of Politics. Scott, Elementary Meteorology. Smith, The St. Clair Papers. Shairp, The Aspects of Poetry. Streeter, Precious Stones and Gems. Trail, Central Government. Townsend, Schoolmen of the Middle Ages. Ten Brink, Early English Literature. Tylor, Anthropology. Tyrwhitt, Pictorial Art. Temple, India in 1880. Urquhart, The Electric Light. Wallace, Kant. Wilde's Poems. Warner, Winter on the Nile. Woolsey. Divorce. Williams, Science. Walpole, The Electorate. " Foreign Relations. Wordsworth, The One Religion. Wilson, Evolution. Walford, Fairs Past and Present. Wilson, Currency and Monetary Science. Zimmermann. The Epic of Kings.
Mr. Fraser Torrance	Ordway, Non-Conducting Coverings for Steam Pipes.
A. G. Greenhill, London	Differential and Integral Calculus.
Sir William Dawson	Horsford, John Cabot's Landfall in 1497 and The Site of Horumbega. Fifth Annual Report, United States Geological Survey. Bulletin of the U. S. Fisheries Commission, vol. V.
	Debrett's Baronetage and Knightage Report of the Minister of Education, Ontario, for 1885.
The Palestine Exploration Fund	Schumacher, Across the Jordan.
The United States Government	Coast and Geodetic Survey for 1884. Tables, Geographic Positions, Survey West of 100th Meridian. Report of the Minister of Education for 1883-4. Fourteenth Volume, Census 1880. Rules and Regulations to Mines and Mining.

G. T. Taylor	The Towers and Steeples of Sir C. Wren.
Dr. F. J. Shepherd	Sixteen Volumes *Public Opinion* from 1876-84, London.
R. J. Wicksteed, Ottawa	Ninety-seven volumes, Parliamentary and Sessional Papers, Province of Ontario.
J. H. Bartlett	On the Manufacture, etc., of Iron, Steel and Coal, Montreal, 1885.
The Trustees British Museum	Catalogue of Fossil Mammalia, Part II., Catalogue of Palæozoic Plants.
The Hon. J. Blanchet	Volume I., Jugements et Deliberations du Conseil Souverain de la Nouvelle-France.
The Institute of Civil Engineers, London	Volume 83, Part I, Transactions of the Institution for 1885-86.
Mrs. T. D. King	Drew, Meteorology. Pront, Chemistry and Meteorology. Symons, Rain. Glaisher, Meteorology. Lectures on Meteorology. Six, On the Thermometer
The Relations of the late Professor F. M. Balfour	The Memorial Edition of his Works in 4 vols.
The Graduates Society	Sievers et Cook, An Old English Grammar. Carpenter, Introduction to the Anglo-Saxon Language. Carpenter, English of the Fourteenth Century. Harrison & Sharp, Beowulf. Garnet, Beowulf. The Complete Works of John Ruskin, in 12 vls Fresenius, Quantitative Chemical Analysis, '84 edition. Arbers' Reprints. Milton, Areopagitica. Lyly, Euphues. Sir Philip Sydney, An Apologie for Poetrie. First Three Books on America. Clarke, A Manual for Mechanical Engineers. Ruffner, On the Non-tidal Rivers of the United States. Grimm, Deutsche Grammatik, 5 vols. Von Muller, Schweitzerischer Eidgenossenschaft, 5 vols. Winklemann, Geschichte der Kunst, 2 vols. The History of Modern Europe, 5 vols. Sagas from the Far East. Bouterwek, History of Spanish Literature. Funger, Hebrew, Greek and Latin Lexicon. Dasent, The Story of Burnt Hjal, 2 vols. Timbs, The Romance of London, 2 vols. Lodge, Illustrations of British History, 3 vols. Dalrymple, Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 vols. Statutes at Large, 1224 to 1676, 1 vol., folio, London, 1676. Smith, A Manual of Topographical Drawing. Wright, Adjustment of Observations.

PRINCIPAL DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM.

From Dr. Johnston Lavis, Naples—Collection of Vesuvian Minerals.

" Prof. Guiscardi, Naples—Collection of Vesuvian Rocks and Minerals.

" J. F. Torrance, B.A.—Minerals from Marlow, P.Q.

" J. B. Caulfield—Mounted specimen of *Tomias striatus*.

" Mr. C. H. Livingstone—Collection of New Brunswick Plants; Skull of *Ursus Americanus*.

" H. H. Winwood, Bath, England—Collection of Rhaetic Fossils.

" Charles Gibb, B.A.—Recent Limestones, Florida; specimens of *Luffa Ægyptiaca;* Sponges from Bahama.

" Mr. A. H. McKay, Pictou, Nova Scotia—Specimens of *Spongillidæ*.

" Dr. Wolfred Nelson—Specimens of Crustaceans and Reptiles and Indian Skulls, Central America.

" Mr. G. F. Matthew, F.R.S.C.—Cambrian Fossils from St. John.

" H. A. Ami, B.A.—Specimen of Endoceras, Trenton Limestone.

" Mr. W. C. Lyon—Collection of California Plants.

" Miss Barnston—Minerals and Fossils from the collection of the late George Barnston, F.R.S.C.

" Mr. R. D. Lacoe, Pittston, Pa.—Collection of Carboniferous Plants.

" Rev. Dr. Patterson, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia—Micmac Antiquities, Nova Scotia.

" Mr. T. Drummond—Star-fishes and Echini, British Columbia.

" Lieut.-Col. Grant, Hamilton—Collection of Fossils, Anticosti.

" Mr. W. Carter—Specimens of Fossils, Corals, &c., South Point, Anticosti.

" Mr. W. F. Ferrier—Specimens of Orthoclase, Muscovite, Tourmaline and Lepidolite from Maine, and of Potash Salts from Stassfurth, Germany.

" G. J. Goddard, Esq.—Three Specimens Marble from S. Stukeley.

" Prof. C. H. McLeod—Specimens of Gulls' Eggs, Cape Breton.

" Mr. C. Robb—Beryl, etc., Maisonneuve, P.Q.

" Mr. W. J. Morris, Perth, Ont.—Fossils from the Potsdam Sandstone.

" Mr. Thos. Macfarlane, F.R.S.C.—Silver Ore, Silver Islet, Lake Superior.

" J. H. R. Molson Esq.—The Cabinet of the late Mr. J. G. Miller of Ottawa, containing a very valuable collection of Canadian and Foreign Minerals.

" H. Beaugrand, Esq., Mayor of Montreal—Cast of ancient Mexican Calendar of Tenochtitlan.

" The Director of the Geological Survey of India—Collection of Jurassic Plants of India.

" Dr. A. Van Koenen, Gottingen—Collection of Mesozoic Fossils of Germany.

" Mr. Thos. Macfarlane, F.R.S.C.—Collection of Rocks from the Andes.

" Mr. A. G. Taylor—Large specimen of Garnetiferous Gneiss.

From R. W. Ells, M.A., Ottawa—Infusorial earth, from Fountain's lake, Nova Scotia.

" Miss Barnston—A collection of native and foreign plants from the herbarium of the late George Barnston, F.R.S.C.

" The Geological Survey of Canada—Specimens of *Buchiceras cornutum* from the Cretaceous of the Peace River.

" Mr. T. Drummond—Specimens of algæ from the Pacific Coast.

" Dr. W. Nelson—A collection of pottery and stone implements from Cherqui, Panama; living specimens of Cypripedium caudatum, Trichopilia suave, Oncidium cheive, Epidendron stanfordianum, Cattleya, new sp., Epidendron cochleatum, Aspasia epidendroides, Epidendron macrocheilum, roseum, Oncidium ampliatum, Epidendron elatum, Trichopilia coccinea.

McGill Normal School.

1886-87.

GOVERNMENT OF THE SCHOOL.

Under the Regulations for the establishment of Normal Schools in the Province of Quebec, the Superintendent of Public Instruction is empowered to associate with himself for the direction of one of these Schools the Corporation of McGill University, Montreal. In accordance with this arrangement the Provincial Protestant Normal School is affiliated with the McGill University, and the following members of the Corporation of the University constitute the Committee of the Normal School for the Session of 1886-87.

NORMAL SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

SIR WM. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., Vice-Chancellor of the University, *Chairman*.

HON. JAMES FERRIER, Senator.
HON. F. W. TORRANCE, M.A, B.C.L., } Governors of McGill College.

REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.,
J. R. DOUGALL, M.A., } Fellows of McGill University.

WILLIAM CRAIG BAYNES, B.A., *Secretary*.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION.

McGill Normal School.

Emeritus Principal and Associate Professor:

William Henry Hicks, Esq.

Sampson Paul Robins, M.A., LL.D., *Principal and Ordinary Professor of English Language and Literature, and Lecturer on Art of Teaching and Natural Science.*

James McGregor, M.A., LL.D., *Ordinary Professor of Mathematics and Instructor in Classics.*

——— ——— *Professor of French.*

Mr. R. J. Fowler, *Instructor in Music.*
Mr. John Andrew, *Instructor in Elocution.*
Miss Green, *Instructor in Drawing.*
Miss Robins, *Assistant to the Principal.*

MODEL SCHOOLS OF THE McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

Mr. George Parmelee, *Head Master of Boys' School.*
Miss Jane A. Swallow, *Head Mistress of Girls' School.*
Miss Lucy H. Derick, *Head Mistress of Primary School.*

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR THE SESSION 1886-87.

This institution is intended to give a thorough training to teachers, especially for the Protestant population of the Province of Quebec. This end is attained by instruction and training in the Normal School itself, and by practice in the Model Schools; and the arrangements are of such a character as to afford the greatest possible facilities to Students from all parts of the Province.

The thirty-first Session of this school will commence on the first of September, 1886, and close on the thirty-first of May, 1887. The complete course of study extends over three years, and the students are graded as follows :—

1. *Elementary School Class.*—Studying for the Elementary School Diploma.
2. *Model School Class.*—Studying for the Model School Diploma.
3. *Academy Class.*—Studying for the Academy Diploma.

---

1. Conditions of Admission and of Obtaining Diplomas.

Candidates for admission into the Elementary School Class will be required to pass an examination in Reading, Writing, the elements of Grammar, Arithmetic and Geography; and to produce the certificate and sign the application referred to in Articles 1 and 2 of the Regulations. Admission into each of the higher classes requires a knowledge of the subjects of the previous one.

Those admitted to the Elementary School Class at the beginning of the Session must be able to parse correctly a simple English sentence; must know the continents, greater islands, peninsulas, and mountains, the oceans, seas, larger gulfs, bays, straits, lakes and rivers, and the chief political divisions and most important cities of the world, must write neatly a dictation from any school reader, with no more than five per cent. of mistakes in spelling, in the use of capitals and in the division of words into syllables; and must be able to work correctly examples in the simple rules of Arithmetic and in fractions.

Associates in Arts of the University, of the requisite age, may be admitted into the Elementary School Class, and, provided that they have passed in Geometry Algebra and French, into the Model School Class, without examination.

In the examinations for entrance into the Academy Class, the Principal may allow exemptions to Associates in Arts for the subjects in which at the examinations for that certificate they have passed with credit.

Each Student must produce a certificate of good moral character from the clergyman or minister of religion under whose charge he has last been, and also testimony that he has attained the age of six-

teen years. He will also be required to sign a pledge to teach for three years in some public school in the Province of Quebec.

Candidates for admission will be furnished with forms of application on communicating with the Principal of the School.

There will be a Semi-sessional Examination at Christmas, which all Students are required to pass in order to continue in the Classes.

At the close of the first year of study Students may apply for examination for diplomas giving the right to teach in Elementary Schools; and after two years' study, or if found qualified at the close of the first year, they will, on examination, be entitled to diplomas as teachers of Model Schools.

Students having passed the examination for the Model School Diploma, with creditable marks in Classics and Mathematics, or having otherwise advanced to the requisite knowledge, may go on to the Academy Class, and, on examination, may obtain the Academy Diploma.

Students are expected to give their whole time and attention to the work of the School, and are not permitted to engage in any other course of study or business during the sessions of the School.

---

2. Privileges of Students.

On complying with the above conditions, all Students will be recognized as *Teachers-in-training*, and as such will be entitled to free tuition, and to bursaries in aid of their board and of the cost of text books, not exceeding $36.00 per annum in the two first Classes, nor $80.00 in the Academy Class, should they be successful in obtaining the diploma at the final examination. A portion of this allowance will be advanced to such Students as are not resident in Montreal, on their passing the semi-sessional examination.

Under the regulations subjoined, and with the view of extending the benefits of the School to all parts of the country, those who reside at a distance of more than ninety miles from the city of Montreal will also be entitled to a small allowance for travelling expenses, proportionate to the distance.

Students resident in Montreal may share in the Bursary Fund, on producing certificates from their ministers or clergymen that such aid is absolutely necessary to their continuing in attendance at the School.

In addition to religious instruction of a general Protestant character by the Professors, arrangements will be made for special religious instruction by ministers representing the several denominations with which the Students may be connected.

No boarding-house is attached to the institution, but every care will be taken to ensure the comfort and good conduct of the Students in private boarding-houses approved by the Principal. Board can be obtained at from $12 to $16 per month.

The J. C. Wilson Prize of $40 and a Book, contributed by him as a former Student of the School, will be offered for competition to the candidates for the Elementary Diploma, and will be given for the highest aggregate number of marks.

The Prince of Wales Medal and *Prize* will be given to the student taking the highest place in the Model School Class, provided that such student shall attain to the standard fixed by the Regulation of the Council of Public Instruction for this Medal.

The Marquis of Lansdowne Medal will be given to the student taking the highest place in the Academy class.

It has been resolved by the McGill and Bishop's Universities and by St Francis College, Richmond, to accept the Academy course in the Normal School as the equivalent of the first year in their Faculties of Arts on certain equitable conditions, so that all who have passed satisfactorily through that course are entitled to enter the second year of the courses in Arts without further examination. The McGill University also offers free tuition in the Faculty of Arts in the second year to such students of the Academy Class, not exceeding three in number, as at the final examinations take 75 per cent. of the total marks, with not less than two-thirds of the marks in Latin and in Greek. By authority of the Protestant Committee of the Coun-

cil of Public Instruction, the McGill Normal School is authorized to pay a bursary of $25 to such of its Academy pupils as enter any of the institutions above named under the provisions here cited, provided they do not take a bursary or exemption from fees, in the institution they enter.

All the preceding regulations and privileges apply to female as well as to male students.

Persons holding the degree of B.A. or M.A. of any British or Canadian University may receive the Academy diploma, in accordance with the Regulations of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

---

3. Course of Study.

N.B.—The subjoined Course of Study has been designed, and all instruction in it is given, with express reference to the work of teaching.

1. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DIPLOMA.

With the view of accommodating teachers actually in charge of schools at the commencement of the Session, and whose previous education may enable them to enter at a more advanced period, the course of study in this class is divided into terms, as follows:

First Term, from September 1st to December 3rd.

(*Entrance examination as stated above.*)

English.—The structure of sentences. Orthography and orthoepy. Penmanship. The study of Macaulay's Essay on Milton.

Geography.—General view of continents and oceans. Map of North America.

History.—Outline of general and of sacred history.

Arithmetic.—Simple and compound rules.

Algebra.—The elementary rules.

Geometry.—First Book of Euclid to 20th proposition.

French.—Darey's Principes de Grammaire Française to page 54. Lectures Françaises to page 20.

Chemistry.—Lectures.

Reading and Elocution.

Drawing.—Elements and simple outlines.

Music.—Vocal music with part songs.

SECOND TERM, January 6th to end of Session.

(*No pupils will be received after the commencement of this term. Those who enter must pass the examination of the class in the work detailed above.*)

English.—Structure of words and sentences. Etymology, derivation and syntax. Study of Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso.

Geography.—Contour, elevations, river systems, political divisions and chief cities of South America and the Old World.

History.—England.

Arithmetic.—Fractions and proportion. Properties of numbers. Mensuration.

Algebra.—Simple equations of one unknown quantity with problems.

Geometry.—First book of Euclid with deductions.

Art of Teaching.—Lectures on school architecture, organization and discipline, on school law, and on methods of teaching particular subjects.

French—Grammar continued, including reading, translation, oral and written exercises. Dominion Phrase Book.

Botany.—Lectures.

Reading and Elocution.

Drawing.—Freehand drawing from the solid and map drawing.

Music.—Elements of vocal music and part songs.

Practice in Teaching in the McGill Model Schools and in the St. George's Model School as directed by the Principal.

Religious Instruction will be given throughout the Session.

In addition to the text-books named above, each student of the Elementary School Class must be provided with an English Grammar, an English History, an Atlas of recent date, an Arithmetic, Todhunter's Algebra, and a Euclid.

2. MODEL SCHOOL CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE MODEL SCHOOL DIPLOMA.

Students entering the school in this second year must have passed a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the Elementary School Class, and will be expected to attend the lectures on the Art of Teaching given in that Class. The Class will pursue its studies throughout the Session, without division into terms.

English.—Principles of grammar and composition. Style. History of the English Language. Study of Shakespeare's Tempest, Poe's Sleeper, and Tennyson's Lotos Eaters.

Geography.—Mathematical and physical. Use of the globes.

History.—Greece, Canada.

Art of Teaching.—Lectures on methods of education and school arrangements, including school laws.

Arithmetic.—Commercial arithmetic and bookkeeping. Logarithms.

Algebra.—Equations of more than one unknown quantity, and quadratics.

Geometry.—Second, third and fourth books of Euclid with application to mensuration.

Object Lessons.

Latin.—Elements, as in Bryce's 1st Latin Reader.

Greek.—Optional after Christmas to students sufficiently advanced.

French.—Translation from French into English, and from English into French. Darey, Principes de Grammaire Française, Lectures Françaises, Dominion Phrase Book.

Agricultural Science.—Principles, especially chemical and botanical, and application to Canadian agriculture.

Elocution.

Drawing.—Elements of perspective.

Music.—Instrumental music, part songs, and rudiments of harmony.

Practice in Teaching.—In the McGill Model Schools and in the St. George's Model School as directed by the Principal.

Religious Instruction throughout the Session.

In addition to text-books named above, each student of the Model School Class must be provided with an English Grammar, a History of Canada, a History of Greece, an Arithmetic, a Todhunter's Algebra, a Euclid, and Dawson's Scientific Agriculture.

3. ACADEMY CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE ACADEMY DIPLOMA.

(*Students entering this Class must have passed a creditable examination in the subjects preparatory to the Course of Study.*)

Logic.—Jevons' Elementary Lessons.

Anglo-Saxon.—Sweet's Primer.

Philology.—Lectures.

Mathematics.—Euclid, definitions of Book V. Book VI: Plane Trigonometry —Galbraith and Haughton.

Latin.—Virgil, Æneid, Book VI., Cicero in Cæcilium; prose composition.

Greek.—Homer Odyssey, Book XXI.

History.—Greece.

French.—Review with the Model School Class.

Elocution.

Drawing.

All pupils of this class who have not previously done so, must attend lectures on the Art of Teaching in the Elementary and Model School Classes. They must teach in the McGill Model Schools as directed by the Principal.

In addition to text-books named above, each student entering the Academy Class must be provided with Greek and Latin Grammars and Dictionaries.

BY-LAWS OF McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

(*Special Regulations for the admission of Teachers-in-training.*)

Article First.—Any person desirous of being admitted as a Teacher-in-training must apply to the Principal of the Normal School, who, on his producing an extract from the Register of Baptisms, or other evidence, showing that he is full sixteen years of age, with the certificate of character and conduct required by the 6th article of the General Rules and Regulations, approved by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the 22nd December, 1856, shall examine the candidate.

If upon his examination it is found that the candidate can read and write sufficiently well, knows the Rudiments of Grammar in his mother tongue, Arithmetic as far as the rule of three inclusively, and has some knowledge of Geography, the Principal shall grant him a certificate.

Article Second.—The candidate having thus obtained the certificate of the Principal, shall then (in the presence of two witnesses, who, with the Principal,

shall countersign the same) sign an application in writing for admission, containing the declaration required by the 23rd general regulation. This shall be forwarded to the Superintendent of Education, together with all the certificates and other documents required, and, if the whole be found correct, the Superintendent shall cause the name of the candidate to be inscribed in the Register, and notice thereof shall be given to the Principal.

Article Third.—The Teachers-in-training shall state the place of their residence; and those who cannot reside with their parents will be permitted to live in boarding-houses, but in such only as shall be specially approved of. No boarding-houses having permission to board male Teachers-in-training will be permitted to receive female Teachers-in-training as boarders, and *vice-versa*.

Article Fourth.—Every Teacher-in-training, on passing the examinations, will be allowed a sum, not exceeding $36,* to assist in paying his board.

Article Fifth.—Every Teacher-in-training residing at a distance of more than ninety miles from the City of Montreal, shall be entitled to receive an allowance for travelling expenses proportionate to the distance, but not to exceed ten dollars *per annum*.

Article Sixth.—The total amount of allowances paid to Teachers-in-training under the foregoing articles shall not exceed $1,333.33 currency, yearly—that being the sum granted for that object; and when the whole of this amount is appropriated, such Teachers-in-training as may apply for admission shall not be entitled to any portion thereof until vacancies shall occur.

(*Special Regulations for Government and Discipline.*)

Article First.—Teachers-in-training guilty of drunkenness, of frequenting taverns, of entering disorderly houses or gambling houses, or keeping company with disorderly persons, or committing any act of immorality or insubordination, shall be expelled.

Article Second.—There shall be no intercourse between the male and female Teachers-in-training while in School, or when going to, or returning from it. Teachers of one sex are strictly prohibited from visiting those of the other.

Article Third.—They are on no account to be absent from their lodgings after half-past nine o'clock in the evening.

Article Fourth.—They will be allowed to attend such lectures and public meetings only as may be considered by the Principal conducive to their moral and mental improvement.

---

* Except in the case of Teachers-in-training for the Academy Diploma, who may receive a sum not exceeding $80.

Article Fifth.—Proprietors of boarding-houses authorized by the Principal shall report to him any infraction of the rules with which they may have become acquainted.

Article Sixth.—The Professors shall have the power of excluding from the lectures for a time any student who may be inattentive to his studies, or guilty of any minor infraction of the regulations.

Article Seventh.—Teachers-in-training will be required to state with what religious denomination they are connected; and a list of the Students connected with each denomination shall be furnished to one of the Ministers of such denomination resident in Montreal, with request that he will meet weekly with that portion of the Teachers-in-training, or otherwise provide for their religious instruction. Every Thursday after four o'clock will be assigned for this purpose.

Article Eighth.—In addition to punctual attendance at weekly religious instruction, each Student will be required to attend public worship at his own church, at least every Sunday.

MODEL SCHOOLS OF THE McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

Boys' School.—George Parmelee, *Head Master.*

Selina Sloane, } *Assistants.*
Elizabeth Reid, }

Girls' School.—Jane A. Swallow, *Head Mistress.*

Mary J. Peebles. } *Assistants.*
Louisa McNaughton, }

Primary School.—Lucy H. Derick, *Head Mistress.*

Marion Taylor, *Assistant.*

These Schools can accommodate about 300 pupils, are supplied with the best furniture and apparatus, and conducted on the most modern methods of teaching. They receive pupils from the age of six and upwards, and give a thorough English Education. Fees, Boys' and Girls' Model Schools, 25c. to 40c. per week; Primary school 20c.; payable weekly in advance.

University Gymnasium.

MR. FREDERICK S. BARNJUM, Instructor.

The classes, which are open to the Students of all the Faculties, will meet at the University gymnasium, at hours to be announced at the commencement of the Session.

The Wicksteed gold, silver and bronze medals for Physical Culture (the gift of Dr. R. J. Wicksteed), are offered for competition to students of the graduating class, and to students who have had instruction in the gymnasium for two sessions, the gold medals to the former, the silver and bronze medals to the latter.

The award of these medals is made by Judges appointed by the Corporation of the University.

Every competitor for the gold medal is required to lodge with the Judges, before the examination, a certificate of good standing in the graduating class, signed by the Dean or Secretary of the Faculty to which he belongs, and the medal will not be awarded to any student who may fail in his examination for the degree.

SUPPLEMENTARY TO

Faculty of Arts.

CORRECTIONS IN SUBJECTS FOR FIRST YEAR'S EXHIBITIONS.

September 1886:—

In Latin and Greek the Subjects for the Associate in Arts for June 1886 will be received, with the addition of Demosthenes, Aphobus, I. and II.

September 1887:—

Homer Iliad, VI., instead of XXII.

Horace Odes, Bk. I., instead of Cicero in Catilinam Orat. I.

ERRATUM.

Under Second Year's Exhibitions in Faculty of Arts—"Chemistry as in Nichol's Abridgment of Elliott & Storer's Manual as far as p. 108," should be "*as far as p.* 208."

CONTENTS.

PAGES.

GENERAL ANNOUNCEMENTS :—

Governing Body
Officers of Instruction
General Statement ..... 1 to 24
Benefactors
Calendar

FACULTY OF ARTS :—

Regulations and Course of Study ..... 25 to 64

DONALDA SPECIAL COURSE FOR WOMEN :—

Regulations and Course of Study ..... 65 to 69

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE :—

Regulations and Course of Study ..... 70 to 87

FACULTY OF MEDICINE :—

Regulations and Course of Study ..... 89 to 113

FACULTY OF LAW :—

Regulations and Course of Study ..... 115 to 122

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS :—

For Associate in Arts and Higher Examination of Women .. 123 to 126

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS ..... 127 to 130

SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS 131

PRIZES, HONOURS AND STANDING ..... 132 to 151

GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY ..... 153 to 170

LIST OF GRADUATES ..... 153 to 154

LIST OF STUDENTS ..... 172 to 175

SCHOOL CERTIFICATES ..... 180 to 184

DONATIONS TO LIBRARY AND MUSEUM ..... 187 to 193

MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL :—

Regulations and Course of Study ..... 194 to 204

GYMNASIUM AND CORRECTIONS, &c 205

UNIVERSITY SOCIETIES ..... 207 to 208

University Societies.

THE GRADUATES' SOCIETY OF McGILL UNIVERSITY.

INCORPORATED 1880.

OFFICERS FOR 1886-87.

President:
ARCHIBALD McGOUN, B.A., B.C.L.

Vice-Presidents:
JOHN S. HALL, B.A., B.C.L. | THOS. A. RODGER, M.D.
B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., PH.D.

Secretary:
J. RALPH MURRAY, B.A., B.C.L., 1277 St. Catherine Street.

Treasurer:
W. T. SCAIFE, B.A. Sc., 630 Sherbrooke Street.

Resident Councillors:

C. H. McLEOD, MA. E.
C. J. DOHERTY, B.C.L.
JAMES STEWART, M.D.
A. H. U. COLQUHOUN, B.A.
ALEX FALCONER, B.A., B.C.L.
W. DIXON, B.A.

Non-Resident Councillors:

WM. OSLER, M.D., Philadelphia.
J. J. McLAREN, B.C.L., Toronto.
BROWN CHAMBERLIN, M.A., B.C.L., Ottawa.
REV. E. J. REXFORD, M.A., Quebec.
HON. W. W. LYNCH, B.C.L., Quebec.
REV. W. J. DEY, M.A.

UNDERGRADUATES' LITERARY SOCIETY.

CONSTITUTED 1880.

The object of this Society is the mutual improvement of its members, by means of debates, essays, readings, &c. The Society is open for membership to all students attending the classes in any of the Faculties of McGill College.

OFFICERS FOR 1885-86.

President:
N. P. YATES, ARTS.

Vice-Presidents:
R. B. HENDERSON, ARTS. | HILTON PEDLEY, ARTS.

Secretary:
ARCH. MacARTHUR, ARTS.

Assistant Secretary:
FRANK CHARTERS,

Treasurer:
J. A. HISLOP, SCIENCE.

McGILL COLLEGE

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

OBJECT.—To unite in an Association all who are interested in the cause of religion, for the purpose of mutual help in the Christian life, and for the promotion of good morals and Christian living in the College.

MEMBERSHIP.—Open to students of all the Faculties. Membership is of two kinds: Active—Open to a member of an Evangelical church; Associate—Open to any young man of good moral character. A social reception is given to new students at the beginning of the session.

OFFICERS.

Honorary President: PRINCIPAL DAWSON.

President:	*Vice-President:*
J. K. UNSWORTH, B.A., Cong. Coll.	J. R. CLOUSTON, '88—Medicine.
Treasurer:	*Asst. Treasurer:*
T. PRITCHARD, '88—Arts.	O. N. HUBBARD, '88—Medicine.
Rec. Secretary:	*Corresponding Secy.:*
W. G. STEWART, B.A., '89—Medicine.	J. McDOUGALL, '86—Arts.

McGILL UNIVERSITY

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED 1884.

Open for membership to undergraduates in this University.

OFFICERS 1886-87.

President: *SIR WILLIAM DAWSON.

Vice-President:
ROBT. E. PALMER.

Secretary:	*Treasurer:*
JOHN A. SPRINGLE.	PROF. C. H. McLEOD.

Assistant Treasurer: C. COLBY.

IN AFFILIATION.

McGill Football Club,	*McGill Hockey Club,*
Secy.: WM. J. HAMILTON.	*Secy.:* CHAS. SWABEY, B.A.

Annual Field Meeting 17th October, 1886, comprising a programme of 21 events.

Football season opens September 15th. All players should be in condition by that date.

The Secretaries will furnish all information on application to intending students and others.

Fine cinder track and apparatus ready for use.